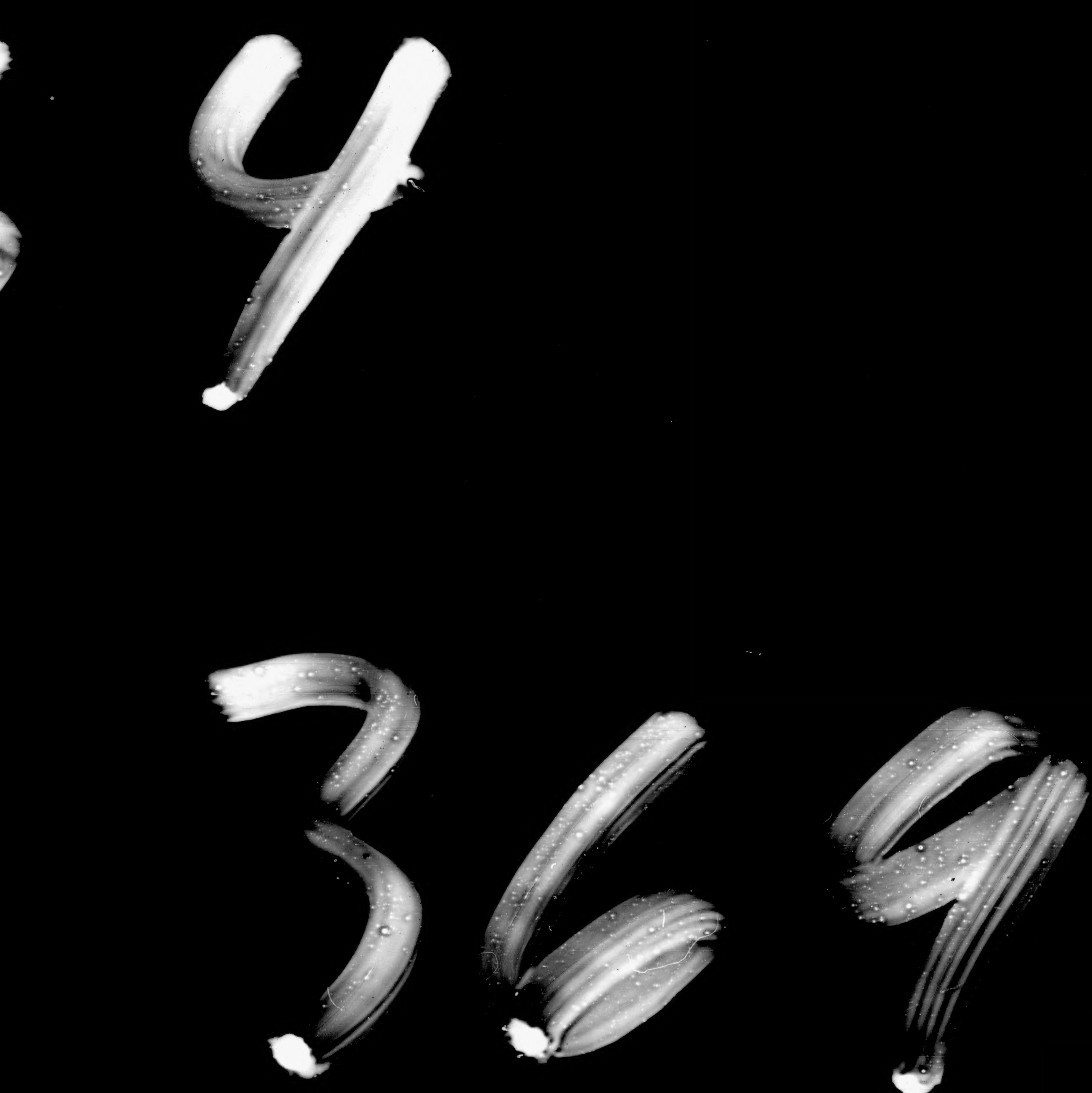


ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO

30

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/11/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST.ALBANS,VT.(CAN.BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS(ARR.AT JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

MAY - 1919

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

MAY - 1919

7. CARRIER 484

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

158

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Copy only notations made on or after 11/1/38

Copied: JAMES BROWN
Copyist

Certified correct:

Francis Whittle
Checker

C. C. Cuney
Foreman

Border Stations - May 1919.

Page	Name of Station	
1	Port Huron	Mich
86	Pembina	N.D.
89	Portal	N. D
40	Dubuque	Iwa
50	Richford	Vt.
51	Rouses Point	N. Y.
58	Rochester	N. Y
59	St John	N. B
84	St Albans	Vt.
94	Swanton	Vt.
95	St Clair	Mich
97	Sault Ste Marie	Mich
107	St. John	N.D.
108	Vanceboro	Me
113	Van Buren	Me
114	Waddington	N.Y
115	Warroad	Minn
176	Winnipeg	Man
151	Yarmouth	N.S.
158	Montreal Shipmts	—

Volume 484

May 1919

Port Huron.

to

Montreal Viner

Pages 1-158

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

PORT OF PORT HURON MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
										PENDING		File	No.					1919	
1		Cohen	Ida	38		F				On appeal		11078	2011					May 18	
2		Pryor	Maud	24		F				"		"	2000					" 20	
3		Archambeault	Ralph	45		M				"		"	1935					" 11	
4		Mitchell	Sydney J.	22		M				"		"	1846					" 1	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED										NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED							
9		Udell	Joseph	71		M												Apr 26	
10		Davis	Frank	60		M												May 6	
11		Nicoloff	Adge Gligor	43		M												" 11	
12		Dragoj	Nikola	61		M												" 17	
13		Ciacovan	Yeftu	58		M												" 17	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	-1	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 191 9

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

311

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	PR44	Belletti	Dominick	28		M	S	Cook	y	Ital	y	Italy	Ital N.	Canada	Toronto	No rel	Ill	Chicago	No
2	PR44	Prochazka	Joseph	32		"	m	Baker	"	Eng.	y	Austria	Bohemian	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	PR44	Pospisil	Vaclav	25		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	PR44	Hogan	Cern	35		"	S	Shoe maker	"	"	"	Norway	Scandanavian	"	"	"	Minn.	Minneapolis	"
5	PR44	Duffy	John J.	23		"	m	Lab	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Halifax	"	Ill	Chicago	"
6	PR44	Greig	Geo. Myll	27		"	"	Mechan. Newsboy	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	"	Mich	Detroit	"
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	16	NOT USED																	
	2	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Port Huron Mich., MONTH OF May 24, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or almshouse, or insane asylum, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when sent over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Can. Govt.	5	Yes	1911 1917	Ill	Cous. Luigi Tilba, 1658 W Van Buren st Chicago Ill	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Ucli Regio
2	"	"	120	"	9/15/16 10/22/16	"	Wife Henrietta 1412 W. 18, Chgo. Ill	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Austria	Prague
3	"	"	440	"	1913 1917	"	3/15/17 Cousin, Jos. Bis 1455 So. Kornehlen Pky Chgo, Ill	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	"	Br	"	"	Krenovitz
4	"	"	150	"	1905 1918	Minn.	2/26/18 Sister Josephine Peterson 1416 – 3 Rd. So. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	"	Norway	Idsmuld
5	"	Self	45	"	1915 1917	Ill.	Sep 1917 Bro Edward 163 Ohio St. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Md	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballymeiney
6	"	Can. Govt.	85	"	1913 1917	Mich	July 1917 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br	Bro	"	England	London
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

6

James Porter Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W Paden Immigrant Inspector.
Elbert F Cravens Immigrant Inspector.

Earl P. Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Hlfx	4/[illegible]/19	G.T. Scotian	Apr 28
2	Montreal	5/16/19	G.T. "	May 17
3	"	"	G.T. "	" 17
4	"	"	G.T. "	" 17
5	Hlfax	5/15/19	G.T. Scotian	" 18
6	"	"	"	" 18
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Tax

PER C. P. Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

312

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	QT 88810	Kendall PRIMARY.	Jessie ✓	21	7	M	None	None	Yes	English	Yes	England ✓	English	Canada	Quebec	Fty, Miss. Pagilly Peckham. Engl.	Ill	Peoria	No
2	Under 16 Acc	" PRIMARY.	Henry Chas.	—	4	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	QT 88804	Windsor S. S. I.	Lillian ✓	29	7	M	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	" ✓	"	England	St. Martins	Mrs Narcia Martin Engl. Ker Camp. St. Martin, Guernsey	Mich	Detroit	"
4	QT 88805	Zeron S. S. I.	Fanny ✓	23	"	"	"	"	No	wife of Landed Landed	No	Russia ✓	Hebrew	Scotland	Aberdeen	Bro. Josel Schwartz 38 Erskine, Aberdeen.	Swell	"	"
5	QT 88826	Stilton D. H. PRIMARY.	Ella ✓	28	7	"	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	England ✓	English	England	Chesham	Mrs. Elizabeth Darvill Chesham. Engl.	Ill	Highland Pk	"
6	QT 89039	Marr PRIMARY.	Kate ✓	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Boxburn	Mrs Grace Russell Boxburn Scott	"	Chicago	"
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16	QT 89023	Lloyd HGO PRIMARY.	Frederick ✓	32	✓	M	S	Tool maker	Yes	English	Yes	England ✓	English ✓	Canada	Ottawa	Mrs. Jos Lamb Forest Hill. Engl.	Mich	Detroit	No
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	43	NOT USED																	

Per. White Star Dominion line S. S. Co.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Tax

PER C. P. Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

312

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	4T 88810	Kendall LSS PRIMARY.	Jessie ✓	21	7	M	None	None	Yes	English	Yes	England ✓	English	Canada	Quebec	Ste. Chas. Pagilly Peckham. Engl.	Ill	Peoria	No
2	Under 16 Acc	" LSS PRIMARY.	Henry Chas. ✓	4	5	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	4T 88804	Windsor B. S. I.	Lillian ✓	29	7	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	✓ "	England	St. Martins		Mrs. Narcie Martin Engl. Rest Camp. St. Martin, Guernsey	Mich	Detroit	"
4	4T 88805	Zeron B. S. I.	Fanny ✓	23	"	"	"	No	wife of Landed Immigrant	No	Russia ✓	Hebrew	Scotland	Aberdeen		Bro. Josel Schwartz 38 Erskine, Aberdeen.	Iowa	"	"
5	4T 88826	Stilton Joh PRIMARY.	Ella ✓	28	7	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	England ✓	English	England	Chesham		Mrs. Elizabeth Darvill Chesham. Engl.	Ill	Highland Pk	"
6	4T 89039	Marr PRIMARY.	Kate ✓	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	Mrs Grace Russell Broxburn Scotl	"	Chicago	"
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16	4T 89023	Lloyd HGO PRIMARY.	Frederick ✓	32	✓	M	S	Tool maker	Yes	English	Yes	England ✓	English ✓	Canada	Ottawa	Mrs. Jos Lamb Forest Hill. Engl.	Mich	Detroit	No
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

631-515282-74-29200

Per. White Star Dominion line S. S. Co.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich, MONTH OF May 24, 1919, CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary stay in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husb.	0	no			Fil. Wm. Kendall 1005 South St. Peoria Ill	no	Reside	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro		England	London
2	"	Mtr	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue		"	"
3	"	Husb.	0	"			Stiel. Ella Ingram 730 Canton, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Guernsey
4	"	"	0	"			Mil. Annie Zeron 415 Hague, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	DK	"	Bro		Russia	Kiev
5	"	"	0	"			Husb. Arthur L. Stilton 408 Glencoe Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Gr.		England	Hawridge
6	"	"	—	"			with Husb 5329 Ferdinand Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Dk		Scotland	Boxburn
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16	Yes	Govt	260	Yes	1906 1915	N Y	1915 Bil. Thos. Lowe Ten Mile Rd. Detroit, Mich	no	Reside	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	DK	Bro	blue		England	Forest Hill
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

L. G. Gokey, Immigrant Inspector.
H G DeCamp, Immigrant Inspector.
James A Hoffe, [illegible]
James Forbes, [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Earl F Cee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Quebec	May 2 1919	Metagama GT	May 4
2	"	"	" GT	" 4
3	"	"	" GT	" 4
4	"	"	" GT	" 4
5	"	"	" GT	" 5
6	"	5/5/19	Melita GT	" 5
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	Halifax	5/16/19	Olympic	May 20
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

PR44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

313

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	PR44	Teron	Samuel	25	M	M	Tinsmith	Y English	Y		Y	Russia Hebrew	England	Boston	None	Mich	Detroit	No
2	PR44	Windsor	Claude	28	M	"	Butler	Y English	Y		Y	England English	"	"	Mrs Mrs Emily Windsor Clarence Cottage, Kohais Burrows St. S. Eng	"	"	"
3	PR44	McArthur	Edward	30	"	"	S Laborer	"	"		"	Scotland Scotch	Canada	Brantford	Fr. Jas. McArthur Perth Scotland	Ill	Chicago	"
4	PR44	Zekanovich	Vase	24	"	"	" Miner	"	"		"	Servia Servian	"	Toronto	None	Minn	Minneapolis	"
5	PR44	Keating	John J.	32	"	"	Laborer	"	"		"	Ireland Irish	"	"	Mrs Mary Keating 18 Bushtown Clonmel Ireland	Ills	Chicago	"
6	PR44	Faulkener	Thomas	23	"	S	Machinist	Y English	Y		Y	England English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Emily Sheppard 16 Northborough Rd London Eng	Calif	Santa Barbara	"
7	PR44	McWilliam	Arthur	26	"	"	shoer Horse	"	"		"	Scotland Scotch	"	"	None	Ill	Chicago	"
8	PR44	Barr	Thomas	33	"	M	Machst	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Saginaw	"
9	PR44	McDonald	Albert R.	30	"	S	Brake man	"	"		"	England English	"	"	Mrs John, (London Eng. Rosina Vesta, Fryers Place Lane	Ohio	Toledo	"
10	PR44	Koreleki	Joseph	20	"	S	Lab.	" Russian	"		"	Russia Russian	"	"	None	Ill	East Chicago	"
11	PR44	Mierzlicki	Joseph	26	"	"	Core-motor	" Polish	"		"	Polish	"	London	"	Mich	Detroit	"
12	PR44	Clark	Peter	25	"	"	Car-penter	" English	"		"	Scotland Scotch	"	Ottawa	"	Ill	Mt Olive	"
13	PR44	Hooker	Frederick P.	25	"	"	Electri-cian	"	"		"	England English	"	London	"	Ill	Chicago	"
14	PR44	Elphick	Albert Marcus	22	"	S	Student	"	"		"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
15	PR44	Marr	Charles	28	"	M	Prof. Golfer	"	"		"	Scotland Scotch	"	Quebec	Step Mrs Wm Willies North Berwick, Scotland	"	"	"
16	84039	"	Kate	24	F	"	none	"	"		"	"	"	Scotland	Mrs Grace Russell Rosburn Scotland	"	"	"
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

-4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

PR-44

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Port Huron Mich, MONTH OF May 24, 1919. CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Son Govt.	100	Y	1912 1917	Mich	9/20/17	Mr & Mrs Annie Jeron 415 Hague St Detroit Mich	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	Letter on both hands	Russia	Odessa
2	"	"	500	"	1915 1917	"	4/18/17	Sis Ella Ingram 730 Canton Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	Blue		England	Guernsey Isl.
3	"	Self	400	"	1909 1917	Ills	Nov 1917	Sis. Agnes Chalmers 11316 Indiana Ave Chgo Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Gray		Scotland	Burlington
4	"	"	200	"	1915 1917	Minn	July 1917	Uncle Vasa Kapovitch 2313½ - 25th St Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro		Servia	Povedgnich
5	~~"~~	~~Land Govt~~	~~100~~	~~"~~	~~1914 1918~~	~~Ills~~	~~5/13/18~~	~~HOME~~	~~No~~	~~Reside Chgo~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	Gray		Ireland	Glenmore
6	Y	Self	150	Y	1912 1917	Calif	5/1917	Bro James Faulkner 311 W Carson Perdido Santa Barbara	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Bro	Gray		England	Palegate
7	"	Can Govt	10	"	1914 1918	Ill	7/17/18	Mrs Agnes Finlay N. Park Av. Highland Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Nigel		Scotland	Glasgow
8	"	"	120	"	1905 1917	Mich	oct 1917	Hope Elizabeth 712 2n, Franklin St. Saginaw, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"	Musselburgh
9	"	Self	40	"	1913 1916	Ohio	mar 1916	Bro. Wm John McDonald 419 New York Ave Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Fr	"	"	none	England	London
10	"	Can Govt	100	"	1913 1917	Ill	nov 1917	Cousin, Samuel Lascezuk 1011 11th St. East Moline, Ill,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Konel
11	"	"	100	"	5/1911 1917	Mich	feb 1/17	Frnd. Nanny Vaselewski 1015 Farnsworth St. Detroit Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	Gray	"	"	Tefflis
12	"	"	170	"	1911 1918	Ill	sep 1918	Sister Mrs Janet Lowe Mt. Olive. Ill.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brr	Bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow
13	"	"	85	"	1913 1918	"	Oct 1918	Mrs. Mary Stocker 5433 Kimbark. Chgo Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Dk	"	"	"	England	Dalmorden
14	"	"	50	"	1901 1918	"	Jan 1918	Sister Thomas 1305 E 75th. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	London
15	"	"	300	"	1913 1917	"	8/1/17	Frnd. Lawrence Crotgan 5329 Ferdinand, Chgo Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	Scotland	North Berwick
16	"	~~Land~~	~~Govt~~	~~No~~				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hzl	"	"	Brosburn
17																											
18			14																								
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James O Hoffe Immigrant Inspector
Charles W Paden Immigrant Inspector
Elbert J Crowe Immigrant Inspector
Hugh B. DeCamp Immigrant Inspector
Homer R Haynes Immigrant Inspector
James Farber Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

Earl J Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Que	5/2/19	Metagama	4 May
2	Que	5/2/19	Metagama	" 4
3	Que	5/4/19	Emp. Britain	" 5 GJ
4	Que	5/4/19	Emp. Britain	" 6 GJ
5	Halifax	April 1919		
6	Que	5/4/19	Emp. Britain	" 7 GJ
7	"	"	"	" 12 GJ
8	Vancouver	5/5/19	Night Hawk	" 16
9	Quebec	may 4/19	Emp. Britain	" 17 G.J.
10	Halifax	may 14/19	Royal George	" 17 G.J.
11	Victoria B.C.	may 6/19	Monteagle	" 17 G.J.
12	Vancouver B.C.	may 6/19	Monteagle	" 17 G.J.
13	"	"	"	" 19
14	"	"	"	" 19
15	Quebec	5/7/19	Melita	" 21 G.J.
16	"	"	"	" 21
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 314		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	PR 44	EFC PRIMARY. Stewart	Peter Carr	36	—	M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Scottand	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	None	Ill	Chicago	No
2	PR 44	J.F. PRIMARY. Lent	Thomas W	45	—	"	M	Labor	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	Ind	Rensselaer	"
3	PR 44	EFC PRIMARY. Hackford	Pascue	33	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Twin Lake	"
4	PR 44	PRIMARY. Robson	Victor	22	—	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Or	Portland	"
5	PR 44	J.F. PRIMARY. Akrittas	John	25	—	"	"	Cook	"	Greek & Eng	"	Cyprus	Greek	"	London	"	Mo	St Louis	"
6	PR 44	T.R.H. PRIMARY. Dennis	Harry	23	—	"	"	Painter	"	English	"	England	English	"	Ottawa	Sis-Mrs. Timmins Oshawa ont	Calif	San Diego	"
7	PR 44	T.R.H. PRIMARY. Barker	Herbert W.	36	—	"	"	Chauffer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	7th Joseph 46 Redwood ave. Toronto — ont	Ill	Chicago	"
8	PR 44	PRIMARY. Palisi	Louis	42	—	"	Wdr	Janitor	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	Sis Frances. Metz alsace France	N D	Willow City	"
9	PR 44	T.R.H. PRIMARY. M Cairns	Patrick	34	—	"	S	Miner Coal	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	no address	Okla	Okmulgee	"
10	PR 44	J.F. PRIMARY. Tudor	Richard Chas.	32	—	"	M	Miner	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	Ill	Nilk	"
11	PR 44	T.R.H. PRIMARY. Stanley	Enoch	34	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sis. Kate "Stanley 45 Brewster St. Ottawa, ont.	Ind	Terre Haute	"
12	PR 44	EFC PRIMARY. Wochuk	Mike	28	—	"	S	Machinist	Eng. Russ	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	London	None	Ill	Chicago	"
13	PR 44	EFC PRIMARY. Harper	George	33	—	"	"	Jailer	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Evanston	"
14	PR 44	EFC PRIMARY. Heikkila	Charles	43	—	"	"	Lab.	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"	Minn	Minneapolis	"
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Port Huron Mich., MONTH OF May 24, 1919 CLASS B

14—782

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Can Govt	50	Yes	1907	Ill	Oct 6 1915	Sister = Mary Stewart 4 Rush St. Chicago Ill	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Hazel		Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	"	96	Yes	1908	Ind	1915	Reusselaer Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	blue		England	Bath
3	"	"	80	Yes	1913	Ill	Oct 24 1917	Wife = Elizabeth Sister = Lizzie Pilcher Twin Lake, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Brn	Brn		"	Lytchett Matravers Bournemouth
4	"	"	200	Yes	1906	Ore	Dec 1916	Bro = Nick Lazzeri 1727 Sherratt ave, Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt Brn	blue		"	Bath
5	"	"	170	Yes	1912	Mo	Dec 1916	Fred = Nick Lazzeri Market St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Gray		Cyprus	Lewcon
6	"	"	135	Yes	1910	Calif	Feb 1917	Bro. Mrs Sidney Bebb #4969 Harrasowitz, St San Diego Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Brn	"		England	Cradley Heath
7	"	"	60	Yes	1907 1909	Ill	June 14 1918	Fred = Lamar, Colo = 9265 Home ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Brn	Scarred right Eye	"	Hurstfield Lees
8	"	"	155	Yes	1907 1918	N S	May 29 1918	Notre Dame academy Willow City N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	blue		France	Britanie
9	"	"	200	Yes	1909 1918	Okla	Aug 1918	Fred = Jos. Merry Hamilton Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt Brn	blue		Scotland	Irvine
10	"	"	30	Yes	1905 1918	Ill	1/24/8	Wife Alice Witt, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Gry	none	England	Fenton
11	"	"	150	Yes	1901 1916	Ind	mar. 1916	Wife Jennie 658 Lafayette ave - Terre Haute Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md	"	"	scar right cheek	"	Blowick
12	"	"	50	Yes	1914 1916	Ill	Oct 1916	Mrs Annie 26 Grand Ave Chgo Ill	"	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Gry	none	Russia	Moscow
13	"	"	600	Yes	1914 1918	"	July 1918	Wife Bloomfield 1090 Caine, Coquiston, Ill.	"	Resid	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Md	"	Blu	"	Scotland	Banff
14	"	"	200	Yes	1909 1918	Minn	May 1918	Mrd John Hellpop Washington Ave, Minneapolis,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt Brn	"	"	Finland	Oulu
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23								James O Hoppe Inspector																		
24								Elbert F Crever																		
25								Charles W Baden																		
26								H G DeCamp Immigrant Inspector																		
27								Thomas R Haynes																		
28								James Forbes																		
29																										
30																										

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

Earl F Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hfx	May 9 1919	G.T. Manitoulin	May 12 1919
2	"	"	"	" 12
3	"	"	"	" 12
4	"	"	"	" 12
5	"	"	"	" 12
6	"	"	"	" 14
7	"	"	"	" 16
8	"	5/4/19	Royal Edward	" 16
9	"	"	"	" 16
10	"	5/13/19	G.T. Ordina	" 18
11	"	5/13/19	"	" 19
12	"	5/11/19	G.T. Maure Tania	" 20
13	Hfx	5/15/19	G.T. Ordina	" 23
14	Montreal	5/14/19	Royal Geo.	" 23
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

315

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	PR44	Lak PRIMARY. Priest	Sydney	41		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife Walter Keene	Colo	Matrimonial	No
2	PR44	H&C PRIMARY. Duley	Walter Russell	32		"	M	Inspector Auto	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Brother Winston Alfred Knowlton Eng.	Calif	San Francisco	"
3	PR44	H&C PRIMARY. Hunt	Charles P	45		"	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Mich	Detroit	"
4	PR44	TRH PRIMARY. McFarlin	Peter	28		"	"	Machst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	"
5	PR44	TRH PRIMARY. Allan	John	28		"	"	Druggist	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	"	Mich	Flint	"
6	PR44	TRH PRIMARY. Flynn	John	31		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	"	Miss	Independence	"
7	PR44	TRH PRIMARY. Clark	Ernest A	31		"	S	Machst	"	"	"	Australia	English	"	Halifax	"	Ill	Chicago	"
8	PR44	G.T. PRIMARY. Gordon	John	25		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
9	PR44	E.T.C. PRIMARY. Stoponatis	Wm	27		"	"	Lab	"	Lithuanian	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	PR44	E.T.C. PRIMARY. McDonald	John E.	35		"	"	Lumberman	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	PR44	E.T.C. PRIMARY. Vermeersch	Paul	45		"	Wife	Machinist	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	PR44	G.T. PRIMARY. Greaves	Willie	50		"	S	Miner	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	"	Ind	Terre Haute	"
13	PR44	G.T. PRIMARY. Anderson	Charles	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	"	"	Dak	Minot	"
14	PR44	Cwt PRIMARY. Juraewetz	Peter	31		"	S	Farmer	"	Russ Engl	"	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	"	Ill	Chicago	"
15	PR44	Cwt PRIMARY. Regan	John	34		"	"	Miner	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	PR44	TRH PRIMARY. Young	William	31		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	England	English	"	Ottawa	"	Mich	Accommodation	"
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20	88458	GT HGD PRIMARY. Greig	George A.	23		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	London	Bro. Arthur Kirkliston, Scotl.	Mich	Detroit	No
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Port Huron Mich., MONTH OF May 24th, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to work in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or abandonment, or possession for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Can Govt	30	No	1898/1900 1907/17	Colo	Mr Elizabeth Priest Matterhorn Colo	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Ruddy	Dk Bro	Blue	Scar back left thumb	England	Broom
2	"	"	150	"	1905	Ill	1905 Wife = Margaret 3479 17 St San Francisco Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Bro	"		England	Windsor
3	"	"	150	"	1900 1918	Mich	1918 Fred = Bessie Whitely Sidmore St Argyle Park Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	Lt Bro		"	Nottingham
4	"	"	1000	"	1914 1918	Ill	Jan 1918 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"		"	Carlysle
5	"	"	100	"	1909 1918	Mich	Apl 1918 Mrs = David 635 Prospect St Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	"	20	"	1896 1918	Miss	July 1918 Wife = Minnie 216 E Lexington St Independence Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Ireland	Limerick
7	"	"	400	"	1918	Ill	July 1917 Mr = Ernest J. 4824 Hutchinson St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Bro		Australia	Tasmania
8	"	"	600	"	1904 1918	"	Apr 1918 Father John Gordon 117 Austin Ave Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	"	"	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	"	"	300	"	1910 1918	"	Mar 1918 Sis. Mrs Bessie Liederkranz 1801 Wabansia, Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Med	Lt Bro.	Gray	"	Russia	Lemple
10	"	"	200	"	1900 1918	"	June 1918 Husband Wm McInnis 506 Ro. Ogden Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bl	"	Ireland	Killegan
11	"	"	200	"	1904 1918	"	Apr 1918 Husband John Van Boven 5758 Kenwood Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Bro	"	"	Belgium	St Amandsburg
12	"	"	100	"	1904 1917	Ind.	Dec 1917 615 Lafayette Terre Haute, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Bro	Br	"	England	Penestone
13	"	"	300	"	1898 1918	Various	Jan 1918 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bl	"	Norway	Arendal
14	"	"	450	"	1907 1918	Chgo	January 1918 10 17 Bo Harrison Chgo	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Blue		Russia	Riga
15	"	"	100	"	1917/18	"	4/16/18 No add	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Scotland	Glasgow
16	"	"	75	"	1906/18	Wis	1/26/18 Wife Maud RR #	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	Blind left eye & scar same	England	Folkstone
17	"																									
18																										
19																										
20	Yes	Can Govt	400	No	1900 1907	Mich	May 1917 Sis. Josephine Seidenstricker 85 Helman, Detroit, Mich	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro		Ireland	Cork
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Leonard A Kuestler Immigrant Inspector
Hugh G. DeCamp Immigrant Inspector
Thomas R Hayes Immigrant Inspector
James Forbes
Elbert F Crane

Earl F Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Halifax	4/1919	Saturnia	May 9
2	"	5/4/19	Cassandra	" 15
3	"	"	"	" 15
4	"	5/14/19	"	" 15
5	Can Pacific	5/7/19	Mount Eagle	" 15
6	"	"	"	" 15
7	Halifax	5/13/19	Nicoba	" 15
8	Mont	5/14/19	Cassandra	" 21
9	"	5/22/19	Saturnia	" 23
10	"	"	"	" 23
11	"	"	"	" 23
12	"	"	"	" 23
13	"	"	"	" 23
14	"	"	"	" 24
15	"	"	"	" 24
16	"	"	"	" 24
17				
18				
19				
20	Halifax	5/14/19	Cassandra	May 15
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 6 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO.

316

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	P.R.44	Bauer C.W.P. PRIMARY.	Frank A.	41		m	m	Printer	Yes	English	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	none	Ill	Chicago	No
2	P.R.44	Ripman D.E. PRIMARY.	Bruno	21		..	S	Lab.	"	English	"	Finland	Finnish	"	..	"	Minn	Duluth	..
3	P.R.44	Volpintista D.W. PRIMARY.	Patrizio	26		..	S	Farm Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	So Italian	"	..	"	Iowa	Eldredt	"
4	PR44	McTaggart J.W.P. PRIMARY.	David	35		"	"	Miner	"	Eng	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	Mich	Flint	"
5	PR44	Addy JOH PRIMARY.	Joshua	25		"	S	Lab	"	Eng'r Syrian	"	Persia	Syrian	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	"
6	PR44	McIealfe JOH PRIMARY.	Arthur Wm	42		"	Wd	actor	"	Eng	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	PR44	Sayds J.F. PRIMARY.	Thomas	38		"	M	Lawyer	"	England	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	PR44	Jorgensen JOH PRIMARY.	Holger	27		M	S	Lab	"	Eng	"	Denmark	Scand	"	London	"	Ia	Elkhorn	"
9	PR44	Burn JOH PRIMARY.	Jan	29		"	"	Molder	"	"	Rus	Russ		"	Toronto	"	Ill	Chicago	"
10	PR44	Skovnel TRH PRIMARY.	Michael	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	PR44	Mutton JOH PRIMARY.	Wm Mackay	34		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	PR44	Parker LAK PRIMARY.	Arthur	31		"	M	Reporter	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	PR44	Johnson E.F.C. PRIMARY.	Alfred	23		"	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	"	Mich	Ft. Huron	"
14	PR44	Keating LAK PRIMARY.	John J.	32		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	10th May meeting #8 Irish Town Clonmel Ireland	Ill	Chicago	"
15	PR44	Dougire JOH PRIMARY.	Lucien	38		"	"	Waiter	"	"	French	France	French	"	"	None	"	"	"
16	PR44	Hill D.H. PRIMARY.	Henry John	30		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Bro Alfred Hill Brockenhurst England	"	Woodstock	"
17	PR44	Logan JOH PRIMARY.	Andrew	32		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Aunt Jane McCleeng 27 Alexander St Glasgow Scot.	"	Chicago	"
18	PR44	Hampson TRH PRIMARY.	Geo Edward	26		"	S	Pressman	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Fth. Geo Walsall. Engl.	Wis	Oshkosh	"
19	PR44	Ord LGB PRIMARY.	George	29		"	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relative	Wash	Roslyn	"
20	PR44	Borough JOH PRIMARY.	George Henry	32		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Cal	Napa	"
21	PR44	Day JOH PRIMARY.	Peter	32		"	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fth. John Stafford. Engl.	"	Los Angeles	"
22	PR44	Thatcher JOH PRIMARY.	Wm. Hugh	26		"	S	Sportsman	"	"	"	Australia	"	"	"	Bro. Frank Sydney. Australia	Tenn	Memphis	"
23	PR44	Mulgne JOH PRIMARY.	George	39		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Fth. James Kantuck. Irel.	Mo	St. Louis	"
24	PR44	Hughes TRH PRIMARY.	Richard	25		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Ottawa	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	"
25	PR44	Dryden TRH PRIMARY.	George	28		"	S	Gardener Horse	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	None	Ill	Chicago	"
26	PR44	McWilliam	Archie	26		"	M	Shoer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"
27	PR44	Saunders	John	36		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"
28	PR44	Stewart	Peter Carr	36		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"
29	PR44	Albritton	John	25		"	"	Cook	"	Englishman	"	Cyprus	Greek	"	London	None	Mo	St Louis	"
30	PR44	Robson	Victor	22		"	"	Clerk	"	Eng	"	England	English	"	Toronto	None	Ore	Portland	"
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Port Huron, MONTH OF May 24, 1919 CLASS B

14—763

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1905 1918	Ill.	Jan 1918	Wife, Annie 1810 So Homan Ave Chgo Ill.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	Sutton
2	"	Can Govt	200	"	1903 1918	Minn	Jan 1918	Ste. John 642½ Garfield, Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Dark	"	"	"	Finland	Uusikaupunki
3	"	"	65	"	1911 1918	Idaho	Apr 24/18	Bro. Milton Tompkins R.F.D. 1 Caldwell, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Sanvenzo
4	"	"	100	"	1911 1918	Mich	Feb 1918	Bro. James, 1921 Adams st Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Dalry
5	"	"	145	"	1911 1918	Various	Jan 1918	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	Br	"	Persia	Urmia
6	"	"	130	"	1911 1917	"	July 17	Wife "Mollie" 2729 W 38 st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Br	Blue	"	Eng.	London
7	"	"	70	"	1910 1917	Del.	10/28/17	Ste. Jean Elkhorn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Tyrone
8	"	"	200	"	1908 1918	Various	5/12/18	Cous. James H Paterniak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
9	"	"	290	"	1908 1917	"	7/2/17	1357 W 57 st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	"	Russia	Minsk
10	"	"	100	"	1908 1916	Ill	10/12/16	Bro. Andrew 623 W 14 st. Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	20	"	1909 1917	"	May 5, 1917	wife Olive 3220 Ninth st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Portree
12	"	"	150	"	1909 1917	"	"	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Eng	Bradford
13	"	"	40	"	1914 1917	Detroit	10/17/17	Ste. Eva Bourgeon 347 River St. Pt. Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	"	London
14	"	"	110	"	1914 1918	Ill	5/13/18	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Gr	"	Ireland	Bloomfield
15	"	Self	150	"	1910 1918	Ill	4/1918	Fred Amade Lallemond 1528 Wabash Ave Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	France	Vougeaucourt
16	"	"	200	"	1910 1917	"	Sept 1917	Ste Alice Mandel 1020 Iroquois St Woodstock Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	"	England	Exford
17	"	"	300	"	1906 1917	"	July 1917	Wife Patricia Logan 3928 N. Ashland Ave Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Glasgow
18	"	Can Govt	300	"	1911 1917	Various	May 1917	Bros. Thos. Timmins 359 Grand Av. Oshkosh, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	England	Walsall
19	"	"	116	"	1913 1915	Wash	1915	Wife. Mary Alice Roslyn, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	Scar left of face	"	Penshaw
20	"	"	200	"	1912 1918	Calif	Apr 1918	Ste. Geo. Napa, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Gr	"	"	London
21	"	"	100	"	1908 1918	Various	1918	Wife. Carrie 3629 Pomona, Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ridgeley
22	"	"	200	"	1902 1917	"	Sept 1917	Fd. Annie Logan 226 Linders, Memphis, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	"	Gr	"	Australia	Sydney
23	"	"	90	"	1903 1917	"	1917	Ste. Margaret O'Day 2411 Bellglade, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Brn	"	Ireland	Kanturk
24	"	"	100	"	1913 1917	Colo.	1917	Fd. Sidney White 344 Courtland, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blk	"	"	Wales	Mold
25	"	"	30	"	1912 1917	Ill	1917	Uncle—Wm Sanders 1442 N Sterling ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Dalkeith
26	"	"	10	"	1904 1918	"	Sept 17 1918	Mtr—Agnes Finley W. Park Addr. Highland Park Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Glasgow
27	"	"	70	"	1902 1917	"	July 1917	Fd—John Dick 7708 Normal Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Stirling
28	"	"	60	"	1907 1918	"	Oct 17 1918	Mtr—Mrs Mary Stewart 4 Rush St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	Coatbridge
29	"	"	190	"	1912 1916	Mo	Dec 17 1916	Fd—Nick Lageman 1727 Market St. St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Glasgow
30	"	"	200	"	1906 1916	Ore	Dec 1916	Mtr—Hannah Robani 688 Flanders ave. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Grey	"	Cyprus	Larnica
																										Engl	Bath

Charles W Paden Immigrant Inspector. Elbert Hoare Immigrant Inspector.

James Fowler Immigrant Inspector. L G Gokey Immigrant Inspector.

James A Hoffer Immigrant Inspector.

Thomas R Rayner Immigrant Inspector.

Leonard A Keuster Immigrant Inspector.

East V Cox
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Hfax	4/13/19	G.T. Olympic	april 25
2	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	"	"	" 26
4	"	"	"	" 26
5	"	April 19	Lapland	" 26
6	"	4/26/19	Belgic	" 26
7	"	"	"	" 26
8	"	"	"	" 26
9	"	"	"	" 26
10	"	"	"	" 27
11	"	4/24/19	Olympic	" 29
12	"	4/20/19	Adriatic	" 29
13	"	4/18/19	Belgic	May 2
14	"	4/21/19	Olympic	" 7
15	"	4/19/19	Olympic	" 9
16	"	5/19/19	Baltic	" 9
17	"	"	"	" 9
18	"	May 6 1919	"	" 10
19	"	"	"	" 10
20	"	"	"	" 10
21	"	"	"	" 10
22	"	"	"	" 10
23	"	"	"	" 10
24	"	"	"	" 10
25	"	"	"	" 11
~~26~~	~~Quebec~~	~~5/4/19~~	~~Empress~~	~~" 12~~
27	Hfax	5/7/19	Baltic	" 12
~~28~~	~~"~~	~~5/9/19~~	~~Mauretania~~	~~" 12~~
29	"	"	"	" 12
30	"	"	"	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO.

317

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME—IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
1	PR44 TRH PRIMARY	Saunders	John	36		M	S	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Ill	Chicago	no
2	PR44 TRH PRIMARY	Hyland	Andrew	28		"	M	Paperhanger	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"		no relatives	"	"	"
3	PR44 TRH PRIMARY	Volta	Basilekek	35		"	S	Lab.	no	—	no	Russia	Polish	"		"	"	"	"
4	PR44 TRH PRIMARY	Osipowicz	Alfno	30		"	"	Carpenter	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
5	PR44 TRH PRIMARY	Wolmley	Edward	33		"	M	Garage Proprietor	yes	English	"	England	English	Canada	London	"	"	"	"
6	PR44 E.T.C. PRIMARY	Palliser	John	31		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	"
7	PR44 GTRH PRIMARY	George	Richard	39		"	"	Miner	"	—	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Col	Denver	"
8	PR44 TRH PRIMARY	Worrington	Adam	39		"	M	Clerk	"	—	"	Ireland	Irish	"		"	Calf	Los Angeles	"
9	PR44 E.T.C. PRIMARY	Lervo	Lauro	36		"	S	Steam Engineer	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"		"	Mich	Crystal Falls	"
10	PR44 TRH PRIMARY	Pollard	Cecil W.	29		"	M	Blue Engineer	"	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	"	Tex	Cisco	"
11	PR44 PRIMARY	Read	Patrick J. O.D.	20		"	"	Student	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	12/15/38 WFN-	Calf	San Francisco	"
12	PR44 H.&D. PRIMARY	Fulton	David	30		"	S	Gum mixer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	Mr. Alexander 12 Deganore Cr. London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
13	PR44 H.&D. PRIMARY	Barker	Thomas	39		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	none	Ky	Hawesville	"
14	PR44 T.R.H. PRIMARY	Guerrine	Leo F.	29		m	S	Fireman marine	"	—	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	Ill	Chgo	"
15	PR44 E.T.C. PRIMARY	Hart	Frank S	34		m	M	Painter	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	Calf	Los Angeles	"
16	PR44 E.T.C. PRIMARY	McHoul	Alexander F.	23		m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Chile	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Berkeley	"
17	PR44 T.R.H. PRIMARY	Descamps	Aime	25		"	M	Miner	y	French	"	France	French	"	"	"	Ill	Buckner	"
18	PR44 TRH PRIMARY	Van Gaal	Albert	33		"	S	Mason	"	Eng-Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Ottawa	"	Mich	Bay City	"
19	PR44 E.T.C. PRIMARY	McPherson	Wm John	32		"	"	Bricklayer	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	Ill	Chicago	"
20	PR44 E.T.C. PRIMARY	Gibson	William	30		"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	St. Paul	"
21	PR44 T.R.H. PRIMARY	Filipo	Pietro	28		m	M	"	no	—	no	Italy	Italian	"	Ottawa	"	"	Minneapolis	"
22	PR44 H.&D. PRIMARY	Maher	Abpeal from John 505 E. Phila.	31	10/26	"	"	Cutter	y	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife Mary 44 Davenport Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"
23	PR44 E.T.C. PRIMARY	Pearson	Alfred	28		"	S	Steamer	y	"	y	England	English	"	"	none	Ill	Zion City	"
24	PR44 PRIMARY	Donegan	Andrew	36		"	M	Fireman	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ottawa	none	Mich	Flint	"
25	PR44 E.T.C. PRIMARY	Brasseur	Emile H S	35		m	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	Belgium	French	Canada	Toronto	none	Cal	San Francisco	"
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF May 24, 1919. CLASS B

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Can Govt.	70 Yes		1910 1917	Ill	July 1917	Fd. John Dick 7708 Normal, Chgo. Ill.	No	Reside	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brn	Brn		Scotland	Coatbridge
2	"	" "	200 "		1912 1918	"	Mar 1918	Bro-in-law Thomas Sept 5 24 5 Rockwell St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gre		Ireland	Tullamore
3	"	"	300 "		1914 1917	"	Sep. 1917	Fr. Mr. Volta Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Md	Br.	Blue	none	Russia	Nimaya
4	"	"	93 "		1907 1918	"	Jan 1918	Fr. Mr. Alphonse Okeprice 9260 Calumet ave. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	Vilna
5	"	"	200 ✓		1910 1918	"	June 1918	Wife. Constance 1360 No. Dearborn St. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Brn	"	"	England	London
6	"	"	120 ✓		1909 1917	"	Aug 1917	Bro. George 4217 Addison. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Md	"	Gry	"	"	Leeds
7	"	"	100 ✓	Colo.	1909 1918		mar 30/18	Cousin Mrs Harvey 2097 Emerson St. Denver Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Bl.	"	"	Mollyon
8	"	"	110 ✓	Calif.	1907 1917		June 23/17	Wife Mabel Calif. 3761 W. Pico St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Blk	Brn	"	Ireland	Belfast
9	"	"	260 ✓	Mich	1903 1918		June 1/18	Bro. Arvid Crystal Falls, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Brn	Hzl	"	Finland	Wasa
10	"	"	70 ✓	Various	1909 6/18		June 1918	Wife. Goreum Pollard Cisco, Texas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fr.	"	Blue	"	England	Leicester
11	"	Self	22 ✓	Mass	1914 1916		Aug 1916	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Galway
12	"	Can. Govt.	190 ✓		1916 1918	"	June 1918	Bro-in-law Edward Pearson 4 Lambert Terrace. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	md	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
13	"	"	105 ✓	Ind.	1889 1918		mar 1918	Wife Edith W. Barker Connelton. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Edinburg
14	"	"	300 ✓	Ill	1905 1917		July 5/17	Md. Wm Curtis 629 W. Madison St. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
15	"	Self	145 ✓	Penn.	1909 1918	Phila.	mar 1918	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Hzl	"	England	St. Marys Cray
16	"	Can. Govt	300 ✓	Calif.	1911 1915		dec 1915	Mrs. Elizabeth 2830 Ona St. Berkeley Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fr.	Lt Brn	Bl.	"	Chile	Valparaiso
17	"	"	98 ✓	Ill	1912 1918		Jan 1918	Wife Angeline Bretzner Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Md	Brn	Bl.	"	France	Lievin
18	"	"	340 ✓	Mich	1911 1918		3/23 1918	Md. Jacob Van Hamlin R.F.D. 1 Bay City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	scar left forearm	Holland	Beschenmord.
19	"	"	100 ✓	Ill.	1905 1917		July 1917	Fr. George 6249 So. Sangamore. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	none	Scotland	Keith
20	"	"	200 ✓	Minn	1913 1917		June 1917	Md. Hyatt Scott 1979 Lincoln Ave. St Paul. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Brn	Bl	"	"	Stone-Lavon
21	"	"	210 ✓	"	1913 1917		Nov. 22/17	Bro. Giacomo 513, 3rd St. No. St Paul. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Md.	"	Brn	"	Italy	Catanzara
22	"	Self	30 ✓	Mich	1914 1917		1917	Md. Andrew Moore 202 Porter, Detroit, Mich.	Y	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	"	Scotland	Stirling
23	"	Can. Govt	30 ✓	Ill	1911 1917		Dec 1917	Md. John Leivers 3710 Elizabeth. Zion City. Ill.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Lt Brn	Gray	"	England	Nottingham
24	"	"	80 ✓	Mich	1910 1917		3/17	Bro John 1217 Lakey. Flint. Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Paisley
25	"	"	80 ✓	Calif.	1901 1916		Aug 1916	Md. Pitt Newman 186 Eddy. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Belgium	Dinant

Thomas R Haynes Immigrant Inspector.
Elbert H Crane " "
James Forbes " "
Hugh G DeLamp " "

Earl H Cox
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Halefax	5/1/19	G.T. Baltic	May 12
2	"	4/23/19	Olympic "	" 14
3	"	5/15/19	Altic G.T.	" 14
4	"	"	"	" 14
5	"	"	"	" 14
6	"	"	"	" 14
7	"	"	"	" 14
8	"	"	"	" 14
9	"	"	"	" 18
10	"	"	"	" 18
11	"	apr. 9/19	G.T. Lapland	" 18
12	"	5/15/19	Celtic G.T.	" 19
13	"	3/16/19	Olympic G.T.	" 19
14	"	"	"	" 19
15	"	4/21/19	"	" 19
16	"	5/16/19	"	" 19
17	"	"	"	" 19
18	"	"	"	" 20
19	"	"	"	" 20
20	"	"	"	" 20
21	"	"	"	" 20
22	"	april 1919	G.T. Cedric	" 20
23	"	5/15/19	Altic G.T.	" 20
24	"	5/7/19	Baltic G.T.	" 21
25	"	5/7/19	Olympic G.T.	" 23
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish,
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous. LINE SS. CO.

318

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian...
1	PR44	Insch	William M	35		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Nathaniel 757 Washburn. Winnipeg.	Okla	Tulsa	No
2	Debarred	Reid	Hamfield	33		"	"	Farmer	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	Mile Road Hebrew Asylum	Neb	Nelson	"
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich, MONTH OF May 24, 1919. CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Can Govt	50		1907		Wife, Ethel																	Scotland	Peterhead
2	-	Passage	"	"	1906-9 1913/17	Okla. Mich	413 N. Cincinnati, Tulsa, Okla. Mabank Texas — sister	no	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue		Scotland	Peterhead
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insane	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brn		Dyria	Hassan
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Leonard A Kistler Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Hoe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Vancouver	4/9/19	Emp. Japan	May 2
2	Hlfx	Dec 1918	Cunker	apl 20.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 9 A to K
L to Z 44.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron,

319

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	PR44 CUP PRIMARY	Parry	John	29		M	M	Carpenter	y		Eng	y	Wales	Welsh	Canada	London	No rel		Mich	Battle Creek
2	PR44 CUP PRIMARY	Horlee	Evan	36		M	S	Painter	"		"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	"		Minn	Mpls
3	PR44 TRIA PRIMARY	Hooper	Sidney	39		"	"	Carpenter	"		"	"	South Africa	Brush	"	Toronto	"		Okla	Tulsa
4	PR44 S.F. PRIMARY	Ansell	Arthur James	45		"	"	Loco Engineer	"		"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	"		Tex	El Paso
5	PR44 TRIA PRIMARY	Campbell	David	28		"	"	Machine Operator	"		"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"		Ill	Chicago
6	PR44 S.F. PRIMARY	Hylie	James	22		"	"	Pattern Maker	"		"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	"		Ill	Aurora
7	NOT USED																			
8	NOT USED																			
9	NOT USED																			
10	NOT USED																			
11	NOT USED																			
12	NOT USED																			
13	NOT USED																			
14	NOT USED																			
15	NOT USED																			
16	NOT USED																			
17	NOT USED																			
18	NOT USED																			
19	NOT USED																			
20	NOT USED																			
21	NOT USED																			
22	NOT USED																			
23	NOT USED																			
24	NOT USED																			
25	NOT USED																			
26	NOT USED																			
27	NOT USED																			
28	NOT USED																			
29	NOT USED																			
30	NOT USED																			
	NOT USED																			
10	NOT USED																			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919. Class "C"

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Can Govt	50	Yes	1913 1918	Mich	5/18	No add	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Md	Br	Br	None	Wales	Llawdyn
2	"	"	50	"	1903 1918	Minn	Sept 1918	Wife-Mrs Mendell. Owasso.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Md	Br	Blue	"	Norway	Modum
3	"	"	130	"	1912 1918	Okla	July 1918	Wife-Mrs Tulsa, Oklahoma.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	br	"	"	South Africa	Capetown
4	"	"	50	"	June 1918	Penna	aug 6 1918	No add	"	Depart 1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	brn	"	"	England	Bedford
5	"	"	80	"	1908 1917	Ill	July 17 1917	Husband-Mrs Margaret Newsham. 4132 Henderson St. Chicago, Ill	"	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool
6	"	"	50	"	1907 1918	"	11/25 1918	Wife-Theresa. 246 Lake ave Aurora Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	brn	"	Scotland	Stewarton
7																											
8			6																								
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Charles W Paden Immigrant Inspector.
Thomas R Haynes Immigrant Inspector.
James Farber Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

Earl F Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Boston	apr 28 1913	GTR Izzzniq	May 1
2	Halifax Me	apr 1903	GTR Laberwan	" 1
3	Portland	4/28/19	Araguaya	" 15
4	Boston	6/3/18	G.T. Pelhavien	" 16
5	Portland Me	4/29/19	G.T. Essequibo	" 16
6	N.Y	1907	G.T. and	" 16
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 10 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron

320

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	PR44	Brooks PRIMARY	Horace	32		M	S	Rancher	y	Eng	y	Eng	Eng	Canada	Toronto	Cous. Eliza Slade N. Battleford Sask.	Col.	Colorado Springs	N
2	PR44	Symons PRIMARY	Clifford	35		"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Ohio	Toledo	
3	PR44	Imrie PRIMARY	Duncan	39		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Bro David Imrie Bathgate Scotland	Ills	Chicago	
4	PR44	Delorse PRIMARY	Henry	31		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	France	French	"	Hamilton	none	"	Rock Island	
5	PR44	Argall PRIMARY	Phyllis	25		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	None	"	Chicago	
6	PR44	MacConochie PRIMARY	Lauchlan C	20		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	None	Mich	Detroit	
7	PR44	Duley PRIMARY	Walter Russel	32		"	M	Mechanic Hotel Proprietor	"	"	"	England	English	"	London	Brother Walter Hazlehatton Hamden Eng.	Calif	San Francisco	
8	PR44	Hirst PRIMARY	Charles P	45		"	S	Mechanic auto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law Alfred Hunnaltun Eng.	Mich	Detroit	
9	PR44	Parry PRIMARY	Wm Edwd	23		"	"	Truck Driver	Yes	Eng	Yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	none	Wash	Ferndale	
10	PR44	Lander PRIMARY	Richard	46		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Toronto	do	Mo.	St. Louis	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	11	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—08

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919 Class D

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Can. Govt	110	Yes	1909 1918	Neb Col.	3/1/18	Friend Wm Hill 1018 E Platte Av. Colorado Sp. Col	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Md	Br.	Br	None	England	Mansfield
2	"	"	115	y	1906 1918	Various	2/1/18	Wife. Dorothy J. Jeffrey, Toledo, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Blue		"	London
3	"	Self	95	"	1894 1917	Ill	July 1917	Rented House Peoria & Madison Sts Chgo Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Red	Gray	Tattoo left forearm	Scotland	Holytown
4	"	Can Govt.	130	"	1901 1917	Ill	Dec 1917	Ft. John 1 St. & 18 Av. Rock Island. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro		France	Douzey
5	"	"	175	"	1911 1917	"	June 21 1917	Bro = Reginald 9191 Lockwood Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		England	Newlan Ends
6	"	"	70	"	1913 1916	Mich	aug 1916	Nbr = Jessie a Thompson 898 Hamilton Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	"		Scotland	Dundee
7	"	"	150	"	1905 1915	Ill	June 1915	Wife = Morgan X 3479, 17th San Francisco, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		England	Hinden
8	"	"	150	"	1902 1918	Mich	Mch 1918	Bro = Bessie Wolstoly, Gillman St Royal Oak, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	Bro		"	Nottingham
9	Yes	Can Govt	120	Yes	1905 1918	Wash	May 7 1918	Hbr = Edward Ferndale, Wash.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Wbr	blue		England	Bristol
10	"	"	600	"	1878 1917	Mo.	10/17	Fd. John Cunningham 6th. Franklin, St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"		Wales	Martha Tedwell
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24								Leonard A Kreusler																			
25								James O Stoppe																			
26								Thomas R Haynes																			
27								James Forbes																			
28								Hugh G. DeCamp																			
29								Elbert F Cross																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Earl F Cox
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Ny	Mch 1909	GT K Cedric	Apr 29
2	"	Mch 1906	GT Oceanic	May 2
3	"	June 18[illegible]	G.T. Cathoria	" 6
4	Unkn	1901	Unkn G.T.	" 12
5	N.Y.	4/14/11	Adriatic G.T.	" 13
6	Hoff	4/7/19	Battic G.T.	" 13
7	"	5/15/19	Cassaucha G.T.	" 15
8	Intl	5/14/19	" G.T.	" 15
9	Lucbec	June 18[illegible]	Lake Erie G.T.	" 15
10	N.Y.	July 1878	Unkn G.T.	" 17
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

321

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian...
VC 54803 1	4T 70313	Phipps	Gwendolin	36	7		Wd	dressmaker	yes	English	yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	London	S.C. Florence Banfield 334½ Elean, London, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	
2	443	Nasmetczuk	Sem Benedikton	38		M	M	Lab	"	Rus	"	Russia	Russian	"	Sarnia	Wife Olga Podolsk, Russia	Mich	Port Huron	
3	4T 88717	Badal	Isaah	25		M	S	Waiter	"	Assyrian	"	Persia	Assyrian	"	Toronto	No rel Wife Annie Saluew Russia	"	Flint	
4	PHYS 444	Rosdick	George	36		M	M	Lab	"	Rus	"	Russia	Russian	"	Sarnia	wife Ida 33 Wendan st London Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
VC 53126	4T 70371	Gregorie	Francisco	46		M	M	"	"	Italy Eng	"	Italy	Ital	"	London	wife Dorothy 10 Kennedy av Toronto	Mich	Detroit	
VC 54826	4T 70379	Moraghe	Victor	34		M	M	Tailor	"	Rus	"	Rus	Rus	"	Toronto		Calif	S. Francisco	
VC 52944	PHYS 922	Hamon	Patrick	38		M	M	Lab	"	Eng	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Ft William	Nr rel.	NJ	E Orange	
VC 59854	4T 94175	Button	Albert A	25		M	M	Private detective	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Fte, Albert 21 Vernon Garden, London, Engl.	Ill	Chicago	
9	4T 88800	Rosen	Debie	20	7			Cashier	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mte, Dora Petlock 61 Mutual, Toronto.	"	"	
VC 54835 10	4T 70409	Palmieri	Carmine	28		M	M	lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	No. Ital	"	Hamilton	Wife, Pasqua Guglano O'Terno, Italy	Mich	Detroit	
VC 53141 11	4T 70411	Christensen	Ingeborge	23	7	S		domestic	"	Engl.	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	London	Fte, Anders Fruet, Denmark	Ind	So. Bend	
12	4T 88853	Sammut	Francisco	32		M		lab	"	Maltese	"	Malta	Maltese	"	Toronto	Mte, Annuncia Balzan, Malta.	Mich	Detroit	
13	4T 85430	Carp	Joseph	11				none	"	Engl.	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mte, Fanny 483 Yonge St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
54807 14	4T 93923	Koval	Harry	33			W	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	No address	Wis	Milwaukee	
15	Deported	Marauskas	Petrus	50			S	Farm lab	no	Illiterate	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Montreal	Bro. Mark 338 Ontario St. Montreal	Mich	Detroit	
16	4T 77771	Marshall	Lewis Wm.	29			"	Shoe Repairer	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Kingston	no relatives	Calif	Pomona	
17	4T 96771	Hartf	Ruby	34	7	M		None	"	"		England	Engl	"	Toronto	do	"	Los Angeles	
18	Deported	Giello or Saletti	Teresa	38			W	"	no	Illiterate	no	Italy	So. Italian	"	"	Fte, Francesco Giella Naples, Italy.	"	San Jose	
19	4T 89029	Orink	Minnie	21			S	Factory worker	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Preston	Bro. Wm. Preston, Ont.	Utah	Ogden	
20	4T 89028	Orink	Marie	19			"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Deported	Sayk	Nellie	24			S	Waitress	"	Eng. Russian	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Sis. Julia Hermenuyn Can. 954 Burlington, Hamilton	Mich	Detroit	
22	Deported	Falzon	Valentino	49			M	Baker	"	Maltese	"	Malta	Maltese	"	"	Wife Bulleta Mauroene Malta	"	"	
23	Deported	Merow	John	36			S	Laborer	No	—	No	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Bro Patrick Tubby Quay Ireland	Ill	Joliet	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

line 18 Saletti Louis age 9, USC
Fte Francesco " 6 "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

[redacted]

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1919. Class: "D".

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20 Yes	1912 1914	Ill	1914		Fred. Cyril Brant 6116 S. Michigan. Chgo. Ill	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Red	Bro	Bro		Wales	Neath
2	"	"	130 No					No Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md	Br	Br		Russia	Kaminitz
3	"	"	80 Yes	1910 1917	Ill	Feb 1917		Sister Sara Abraham 2917 Industrial Av., Chicago.	No	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Blk	Br		Persia	Urmia
4	"	"	50 No					No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br		Russia	Lakemen
5	"	"	50 Yes	1896 1914	Del.	1914		"	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br		Italy	Villa
6	"	"	150 No					"	"	2 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Br	Br		Russia	Odessa
7	"	"	80 Yes	1901 1916	Mass.	Sept 1916		Sis Mary Feeney 172 Prospect St E Orange N J	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Br	Gr.		Ireland	Ballinastoe
8	"	"	60	1907 1916	Del	Feb 1916		None	"	Indef	"									5	5	Fair	"	Bro		England	London
9	"	Husb	60 No					Husb. Max Levitt 3634 N. State, Chgo. Ill	No	Reside	Yes									5	—	Dk	Blk	"		"	London
10	"	Self	90 "					Bro. Luigi 549 Commonwealth	Yes	3 Wks	No									5	6	"	"	"		Italy	Cheno Cheglians
11	"	"	40 Yes	Trans	N Y.	10/9/16		Aunt, Minnie Tavenia 1102 N. Hoey, Chgo. Ill.	"	2 mos	"									5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue		Denmark	Frank
12	"	"	60	1911 1917	N Y	1917		Frd. Anthy Mifsut 134 Third, Detroit, Mich	No	Reside	No									5	3	Dk	"	Bro		malta	Balzam
13	"	Mtr	2	1918 1919	Detroit	1919		Mar 7th. Service bar 18 Napoleon. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"									—	—	Fair	"	"		Russia	Kiev
14	"	Self	130 "	1913 1918	Wisc	1918		Bro—Gregory Consul Co 1024 Broadway St. Milwaukee Wis	Yes	2 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Gray		"	"
15	"	Illiterate Brother	3 "	1913 1917	Mo	Apr 1917		Sis. Anna Marks 192 Decker, Detroit	No	Reside	"									5	3	Med	Dk bro	Blue		"	Pumpano
16	"	Self	125 "	"	Calif	6/13/17		Fd. Holmes & Brown 1701 S. Park Av. Pomona. Cal.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	"		Scotland	Banff
17	"	Husb.	0	1885 1918	Pa.	mch 1918		No address	"	"	"									5	6	Med	"	Bro		Vermont	Manchester
18	"	Illiterate Self	1050 "	1908 1914	N Y	May 1914		B. L. Inocenzo. Salletty 8 Eugene Av. San Jose, Cal.	"	"	No	"								5	8½	Dk	Blk	"		Italy	Naples
19	"	"	50	1915 1917	Utah	June 1917		Fth, Hy. Wm. 2334 Woodland, Ogden, Utah	"	"	"									5	5	Fair	bro	blue		Holland	Arnheim
20	"	"	0	"	"	"		"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	L.P.C.	88 Wife	—	—	—		Cousin Geo. Dayk 140 Wilkins at. Detroit Mich	Yes	3 wks	No									5	2½	Dk	bro	Grey		Russia	Ossyawa
22	"	L.P.C.	60 Yes	1904/14	Calif. to N Y	4/24/17		Bro Joseph 109 Atwater "	Yes	4 Days	"									5	10	"	Blk	Bro		Malta	Hamrocan
23	"	Illiterate	50 "	1905/17	Ill	9/14/17		etc Kate 407 Raynor Joliet	No	Reside	No									5	4	"	bro	"		Ireland	Skygal

17

Henry A Myers Immigrant Inspector.
L. G. Gokey Immigrant Inspector.
Thomas R Haynes Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh E. DeCamp Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A Kimmell Immigrant Inspector.
James O Hoffe Immigrant Inspector.
Elbert F Crane Immigrant Inspector.
James Barber Immigrant Inspector.
William O Sackett Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl F Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

[redacted]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Montreal	10/29/16	GT Folia PHS	9/26/18 Apr 26
2	Dec	Apr 19/12	Unk GT	28
3	NY	July 7/10	Carona	30
4	St Johns	July 7/13	PHS Unk.	30
5	NY	Aug 1896	GTR. K.H.Wilhelm	10/1/18 May 1
6	Bost	1898	GTR Unk	" 10/1/18 1
7	Boston	May 1901	PHS Ivernia	10/1/18 1
8	Montreal	9/3/07	GT Emp. Britain	10/2/18 " 2
9	"	5/25/07	GT Unken	" 3
10	Quebec	3/15/14	GT Mt. Temple	10/4/18 " 4
11	NY	10/9/16	GT Fred. H	10/5/18 " 5
12	Boston	Aug 1911	GT Lusitania	" 7
13	Unken	1911	GT Unken	" 8
14	Quebec	1913	GT Unk	10/4/18 " 14
15	NY	Apr 1913	GT "	" 15
16	St. John	Mch 1910	GT Emp. Britain	2/14/19 " 16
17			GT	" 19
18	NY.	May 1908	GT Unknown	5/4/19 " 20
19	Montreal	7/4/12	GT "	" 20
20	"	"	GT "	" 20
21	Hfax	7/24/2	GT Rotterdam	" 23
22	NY	4/4/17	GT Espagne	" 24
23	Phila	June 1906	GT Merion	" 24
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron,

322

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	88648	O'Reilly	John	31		M	S	Bartender	y	Eng	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Father Edward 1144 Saigillon st. Quebec P.Q.	Ill	Chicago
2	88649	Fournier	Albert	29		M	"	Contractor	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father Onesemi St Pacome P.Q.	Cal	Oakland
3	88646	Audet	Cleopette	50		F	M	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	St Germain	uncle Octave Jemaine St Germaine P.Q.	Mont	Scobey
4	Under 16 Acc	"	Amell	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	de	"	"
5	88634	Temple	George	71		M	Wd	Carpenter	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Campbellford	Bro. James Allenford Ont	Mich	Union City
6	Under 16 Acc	Audet	Maria	11		F	S	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	St Germain	Uncle Octave Jemaine St Germaine P.Q.	Mont	Scobey
7	88654	Burkholder	Charles	23		M	"	Clerk	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Hamilton	Sister Lottie Shearer Delhi Ont	Mich	Saginaw
8	70297	Muirhead	Margaret	16		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oakland	Sts. agnes, Oakland Ont	Neb	Omaha
9	88638	Shook	John L	30		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courtright	Ftr Wm Courtright Ont	Mich	Detroit
10	88657	Martin	Mary	51		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grimsby	No rel.	"	Nessen City
11	Under 16 Acc	"	Eva	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16 Acc	"	Thomas	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ftr Wm "	"	"
13	896	Train	Mary Ann	25		F	"	Grad Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Elmvale	Elmvale Ont	"	Port Huron
14	70314	Humphreys	James	65		M	Wd	Barber	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ingersol	son John Ingersol Ont	Neb	Lincoln
15	84215	Jungle	Laura	22		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Marl Bank	Ftr Isaac Marl Bank Ont	Ill	Chicago
16	70311	Allister	Margaret E	15		F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood	Mrs Margaret Collingwood Ont	Mich	Detroit
17	88669	Purdy	Helen	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Kingston	Sr Ellen Truesdale Lyndham Ont	Ill	Chicago
18	88662	Hughes	Elizabeth	24		F	"	Abandoned Domicile 4/1921 file 11316/9-2-54=10/25/39 ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Ftr Peter Jones Brantford Ont	Mich	Flint
19	88658	Labonte	Carl R	24		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Fr	"	Toronto	None	Calif	Los Angeles
20	PHS 434	Elliott	Floyd E			M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Sarnia	Bro Robert Worsford Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Under 16 Acc	Hughes	Thomas	2		M	"	Abandoned Domicile 4/1924 file 11316/9-2-54=10/25/39 ny None Deceased file 11316/9-2-54=10/25/39 ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Grandfather Peter Jones Brantford Ont	Mich	Flint
22		"	Grace	3/12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	de de	"	"
23		Purdy	Doris	9		F	"	"	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	Kingston	aunt Ellen Truesdale Lyndham Ont	Ill	Chicago
24	PHS 4331	Cooke	Alfred	18		M	"	Tool maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pt. Edward	Ftr. Wm. Edw. Pt. Edward, Ont.	Mich	Pt. Huron
25	PHS 435	Evans	Anna J.	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Sarnia	None	Ohio	Toledo
26	88673	Armstrong	Margaret	24		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kerwood	Ftr. John Kerwood, Ont.	Mich	Pt Huron
27	PHS 430	Beedon	Emily	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Sarnia	None	"	"
28	PHS 439	Walsh	Albert B.	25		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. James 145 Wellington, Sarnia	"	Detroit
29	Debarred	Harry	Winifred	21		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	None	"	"
30	84171	Grundy	Mary	76		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Neph. Spencer Grundy 70 Kingsmill Park Rd. Toronto	Ill	Maywood

NOT USED
NOT USED

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1919. • CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out purpose in coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905 / 1913 / 1913 / 1918	Ill.	Dec 1918	Hazel Nolan, 2124 Michigan st Chicago Ill.	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK	Br	Br	None	Canada	Quebec
2	"	"	600	No	1909 / 1918	Cal.	Dec 20/18	Cousin, A Cozarent 991, 28st Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Md	Br	Gr	"	"	St Pacome
3	"	"	60	No	1912 / 1918	Mont	3/14/19	Husb. Ferdinand Scobey, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Gr	Blue	"	"	St Germain
4	"	Mother	—	No	"	"	"	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	Self	60	Yes	1901 / 1903	Mich	July 1903	Step daughter Mrs Frank Hackett Unyn City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md	Gr	Gr	"	"	Grafton
6	"	Mother	—	No	1912 / 1919	Mont	3/14/19	Father Ferdinand Scobey Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Md	Br	Blue	"	"	St Germain
7	"	Self	42	Yes	1900 / 1917	Mich	May 1917	Sister Carrie Halde Mich & Wheeler st. Saginaw Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Courtland
8	"	"	14	No	No			Uncle, Archibald 5306, N25 St Omaha Neb	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto
9	No	"	100	Yes	1914 / 1916	Mich	Apr 1916	No address Sister Jane M Grant	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Md	Br	Haz	"	"	Springfield
10	Yes	"	10	No	1893 / 1903	N York	1903	Nessen City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Premature Senility	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Gr	"	"	Hamilton
11	"	Mother	—	No				aunt do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Moosburg
12	"	"	—	No				aunt do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Grimsby
13	"	Self	25	No				Dennis Home Host Port Huron Mich	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Gr	"	"	Elmwood
14	"	"	25	Yes	1832 / 1856	Ohio	1856	Sis Lettie Griffith 1421 S st Lincoln Neb	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Md	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland
15	"	"	10	No	1916 / 1918	N.Y.	Apr 1918	Bro Wm 7638 Langley st Chicago Ill	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Marlbank
16	"	Mother	4	No	No			Sis Edith Sherwood 72 Lasalle Av. Detroit Mich	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Pretty River
17	"	Self	100	Yes	1914 / 1919	Ill	4/6/19	Husb David H. 2941 Berteau st Chicago Ill	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Br	Br	"	"	Lyndhurst
18	"	"	15	No				Husb Percy 2220 Kleasley st Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Bolton
19	"	"	160	Yes	1906 / 1917	Calif	Oct 1917	Sis Selas 3761 Temple st Los Angles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Md	Br	Br	"	"	Lacolle
20	"	"	29	No	2 mo / 1918	N.Y.	4/9/19	No address Sis Percy 2220 Kleasley st Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Holland Centre
21	"	Mother	—	No				do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Brantford
22	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	Yes	1914 / 1919	Ill	4/6/19	Husband H 2941 Berteau st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lyndhurst
24	"	Self	35	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"		England	Leicester
25	"	"	50	Yes	1879 / 1905	Ohio	1905	Husb. James Evans 1345 Page, Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	"		Ohio	Toledo
26	"	"	40	No				Sons. Frank Williams 2118 Military, Pt. Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Canada	Kerwood
27	"	Husb	0	Yes	1874/98 1908/14	Mich	1914	Husb. Edwin 1824 Griswold, Pt Huron, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"		Michigan	Lexington
28	"	Self	25	No				Rovng. 556 Lenox, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Canada	Strathroy
29	"	L.P.C.	4	"				Intended. Carlin Brinkley 88 Newberry, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		England	Unknown
30	"	"	100	Yes	Trav	N.Y.	1871	Bro Rev Edw. Grindy 201 N 4 a. Maywood, Ill	Yes	Indef	No									5	1	"	Gr	Gr		"	Ashby

Thomas R Hayne Immigrant Inspector. Charles W Paden Immigrant Inspector. Hugh G. McCamp Immigrant Inspector.

James O Hoppe Immigrant Inspector. James Farber Immigrant Inspector.

Lenard A Winter Immigrant Inspector.

Egbert F Cowen Immigrant Inspector.

William A Beckett Immigrant Inspector. L D Askey Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

Earl F Cole
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1919
1	Port Huron	4/25/19	GT R	Apr 25
2	"	4/25/19	"	25
3	"	4/25/19	"	25
4	"	4/25/19	"	25
5	"	4/25/19	"	25
6	"	4/25/19	"	25
7	"	4/25/19	"	25
8	"	4/25/19	"	9/25/18 25
9	"	4/25/19	"	25
10	"	4/26/19	"	26
11	"	"	"	26
12	"	"	"	26
13	"	"	PHS	9/26/18 26
14	"	"	GT R	9/26/18 26
15	"	"	"	9/26/18 26
16	"	"	"	9/26/18 26
17	"	"	"	26
18	"	"	"	26
19	"	"	"	26
20	"	"	"	26
21	"	"	"	26
22	"	"	"	26
23	"	"	"	26
24	Quebec	Oct 1913	PHS Emp. Ireland	26
25			PHS	26
26			GT	" 27
27			PHS	" 27
28			PHS	" 27
29	Quebec	June 1908	GT Dominion	" 27
30	NY	1871	Unkn GT	9/27/18 " 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanis, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron,

323

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	96724	Baker	Ella	50		f	M	None	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Toronto	Bro Geo Amey, 1142 Bloomy St, Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
2	88702	Kerr	Mary K	16		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Mother Theresa Guerins Peterboro Ont	N.D	Lawton
3	88703	Kerr	John J	18		M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
4	88695	Woods	Jacob	52		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	London	Sis Elvira Becker RR#2 Kitchener Ont	Mo	Independence
5	88694	Woods	Mina	54		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis in law do do	"	"
6	88693	Marlin	Richard	66		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis Mary, Ridgeton Ont	"	"
7	88692	Marlin	Mary	70		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis in law do do	"	"
8	88681	Silverman	Frank	18		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Het	"	Stratford	No rel	Cal	S Francisco
9	88678	Silverman	Myer	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	88680	Silverman	Fanny	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	88679	Silverman	Jeffrey	16		M	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	88677	Silverman	Annie	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	88689	Barrick	Bruce	24		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Toronto	Mrs Rozamond Bracebridge Ont	Mich	P Huron
14	88690	Barrick	Mary	19		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law do do	"	"
VC 59807	70338	Geddes	Cameron	25		M	S	Singer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lucknow	Bro Daniel Lucknow Ont	Ill	Chicago
VC 59808	70337	Whiting	George	37		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Wanpoos	Wife Dora Wanpoos Ont	"	"
VC 53118	70333	Sellers	Wm Thomson	26		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niag Falls	Grandmother Jennie No rel	Mich	Detroit
Claims USC. 18	87536 under 16 acc	Mac Donald	Floyd	16		"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenfield	Greenfield Ont	New	Reno
19		Silverman	Jessie	15		f	S	None	"	"	"	"	Het	"	Stratford	No rel	Cal	San Francisco
VC 53094	70324	Ham	Harold	23		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Otterville	Father Wm Otterville Ont	Ill	Chicago
VC 53097	70318	Mac Donald	Angus	72		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truro NS	Son Colin — Imlay st Winnipeg, Man	Cal	Pasadena
VC 53098	70319	Mac Donald	Susan	74		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis, Susan Ritcely do	"	"
VC 53114	70342	Sibley	Harriet M	64		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Musquodoboit NS	Musquodoboit N.S. Bro Wm 29 Rushdine Rd	Ind	Gary
VC 53118	70349	Morrow	Lucy	43		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
VC 53119	70350	Haight	Annie	54		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis Bertha Haynes 189 Glencairn av. Toronto	"	"
21	88709	Robinson	Charles	18		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cuba	Fth Wm Cuba Ont	Mich	Flint
22	88706	Leech	Gordon	16		"	"	Steney	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Fth Leonard Cuba Ont	"	"
23	88714	Martin	John	17		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grimsby	No rel	"	Nessen
VC 59815	75575	Donelly	John T	20		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal		Cal	Los Angeles
25	446	Gordon	Maggie	53		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glencoe	Husb Wm Graham Glencoe Ont	Mich	Port Huron
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
								Hust John 1917 Crane St
1	Y	Self	97	Yes	1900 1902	NY.	1902	Uncle Michael Ken Los Angles Calif
2	"	"	15	No				Sawton NS
3	"	"	15	No				do do
4	"	"	102	"				No add
5	"	Husb						Sister Lottie Creighton
6	"	Self	70					do
7	"	Husb						Uncle — Bernard 979 Sutter St S Fco. Calif
8	"	Father	—	No				Brother in law do
9	"	Self	350	Yes	1889 1894	Cal	1894	Uncle do do
10	"	Father	—	No				Uncle do do
11	"	"	—	No				Bro do do
12	"	Husb	—	No				No add
13	"	Self	3	Yes	Dec 1918 to Apr 1919	Mich	Apr 1919	Father Herbert Bullain 2314 Sloane St Port Huron Mich
14	"	Husb	—	No				Mutual Lyceum Stenway Hall Chicago
15	"	Self	25	No				No add
16	"	"	100	No				Fath- Robert 1380 Townsend Detroit Mich
17	"	"	30	Yes	1911 1917	Mich	Oct 1917	Mrs Ella McDonald Box 761 Reno Nev
18	"	"	36	"	1902 1908	Cal.	1908	Uncle — Bernard 979 Sutter St S Fco. Cal.
19	"	Father	—	No				
20	"	Self	35	Yes	June to Aug 1918	Ill	Aug 1918	University of Chicago son John 350 Galena Av. Pasadena Calif
21	"	"	1000	No				do
22	"	Husb	—	No				Son Henry 559 Monroe Gary Ind
23	"	Self	300	"				No add
24	"	"	200	"				"
25	"	"	300	"				"
26	"	"	25	"				"
27	"	"	20	"				Mother Mary Nesson City Mich
28	"	"	1	"				Sister Kate Nesson
29	"	"	100	Yes	7 mo 1918 1918	Cal.	July 18	67 Dahlgot Los Angles Calif
30	"	"	50	Yes	1914 1919	Mich	Apr 18	uncle John McRae 507-15st Port Huron Mich

14 No. on List	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of question for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Md	Br	Br	None	Canada	Kingston
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Peterboro
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Md	Br	Br	"	"	"
4	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Kitchener
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Gr	"	"	Guelph
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gy	Bl	"	"	Malvern
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	Grimsby
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paralysis left arm and leg	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	"	England	Dudley
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Md	Br	Br	"	"	London
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good slight deafness	"	5	1	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Dudley
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	11	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	Canada	Humberstone
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Md	Br	Br	"	"	Harriston
15	"	"	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Lucknow
16	"	"	3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	London
17	"	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Dundee
18	"	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Md	Br	Blue	"	USA	Oakland Calif
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" shot wound R Thigh	"	—	—	Md	Br	Br	"	England	Dudley
20	"	"	6 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr	Br	Haz	"	Canada	Otterville
21	"	"	6 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Md	Gr	Blue	"	"	Antigonish N.S.
22	"	"	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Md	Gr	Blue	"	"	Truro
23	"	"	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Gr	Blue	"	"	Musquodoboit do
24	"	"	5 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Gr	Br	"	"	Thorold
25	"	"	5 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Wellington
26	"	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Crilla
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Besserton
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Md	Br	Br	"	"	Morrisburg
29	"	"	6 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Gr	Blue	"	"	Montreal
30	"	"	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Strathburn

Leonard A Fortier Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W Ralston Immigrant Inspector
James Forbes Immigrant Inspector
Henry A Myers Immigrant Inspector
Elbert F Cramer Immigrant Inspector

L G Gokey Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh F Dechamp Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl P Lee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Port Huron	4/28/19	G T R	Apr 28
2	"	"	"	28
3	"	"	"	28
4	"	"	"	28
5	"	"	"	28
6	"	"	"	28
7	"	"	"	28
8	Kelfy	Feb 1915	G T R Scandinavian	28
9	"	"	"	28
10	"	"	"	28
11	"	"	"	28
12	"	"	"	28
13	Port Huron	4/28/19	G T R	28
14	"	"	"	28
15	"	"	"	9/28/18 28
16	"	"	"	9/28/18 28
17	Montl	Sept 1906	G T R Corinthian	9/28/18 28
18	Port Huron	4/28/19	G T R	1/30/19 28
19	Kelfy	Feb 1915	G T R. Scandinavian	28
20	"	3/26/18	G T R Arabian	9/29/18 28
21	Port Huron	Apr 29/19	G T R	9/29/18 29
22	"	Apr 29/19	"	9/29/18 29
23	"	"	"	9/29/18 29
24	"	"	"	9/29/18 29
25	"	"	"	9/29/18 29
26	"	"	"	29
27	"	"	"	29
28	"	"	P H & S. G T	29
29				9/30/18 30
30			G T	30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to H
L to Z

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

E

324

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4T BSI 88718	Bulpitt LAK PX	Herbert	32	✓	M	S	Gardener	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Ste. James Newtown, Salisbury, Engl.	Calif	Los Angeles
2	4T 88737	Messenger	William	25	✓	"	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle, Richard Reed 84 Jones, Toronto, Ont.	"	Orange
3	P.O. M.O. Montreal 75789	Nicoll POMO	Ernest W.	19	✓	"	"	mach. helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Ste. John A. Oil Springs, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
4	76222	Lansdale do	Harry S.	26	✓	"	"	auto mech.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	No relatives	"	"
5	POMO 76177	Brunsden do	Edward J.	25	✓	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Wife, Nettie 107 Roden, Brantford, Ont.	"	Flint
6	4T BSI 88727	Stoutenburg	William H.	64	-	"	"	Engraver	"	"	"	"	"	German	Collingwood	Wife, Margaret 4 St. Collingwood, Ont.	"	"
7	4T 88734	Lake LAK PX	Walter	27	✓	"	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Brantford	Ste. Catherine 226 Chatham St.	"	"
8	Under 16 Acc	Gregorie HSO PRIMARY	Marco	4	-	"	"	none	—	—	—	"	N. Italian	"	London	Sister Ida 32 Dundas St. London, Ont.	"	Detroit
9	PHS 452	Russell EFC PRIMARY	Dorothy May	30		7	M	"	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Petrolia	Ste. John Hyatt Petrolia, Ont.	"	"
10	Under 16 Acc	" EFC PRIMARY	Marjorie	4		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	" EFC PRIMARY	John	3	-	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	" EFC PRIMARY	Kenneth	-	2	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	4T 88754	Wilson JOH PRIMARY	Stanley	28	✓	"	"	Tinsmith	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Forest	Ste. Theodore Forest, Ont.	"	"
VC 5249184	PHS 904	Langman JOH PRIMARY	Hilda Esther	21		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arcona	Ste. Robert Arcona, Ont.	"	"
VC 5249515	PHS 908	Kerr LGG PRIMARY	Edith A	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Ste. Robert 232 College, Sarnia, Ont.	"	Ann Arbor
16	4T 88759	Bininger LAK PRIMARY	Margaret	75		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Belleville	Bro. Edward Stickle RR 5, Trenton, Ont.	"	Rosebush
17	4T 88744	Krampien EFC PRIMARY	Lorimer	26	✓	M	S	Farm lab	"	"	"	"	German	"	New Dundee	Ste. Angus New Dundee, Ont.	"	Brown City
VC 5248278	4T 70380	Berg LAK PRIMARY	Archie	19	✓	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Ste. Albert 88 Aurora, Hamilton, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
VC 5248246	4T 84226	King LAK PRIMARY	Winifred	20		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Ste. Henry 34 King, Toronto, Ont.	Miss.	Creole
VC 5248220	4T 84224	Rees LAK PRIMARY	Ethel	53		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sis. Leslie 48 Maples Bain Av. Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles
VC 5248241	4T 84223	" LAK PRIMARY	May	20		[redacted]	S	Stenog	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
22	4T 96727	Smith CWP PRIMARY	Leonard H.	37		M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste. Louise Sweetland 48 Benson, Toronto, Ont	"	"
23	4T 96728	" CWP PRIMARY	Anne	36		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Under 16 Acc	" CWP PRIMARY	Leonard H.	7	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	4T 96725	Phillips CWP PRIMARY	Maria	69		7	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burlington	none	"	"
26	4T 96726	" CWP PRIMARY	Mildred	40		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
VC 5249127	PHS 920	Decker LGG PRIMARY	George E.	73	-	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Forest	Ste. Maud Hamilton 186½ Christine, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"
VC 5249328	PHS 921	" LGG PRIMARY	Nancy	69		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"
29	4T 88764	Fusaro LAK PRIMARY	Rafael	48	-	M	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	So. Ital.	"	Hamilton	Wife, Louise 359 James, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Salusa
VC 5248180	4T 70387	Wilson HM PRIMARY	Mary	33		7	S	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Collingwood	Ste. Capt. Jas. Collingwood, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
		NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1919. CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Can Govt	120	Yes	Years	Portland	Apr 1912	Fred. Chas. Trooke G.D. Los Angeles. Cal.	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Submarine Boat Inst.	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn		England	Newton
2	"	Self	745	No				Fr. Horace 369 N Shaffer. Orange. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		"	London
3	"	"	400	"				Fred. Christopher McKellick 136 Campbell. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	Unkn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"		Canada	Oil Springs
4	"	"	300	Yes	9 mos	Detroit	Dec 1914	Fred. Ernest Potts 316 Phila. E. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		England	Warrington
5	"	"	180	No				Bil. John A. Watson 722 Patterson, Flint, Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	London
6	"	"	150	Yes	1882 1902	S.W.	1902	Son. Leslie W. 821 Prospect. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Complete flaccid paralysis both legs	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	"	Lame both legs	Canada	Utica
7	"	"	140	Yes	1915 1917	Mich	1917	Bil. Emerson Baldwin 354 Helen. Flint. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Gr		"	Brantford
8	"	Fther	0	No				With Ste to. Giovanni Tredanelli 814 Livernois. Detroit, Mich	Yes	3 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	DK Brn	Brn		"	London
9	"	Husb.	0	"				Husb. Charles E. 3120 Monico. Detroit, Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	"		"	Petrolia
10	"	Father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Gr		"	"
11	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue		"	Strathroy
12	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Petrolia
13	"	Self	160	Yes	1908/09 1909/10 1914/18	Mich.	July 1918	Roommate. 307 W. Warren Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Forest
14	"	Father	35	No				Aunt, Sarah A. Hay 76 Hogarth Av.	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		"	Arcona
15	"	Self	40	"				University Hospital Ann Arbor, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Sarnia
16	"	"	35	Yes	1917 1918	Mich.	9/28/18	dtr, Bessie Johnston Rosebush, Mich.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	"		"	Trenton
17	"	"	100	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	Brn	"		"	New Dundee
18	"	"	55	"				Ste. Lillian Berg 4525 Lake Park Blvd. Chgo.	Yes	2 Wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Brn		"	Hamilton
19	"	Father	0	"				Frd. Mrs. De Lamorton Creole, Miss.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		England	London
20	"	Husb.	150	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	"		Canada	N.B.
21	"	Father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"		England	Leeds
22	"	Self	600	"				do	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Lt Brn	"		Canada	Toronto
23	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brn	"		"	"
24	"	Father	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Self	6000	Yes	1850/56 1904/12	Various	1912	Bro. Daniel Rowen Beverly Hill Hotel	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"		Illinois	Richmond
26	"	Mother	0	"	1905 1912	Ore.	1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	"		Canada	Richmond Hill.
27	"	Self	300	"	1899 1902	Calif	1902	Son, Emerson 327 W 24th. Los Angeles.	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Gr	"		"	Waterloo
28	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Georgetown
29	"	Self	100	Yes	1909 1910	Minn	1910	Dtr. Josephine Cairo Colusa. Calif	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Brn		Italy	Acri
30	"	"	100	No				Ste. Sadie Cottrill 1644 Vinewood, Detroit	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	"		Canada	Collingwood

Leonard A Kimball Immigrant Inspector.
James Barber Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh G DeCamp Immigrant Inspector.
Elbert F Crowe Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W Reden Immigrant Inspector.

L G Gokey Immigrant Inspector.
Henry A Myers Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

Edward F Cole
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Halifax	12/22/18	QT Regina	April 30
2	Montreal	May 1911	QT Corinthian	" 30
3	Halifax	Aug 1906	PHS Tunisian	" 30
4	"	Nov 1904	QT Canada	" 30
5			QT	" 30
6			QT	" 30
7			PHS	May 1
8			PHS	" 1
9			PHS	" 1
10			PHS	" 1
11			QT	" 1
12			PHS	" 1
13			PHS	10/1/18 1
14			QT	10/6/18 " 1
15			QT	" 1
16			QT	" 1
17			QT	10/1/18 " 1
18			QT	10/1/18 " 1
19	Montreal	1906	Virginian QT	10/1/18 " 1
20			QT	10/1/18 " 1
21	Montreal	1906	Emp. Bel. QT	" 1
22			QT	" 1
23			QT	" 1
24			QT	" 1
25			QT	" 1
26			QT	" 1
27			PHS	10/1/18 " 1
28			PHS	10/1/18 " 1
29	N.Y.	1913	QT Umbria	" 1
30			QT	10/2/18 " 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

325

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	8774	Krampien	Angus	53	–	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Wilmot	None	Mich	Bronn City
2	8775	"	Melinda	53		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	8776	"	Glen	19		M	S	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	8766	Robulak (Robinson	Grihori (Harry)	33		M	M	lab.	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	Sarnia	do	"	Detroit
5	8767	"	Maria B.	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Under 16 acc	"	Gregor	7	–	M	S	"	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	8785	Short	Albert	32		M	M	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mrs. Mary 185 High St. London, Ont	Ind	Indianapolis
8	8417	West	Frank	65	–	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	bros. John Howard 225 Borden, Toronto, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
9	8417	"	Ida May	60		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	8417	"	Lena	22		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Frd. Jane Haddow 161 Sherbourne, Toronto	Ill	Chicago
11	8417	"	Emma	18		F	"	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	8799	Fox	Eliza	61		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Strathroy	dtr, Jane Knight Strathroy, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
13	70397	Hope	Arthur	50	–	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	English	"	Thorndale	None	"	"
14	70393	Trembert	Grace Lillian	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Coburg	Husb. Albert Coburg, Ont.	"	Flint
15	96647	Mc Gary	Laura	26		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Fil, Patrick Mc Gary Perth, Ont.	Mo	Kansas City
16	70391	Mc Callum	Frank W.	52	–	M	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	bros. Agnes Duffie Halifax, N.S	Calif	San Francisco
17	70392	"	Helene	45		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	8426	Seburn	Sarah	69		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Petrolia	Sis, Elmira Mc Cade Petrolia, Ont.	Ill	Galesburg
19	70401	Ayling	Charles	25		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Sis, Maude West Gilbert Plain, Man.	Ohio	Toledo
20	70404	Mc Dowell	Alta	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monteith	Husb. bros. Peterboro, Ont	Mich	Shepardsville
21	Under 16 acc	"	John	3	–	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	84227	Mc Kechnie	Sarah	62		F	Wd	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	minnie Johnson, dtr. 52 Beaconsfield av.	Neb	Garden City
23	84228	Brand	Sarah	36		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	Calif	Santa Monica
24	70408	Gormley	Jean	19		F	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Sis, John J. 475 Ontario,	Mich	Detroit
25	8819	Degeer	Hilliard	29		M	M	Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomington	Bro, Morga Stouffville, Ont.	"	Durand
26	8820	"	Elizabeth	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sis, Anna Hoover Unionville, Ont.	"	"
27	Under 16 acc	"	Gordon D.	4	–	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
28	"	"	Edward B.	2	–	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	81432	Long	Dora	23		F	M	"	Yes	Engl	Yes	"	Engl.	"	Toronto	Sis, John Pearson 897 Ingersoll, Toronto	"	Flint
30	8821	Lantz	Addie	19		M	S	lab	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Sis, Lanz Karl 95 King St.	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1000	No				Bro. in l. Herman Roth, Brown Ct., Mich	no	Reside	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Gr	Blue		Canada	Blair new
2	"	Husb	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Dundee
3	"	Fth	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"		"	"
4	"	Self	800	Yes	1900 1912	Detroit	1912	Bro. Jas. Schmidt 1562 Springwell, Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	DK	"	Bro		Russia	Volinsk
5	"	Husb	0	Yes	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue		"	Unknown
6	"	Fth	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"		Canada	Ottawa
7	"	Self	35	Yes	1911 1919	Ind.	4/24/1919	Wife. Amelia 349 N. Liberty, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr		"	London
8	"	"	200	Yes	1890 1913	Ill.	1913	Son. John W. 1333 Valleyview Rd.	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Bro		England	"
9	"	Husb	0	Yes	1858 1913	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Blue		Wis.	Hebron
10	"	Self	40	No				Uncle. Ed. Leeson 7242.50 Place	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"		Canada	Arthur
11	"	"	10	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	10	Yes	1913 1913	Detroit	4/4/19	Son. George 255 Englewood, Detroit	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Bro		"	Adelaide
13	"	"	65	No				Board. Mrs. A. Ayers	Yes	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	DK	Bro	Gr		England	Skipton
14	"	"	20	"				Rev. Ernest Sayles Begole St. Flint, Mich	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue		Canada	Woodstock
15	"	"	0	Yes	1893 1908	Colo	1908	No address	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Red	"	Bro		Colo.	Ashen
16	"	"	600	Yes	1900 1912	Ohio	1912	do	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	bro Gr	blue		Canada	Quebec
17	"	Husb	0	Yes	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"		England	London
18	"	Self	40	No				dtr. Mrs. Chas. McNair 1513 W. Main, Galesburg, Ill	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	bro		Canada	Lambton
19	"	"	30	"				Frd. Crooks 318 Troy St.	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	blue		England	Sussex
20	"	"	22	Yes	1888/11 1915/16	Mich	1916	Fth. Elias Temple Shepardsville, Mich.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"		Michigan	Shepardsville
21	"	Mth	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Peterboro
22	"	Self	10	"				Niece. Bertha Evans Garden City, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	Gr		"	Claudeboye
23	"	"	55	"				Employer Anna McCrea 947-2, Santa Monica, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro		Scotland	Edinboro
24	"	"	30	"				Cous. May Peirce 1311 Baldwin, Detroit, Mich	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"		Canada	Dublin
25	"	"	65	"				Fth. Elias Durand, Mich	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	"	Blue		"	Stouffville
26	"	Husb	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regular	"	5	3½	Fair	"	Bro		"	Banburg
27	"	Fths	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	Blue		Canada	Bloomington
28	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Self	10	"				Husb. Floyd 621 Taylor, Flint, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr		England	Plumstead
30	"	"	12	"				Frd. Edward Oberholtzer 1304 Chippewa,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		Canada	Lakelet

Charles W Reden, Immigrant Inspector.
Elbert F Cranes, Immigrant Inspector.
Thomas R Haynes, Immigrant Inspector.
William O Peckett, Immigrant Inspector.
James Dasher, Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A Kunstler, Immigrant Inspector.

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

Earl F Cox
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			GT	May 2
2			GT	" 2
3			GT	" 2
4	Quebec	1897	Unkn	GT " 2
5	"	Unkn	"	GT " 2
6			GT	" 2
7			GT	" 2
8	N Y	1857	Unkn	GT 10/2/18 " 2
9			GT	10/2/18 " 2
10			GT	10/2/18 " 2
11			GT	10/2/18 " 2
12			GT	" 3
13	Quebec	May 1909	Cassandra	GT 10/3/18 3
14			GT	10/3/18 3
15			GT	" 3
16			GT	10/3/18 3
17	Quebec	6/17/10	Unkn	GT 10/3/18 " 3
18			GT	10/3/18 " 3
19	Halefax	3/19/10	Dominion	GT 10/4/18 " 4
20			GT	10/4/18 " 4
21			GT	" 4
22			GT	10/4/18 " 4
23	Montreal	9/6/13	Pretoria	GT 10/4/18 4
24			GT	10/4/18 " 4
25			GT	" 5
26	Halefax	Sept 1905	Emp. Ireland	GT " 5
27			GT	" 5
28			GT	" 5
29	St. John	Dec 1910	Corsican	GT " 5
30			GT	" 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron Mich.

326

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GT 88813 JOH PRIMARY	Cooper	Ernest Chas.	48	-	M	M	lab.	Yes	Engl.	Yes	Canada	Engl.	Canada	Pt. Edward	Wife, Florence Pt. Edward, Ont.	Mich	Flint
VC 5391+8 2	GT 70419 HAM	Nichols	Pamela	70		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	S.L. Hos. Rectory	Fla	Tampa
VC 5391+3	GT 70418 HAM	King	Mary Ann	49		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hus. Thomas King 200 Rectory St.	"	"
4	GT 88829 JOH	Powe (Powe)	Wm. Percy Dyer	26		M	S	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nte, Elizabeth 1450 Wilcox Av.	Wis	Superior
5	GT 96743 JOH	Trigwell	Georgine	58		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	dte, Florence Bodlwell London, Engl.	Calif	San Jose
6	GT 96741 JOH	"	William	29		M	M	Mcht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Ste, Jane 41 Church, London, Engl.	"	"
7	GT 96742 JOH	"	Mary	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nte, Marion Hanna 169 Woodbine, Toronto, Ont	"	"
8	Under 16 acc PHS CWP PRIMARY	"	Irene	3		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	469 GT TRH	Humphrey	Roy	17	-	M	"	Mchnist	Yes	Engl.	Yes	"	"	"	Brantford	Ste, John Brantford, Ont.	Mich	Pt. Huron
10	88831 HAM PRIMARY	Allen	Edward	28		"	"	lab	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Meaford	Ste, Jane Meaford, Ont.	"	Gr. Rapids
VC 5991+4	70426 GT HAM PRIMARY	Isaac	Alice	21		F	"	Factory worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Ste, Sylvester Peterboro, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
VC 5983+2	70425 GT HAM PRIMARY	Mc Kay	Daniel	39		M	M	Stat Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thorburn	Ste, Jas. O. Thorburn, Ont.	Cal	Lakeport
VC 5983+3	70424 GT HAM PRIMARY	"	Laura	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
VC 6055+1	PHS 938 LSS PRIMARY	Mc Ghee	John E.	51	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	Bro. A.A. Mc Ghee Forest, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
VC 5991+1	70427 GT WOS PRIMARY	Rush	Sarah	58		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Toronto	dte, Rhoda Summerville 340 Allen	Calif	Oakland
16	88848 GT JOH PRIMARY	Galloway	Murray Dewitt	20		M	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	nte, Margent 522 Cannon St.	"	Los Angeles
Claimed USC 17	87641 GT LAK PRIMARY	Hyndman	Peter	16	-	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	Uncle, Alex 590 Owen, Guelph, Ont.	Mont	Alder
18	96731 GT JOH PRIMARY	Backus	Charlotte	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Ste, Wm. Brown 96 Victor, Toronto, Ont.	N.D.	Wales
VC 5442+9	84234 GT LAK PRIMARY	Machar	Carolina	73		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Ste, l. Agnes Machar Kingston, Ont.	Calif	San Francisco
VC 5995+4	86031 GT LAK PRIMARY	Wilson	Charles	37		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	London	nte, Anna Westcliff on Sea, Engl.	"	Oakland
VC 5991+3	84236 GT LAK PRIMARY	Bodley	Agnes	40		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	St. Violette 288 Jarvis, Toronto	Wash	Vancouver
VC 6055+2	PHS 941 PGS PRIMARY	Butler	Edna	21		"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moorestown	Ste, Jane RR 1, Moorestown, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
VC 5984+8	86024 GT HSO PRIMARY	Anderson	Florence Gertrude	33		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arthur	Uncle, Wallace Halle Coburg, Ont.	"	"
24	88854 GT B. B. I.	Sammut	Giuseppe	37		M	M	Lab	"	Maltese	"	"	Maltese	"	Toronto	Wife, Annie Bickiccara, Malta	"	"
25	PHS 471 CWP PRIMARY	Cowley	Alfred J	29		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Engl.	"	Sarnia	F.C. Andrew Lucas Sarnia, Ont.	S.D.	Rosholt
26	PHS 472 " CWP PRIMARY	"	Lena	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Under 16 acc " CWP PRIMARY	"	Margaret	2		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
VC 5987+3	86045 GT HSO PRIMARY	George	Olive	22		"	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Brockville	Ste, Jane Brockville, Ont.	Mich	Beulah
VC 5987+9	86040 GT JJ PRIMARY	Brubacher	Barbara	23		"	-	domestic	"	"	"	"	German	"	Elmira	Bro. Amos Conestoga, Ont.	"	Stanton
VC 5486+7	86034 GT WOS PRIMARY	Arsenault	Helen	24		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Ste, Felix Adamsville, N.B.	"	Detroit
	V	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Whether applicant has been in U. S. before

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					1911			Fd. Charles Auld																		
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912	Flint	1912	2315 Lewis	no	Reside	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Lt Bro	Gr.		England	Dursley
2		"	100	No	1848 1863	Ohio	1863	Son, Chas. Nichols 2930 Tampa Ave.	Yes	6 mos	no									5	3	"	Gr	"		Ohio	Cleveland
3	"	Husb.	100	No	1903 1907	Mich	1907	do	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"		Canada	Higham
4	"	Self	225	No				Lake Superior Mission Superior, Wis.	no	Reside	Yes									5	8½	"	Bro	Blue		"	Brantford
5	"	"	200	"				Son Alfred. San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	Bro		England	Brighton
6	"	"	300	"				do	"	"	"									5	8	Med	"	Gr		"	London
7	"	Husb	0	"				do	"	"	"									5	4	Fair	"	Blue		Ireland	Belfast
8	"	Ftr	0	"				do	"	"	"									—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto
9	"	Self	30	"				No address	"	"	no									5	6	Med	"	Bro		"	Brantford
10	"	"	8	Yes	1913 1919	Mich	4/30/19	Fd. Harry Wilcox 414 W. Leonard, Gr. Rapids, Mich	"	"	Yes									5	8	Fair	"	Blue	Small finger off left hand	"	Meaford
11	"	"	16	No	1910 1917	Ill	9/1/17	Mtr. Isabelle 112 So Hoyne, Chgo. Ill	Yes	6 mos	No									5	3	"	"	Gr		"	Baltimore
12	"	"	300	No	1844 1911	Ariz	1911	Fd. Scott Rutherford Lakeport, Calif	"	3 mos	"									5	8	"	"	"		"	Thorburn
13	"	Husb	0	No	1883 1911	Cal.	"	do	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"		Calif	San Francisco
14	"	Self	35	No				Fd. F. G. Gustin 1124 Woodward, Detroit	"	2 mos	"									5	8½	Med	"	Blue		Canada	Forest
15	"	"	40	Yes	1916 1917	Calif	Sept 1917	Ste. Bessie Wilson 3520 Woodruff, Oakland, Calif	"	6 mos	"									5	2	"	Gr	"		England	London
16	"	"	100	No				Ftr. Ernest 1716 Toberman, Los Angeles, Calif	No	Reside	Yes									5	6½	"	Bro	Gr		Canada	Milton
17	"	"	50	Yes	1902 1914	Mont	1914	Ftr. Peter Alder, Mont.	"	"	"									5	3	Fair	"	Bro		Mont	Alder 2
18	"	"	20	No	1908 1919	N B	1919	Husb. Dr. Andrew Wales, N.B.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	Blue		Canada	Toronto
19	"	"	150	No				Ste. Frederica Faircough Stanford University, Frisco, Cal.	Yes	Indef	No									5	4	"	Gr.	"		"	Kingston
20	"	"	200	"				Fd. Thos. Hills 1399-8 St. Oakland, Cal.	"	2 mos	"									5	5	Med	Bro	Bro		England	Bristol
21	"	"	100	Yes	1913 1916	Wash	1916	Bro. Dr. E. Hixon 206-8 St W. Vancouver, Wash.	"	Indef	"									5	6½	Fair	"	Gr.		Canada	Mt Forest
22	"	"	10	No				Fd. Alvin Smith 471 Gladstone, Detroit, Mich	"	1 mo	"									5	5	"	"	Blue		"	Norvetown
23	"	"	300	"				Mtr. Emily L. Anderson 56 Winnona Ct. H.P. Detroit	"	5 Wks	"									5	8½	"	"	"		"	Arthur
24	"	"	50	"				Fd. Antonio Imfont 1347 Hurd. Detroit, Mich	No	Reside	"									5	2½	10K	"	Bro	Scar on forehead	Malta	Gargeur
25	"	"	300	"				Bil. Oscar Earl Roslott, S.D.	"	"	Yes									5	7½	Med	"	Blue		England	Belvedere
26	"	Husb	0	"				do	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	Bro		Canada	Lakefield
27	"	Ftr	0	"				do	"	"	"									—	—	"	"	"		"	Sarnia
28	"	Self	17	"				Ste. Maud Stone Beulah, Mich	Yes	3 wks	No									5	2	11K	"	"		"	Brockville
29	"	"	15	Yes	1901 1918	Mich.	Jan 1918	Ftr. Jacob Stanton, Mich	"	2 mos	"									5	2	"	"	"		"	Elmira
30	"	"	15	No				Fd. Anna Kelly 2543 Woodward, Detroit	"	Indef	"									5	4	Fair	"	"		"	Egmont Bay

James O Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
Henry A Myers Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W Reed Immigrant Inspector.
Thomas R Hoyer Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A Kimler Immigrant Inspector.

L. G. Gokey Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh G DeCamp Immigrant Inspector.
William O Sackett Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl Hess
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
			QT	
1	Quebec	1900	Tunisia	May 5
			QT	10/5/18 5
2			QT	10/5/18 5
3			QT	" 5
4			QT	" 5
5	Quebec	May 1910	King Edward	" 5
6	"	"	" QT	" 5
			QT	
7	"	"	"	" 5
			QT	
8				" 5
			PHS	
9				" 6
			QT	
10				" 6
			QT	10/6/18 6
11				
			QT	10/6/18 6
12				" 6
			QT	10/6/18 6
13				
			PHS	10/6/18 6
14				"
			QT	10/6/18 6
15	Halifax	1878	Samalia	
			QT	" 6
16				
			QT	2/5/19 7
17				
			QT	" 7
18				
			QT	10/7/18 7
19				"
			QT	10/7/18 7
20	St. John	1905	Champlain	
			QT	10/7/18 7
21				"
			PHS	10/7/18 7
22				
			QT	10/7/18 7
23				"
			QT	" 7
24				
			PHS	" 7
25				
			PHS	" 8
26				
			PHS	" 8
27				
			QT	10/8/18 8
28				"
			QT	10/8/18 8
29				"
			QT	10/8/18 8
30				"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
VC 59877 1	QT 86073 HGO PRIMARY	Mc Call	Margaret	49	7	S		Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Bro. James Springburn, Scotl.	Tex	Austin
2	QT 88887 JOH PRIMARY	Hollands	George James	50	-	M	M	Dairyman	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Hamilton	dtr. Alice Beavis 14 Somerset, Hamilton, Ont	Ill	Lake Forest
3	QT 88886 " JOH PRIMARY	"	Edith	47	7	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
VC 54409 4	QT 84263 WOS PRIMARY	Clements	Anna	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Husb. Archibald 1096 Queen W. Toronto, Ont.	"	Chicago
VC 59879 5	QT 86052 HAM PRIMARY	Werry	Ruby	36	"	S	Deaconess	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	None	Ia	Boone
VC 59878 6	QT 86051 B. S. I.	Drew	Caroline	70	"	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Bro. Jas. Drew 98 Manning, Toronto.	Mo	Kansas City
VC 59884 7	QT 86066 WOS PRIMARY	Richardson	Richard	68	-	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Whitby	no relatives	Colo	Colo Springs
VC 59848 8	QT 86067 " PRIMARY	"	Jane	66	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	do	"	"
VC 59888 9	QT 86062 B. S. I.	Mc Cormick	Marion Constance	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Ftr. Dr. Wm. Jas. 2000 Bloor W. Toronto	Mich	Battle Creek
10	QT 88867 JJ PRIMARY	Isaac	Roy	30	V	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"		V	"	Mte. Jessie 2316½ Queen E. Toronto, Ont.	Minn	Gordland
VC 59911 11	QT 84240 LAK PRIMARY	Lawrence	Susan	45	7	Wd		None	"	"	"	"	English	V	"	Son. Wm Truro, N. S.	Cal	Los Angeles
VC 59912 12	QT 84239 LAK PRIMARY	Torston	Helene	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Bro. do	"	"
13	QT 88897 JJ PRIMARY	Smith	Edgar	39	V	M	M	Farm lab	"	"	"	"		V	"	Ftr. Thos. Fairground, Ont.	Mich	Okemoes
14	QT 88896 LAK PRIMARY	Battley	John	20	V	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"		V	"	Ftr. John 185 Duero, Stratford, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
15	QT 88818 JJ PRIMARY	Morin	Alfred	35	V	"	"	lab	"	French	"	"	French	V	"	Bro. Charles Madawaska, N. B.	Mont	Milltown
16	Debarred B. S. I.	Mirrlees	Samuel	25	+	"	M	Riveter	"	English	-	"	Scotch		"	Wife, Cara Midland, Ont.	Mich	Wyandotte
17	Debarred B. S. I.	Vandervoort	Omar	23	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Wife, Olive Midland, Ont.	"	"
VC 59852 18	QT 84180 HGO PRIMARY	Anglin	Maria	36	7	"		None	"	"	"	"	Irish	V	"	Husb. George 673 Broadview, Toronto, Ont.	Kan	Kansas City
19	QT 88891 EFC PRIMARY	Murray	John W.	30	V	M	"	Cook	"	"	"	"		V	"	Wife. Elizabeth Goderich, Ont.	[redacted]	Detroit
20	QT 88930 EFC PRIMARY	Mc Donald	Wilmer	22	V	"	M	Mchnst	"	"	"	"	Scotch	V	"	Ftr. Fred Lucknow, Ont	"	"
21	QT 88929 " EFC PRIMARY	"	Lona	24	7	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ftr. Ernest Norrad Borristown, Ont.	"	"
22	QT 88917 JJ PRIMARY	Muir	Robert	50	-	M	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	V	"	Wife Margaret Goderich, Ont.	"	"
23	QT 88916 JJ PRIMARY	Mc Donald	Harold	19	V	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	V	"	Mte. Josie Bernie Sandwich, Ont.	"	"
24	QT 88920 JJ PRIMARY	Brunsden	Nettie	24	7	M		None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Ftr. John F. Watson Brantford, Ont.	"	Flint
25	Under 16 Acc	" JJ PRIMARY	Edwin	4	-	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	"	" JJ PRIMARY	Thelma	2	7	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	QT 88915 JOH PRIMARY	Collins	Russell D.	35	V	M	M	Stove mounter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	V	"	Wife. Maud 642 Hamilton London	"	"
28	QT 88910 EFC PRIMARY	Mitchell	James F.	33	"	S		Machinist	"	"	"	"	left the U S at Detroit		"	Mte. Hannah 192 Hunter W. Hamilton, Ont.	Canada	
VC 59851 29	QT 84265 WOS PRIMARY	Dodge	Harry	34	V	"	"	Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	V	"	no relatives	Kas	Manhattan
VC 59909 30	QT 86089 HGO PRIMARY	Judge	James F.	58	-	"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	V	"	do	Ind	Gary

NOT USED

18 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—36

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1919. CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No				Bro. Donald Austin, Tex.	Yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn		Scotland	Killern
2	"	"	85	Yes	1914-15/1916	Ill.	Apr 1916	Sis. Edith Coffey 518 Griffith Rd.	no	Reside	Yes										5	6	Med	"	Blue		England	Sutton
3	"	Husb.	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"		"	Maidstone
4	"	Self	100	No				Sis. Agnes Smyth 1211 Venetian Bldg. Chgo. Ill.	Yes	6 wks	no										5	6	Med	"	"		Canada	Toronto
5	"	"	32	Yes	1914/1916	Minn.	July 1916	Sis. Annie Cronk Boone, Ia.	"	Indef	"										5	7	Fair	"	"		"	Exeter
6	"	"	200	Yes	3 mos 1910	Ill.	1910	Fd. Blamble Brown 719 W 38 St. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"								artificial paleness		5	1	Med	Gr	Brn		England	Unknown
7	"	"	50	No				dtr. Mary Cook Colo. Springs. Colo	"	6 mos	"								Cold		5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue		Canada	Whitby
8	"	Husb.	0	"				do	"	"	"										5	5	"	Gr	"		"	Bournaville
9	"	Fthr	0	"				Aunt, Maria Sallows 37 Dyson	"	Indef	"										-	-	"	Med	"		"	Toronto
10	"	Self	95	Yes	1914/1917	Minn.	10/27/17	Fd. John E. Johnson Goodland, Minn.	no	Reside	Yes										5	10½	"	Brn	"		"	Baltimore
11	"	"	500	No				No address	Yes	Indef	No										5	6	"	Gr	Brn		"	Truro
12	"	"	1000	"				do	"	"	"										5	6	"	Brn	"		"	"
13	"	"	20	Yes	1910/1919	Mich.	5/4/19	Wife, Lizzie Okeomos, Mich.	no	Reside											5	7½	"	"	"		"	Scotland
14	"	"	120	Yes	1905/1918	Ill.	6/26/18	Sis. Ethel Bailey 52 Harper Av.	"	"	Yes										5	7¾	"	"	Blue		"	Stratford
15	"	"	350	"	1919	Mont	1919	Fd. Ben Sonci Milltown, Mont.	"	"	No										5	7	Dk	"	Hazel		"	Madawaska
16	"	Contract Laborer	40	Yes	3 mos 1904	Mich	1904	Wyandotte Shipyard	"	"	"							Yes			5	8	Fair	lt Brn	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
17	"	Contract Laborer	35	no				do	"	"	"							Yes			5	10	Med	Brn	Brn		Canada	Gardenville
18	"	"	10	Yes	1882/1913	Neb.	1913	Sis. Nora Kroff 1224 Ohio, Kansas City, Kas.	Yes	6 mos	"							no			5	6	Fair	"	Blue		Nebraska	Omaha
19	"	"	10	Yes	1907/1915	Mich	12/10/15	Bro. Mrs. S. Warren 33 Ferry, Detroit, Mich	No	Reside	"										5	8	Med	Dk Brn	Gr		Canada	Goderich
20	"	"	50	No				Fd. Harry Bognes 15 Hobart, Detroit, Mich	"	"	Yes										5	4½	Fair	Brn	"		"	Lucknow
21	"	Husb.	0	Yes	1894/1901	Me.	1901	do	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	Blue		Maine	Skowhegan
22	"	Self	25	No				Franklin Hotel Detroit, Mich	"	"	No										6	-	Med	"	Brn		Scotland	Kirkwall
23	"	"	25	"				No address	"	"	"										5	9	Dk	"	"		Canada	Sandwich
24	"	Husb	0	"				Husb. Edwin 712 Patterson Flint, Mich	"	"	"										5	4	Fair	"	"		"	Brantford
25	"	Fthr	0	"				do	"	"	"										-	-	"	"	Blue		"	"
26	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"										-	-	"	"	Brn		"	"
27	"	Self	60	Yes	2 mos 1919	Mich.	5/14/19	Rooming 530 Garland. Flint, Mich	"	"	"										5	8	Med	"	Blue		"	Strathroy
28	"	"	38	No				Windsor, Ont. Address 54367	"	"	"										6	-	"	Dk Brn	"		"	Hamilton
29	"	Con Govt	40	Yes	1884/1915	Kas.	Jan 1915	Fd, Wm. Manhattan, Kas	Yes	3 mos	"										5	11	Med	Brn	"		Kansas	Manhattan
30	"	Self	700	No				Wife, Margaret Gary, Ind.	"	1 mo	"										5	5	Fair	Gr	"		Ireland	Dublin

Hugh Gorlamp Immigrant Inspector.
James Osborne Immigrant Inspector.
William O Seibert Immigrant Inspector.
Henry A Myers Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A Kuntz Immigrant Inspector.

James Forbes Immigrant Inspector.
Robert Shaver Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Hugh G DeLamp Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Carl D Cox
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Quebec	June 1913	GT Letitia	10/8/18 May 8
2	"	Apr 1911	GT Dominion	" 9
3	"	"	GT	" 9
4			GT	10/9/18 " 9
5			GT	10/9/18 " 9
6	Quebec	May 1887	Korean GT	" 9 10/10/18
7				" 10
8			GT	10/10/18 " 10
9			GT	10/10/18 " 10
10	Halifax	3/24/19	Olympic GT	" 10 10/10/18
11				" 10
12			GT	10/10/18 " 10
13			GT	" 10
14	Halifax	4/1919	Mozantic GT	" 10
15				" 10
16	Halifax	June 1909	GT Ionian	" 11
17			GT	" 11
18			GT	10/11/18 " 11
19			PHS	" 11
20			GT	" 12
21			PHS	" 12
22	Halifax	1891	PHS Urania	" 12
23			PHS	" 12
24			GTR	" 12
25			GTR	" 12
26			GT	" 12
27			GT	" 12
28			GT	" 12
29			GT	10/12/18 " 12
30	Quebec	1878	GT Unk	10/13/18 " 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

328

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	RT 86097	HAM PRIMARY. Schmuck	John Charles	62	—	M	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Toronto	no relation	Cal	Los Angeles
2	RT 86098	HAM PRIMARY. "	Bridget	56		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	RT 86095	LAK PRIMARY. Hynes	John J	58	—	M	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catherines	Bro. Walter 83 James St.	Ill	Chicago
4	RT 96734	McGee TRH PRIMARY.	Nina	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Fte. Charles 469 Dover Court Rd.	Okla	Miami
5	Under 16 acc	" TRH PRIMARY.	Llyod	9	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	" TRH PRIMARY.	Clyde	4	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	PHS 480	LAK PRIMARY. Buchanan	Robert	29		"	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Sarnia	Wife. Amy Pt. Edward, Ont.	Mich	Flint
8	RT 88938	B. S. I. Bell	Jamesine	29		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Fte. Wm Ross Invergordon, Scotl.	"	Detroit
9	RT 88943	Trist LGG PRIMARY.	Thomas	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Fte. Thomas 40 Ellsworth	"	"
10	RT 88941	Chubb DJ PRIMARY.	Lynol J	32		M	M	Conductor	5'0	5 yrs	8/17/33	Mexico	left the U S port Windsor	"	Guelph	Fte. John Guelph, Ont		Canada
11	Debarred	Montoux B. S. I.	Sophia	71		F	Wd	none	"	German	"	"	German	"	Ellis	Son. Henry Wallace, Ont.	Mich	Pt Huron
12	Debarred	" B. S. I.	Ephraim	39		M	M	Lab	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Debarred	" B. S. I.	Minnie	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle Albert Nutt Edgecombe, Ont.	"	"
14	Debarred	" B. S. I.	Fred	1		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	German	"	"	do	"	"
15	RT 88950	HAS PRIMARY. Webster	Melvin E	11	—	"	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	aunt=Bertha M Webster 98 Sanford ave Hamilton ont	Calif	Los Angeles
16	RT 88949	HAS PRIMARY. Webster	Wm C	75	—	"	Wdr	Teacher & Real estate dealer & Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
17	PHS 484	LAK PRIMARY. Garrick	Osmond J	28		"	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Fte=Osmond 406 Brock St Sarnia ont	Col	Agate
18	RT 86110	B. S. I. Luscombe	John	47		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bronte	Fte. John Bronte, Ont.	"	Colo Spgs
19	RT 88954	JOH PRIMARY. Curley	Roy	37		"	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	Hagersville	Wife. Margaret Hagersville, Ont.	Mich	Flint
20	RT 88968	EFC PRIMARY. Condy	Harriett	71		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Minota	B.i.l. Albert Jolley Minota, Man.	"	Croswell
21	Debarred	Smee B. S. I.	Alfred E A	18		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	Uncle, Russell Utley Kitchener, Ont.	"	Detroit
22	Debarred	" do B. S. I.	Mary	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Fte, Richard Mc Gilvray Silverbirch a. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
23	RT 86114	LAK PRIMARY. McNeil	Mary	61		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Meacham	Son, Edward Meacham, Sask.	"	Bay City
24	Debarred	Dupraw B. S. I.	George A	24		M	S	Steam Fireworker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ft. William	Fte, Augusta 209 Pelham, Ft. Wm. Ont.	"	Detroit
25	Debarred	Faul alias Dupraw B. S. I.	Inga Helen	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	no relation	"	"
26	RT 88979	EFC PRIMARY. Burgess	Caroline	36		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English Sarnia	"	Sarnia	Sis. Eliza Chalvers Freeland Rd. Clarkn o/s. Engl.	"	"
27	PHS 486	CWP PRIMARY. Hall	George	41		M	M	Steam Farm worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fte, Wm. 345 Maria St. Sarnia, Ont.	"	"
28	PHS 487	CWP PRIMARY. "	Ella	35		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Under 16 acc	CWP PRIMARY. "	Viola	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	PHS 488	CWP PRIMARY. Burns	Thomas Edward	25		M	"	Paymaster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mte, Margaret 228 Mitton, Sarnia, Ont	"	Port Huron

NOT USED
NOT USED

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to foreign country after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even in private or domestic service of other nature, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	720	no				no address	Yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Gy	blue			Canada	Dundas
2	"	Husb	0	•				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	bro	"			"	Hamilton
3	"	Self	4000	"				Ste. Susie Mangan 5059 Park Ave Chgo. Ill	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"			"	St. Catherines
4	"	Husb	18	Yes	1915	Okla	Mch 1919	Husb. George 222 F St.	no	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Bro			N.Y.	Rochester
5	"	Mtr	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"			Canada	Toronto
6	"	"	0	"	"	"	4	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			"	"
7	"	Self	63	No				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"			"	Pt. Edward
8	"	"	150	Yes	2 mos	Mich	May 1919	Husb. Lancelot 361 Lafayette Blvd. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	"	Gr			Scotland	Invergordon
9	"	"	35	No				Aunt Sarah Porter Rosedale Apts, Woodward Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	"	Bro			Canada	Toronto
10	"	"	40	"				Winnipeg, Man. A 54368	Yes	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	"	Blue			"	Guelph
11	"	Husb	0	"				Son Edward 615 Erie, Ft. Huron, Mich	No	Reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	deafness both ears	"	5	4	DK	Gy	Bro			Germany	Mecklenburg
12	"	Husb	11	Yes	1906 1918	Mich	June 1918	do	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Blk	"			Canada	Nithburg
13	"	Husb	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue			"	Edgecombe
14	"	Husb	0	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"			"	Wallaceville
15	"	Husb	0	"				Fthr = Stanley Webster #215 E. 51st St Los Angeles, Calif. Son. Stanley Webster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	DK	"	bro			"	Stoney Creek
16	"	Self	50	Yes	1865 1866	Mich	1866	do	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Gy	Gray	blue		"	Windsor
17	"	"	200	"	1911 1917	Colo	May 1917	Husb = John Moore Agate Colorado.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	Gy	Gr			"	Lauder
18	"	"	200	No				Bro. Chas. 539 W. Vale, Colo. Spgs. Colo	Yes	3 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	deafness Neurasthenia	"	6	—	"	Bro	Bro			"	N. Falls
19	"	"	50	"				Cous. Arthur Burley Cornelia St. Flint, Mich.	No	Reside	Not Known	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Gr			"	Hagersville
20	"	"	50	"				Sis. Elizabeth Leavitt Cromwell, Mich.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gr	"			"	Guelph
21	"	Criminal	20	Yes	1906 1917	Mich	1917	Mtr, Miranda Smee 169 Maybury Grand, Detroit	"	"	Yes	Lansing, Mich reformatory	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	scar end pt middle finger		"	Heidelberg
22	"	Husb.	0	No				do	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	—	Med	"	Gr			Scotland	Glasgow
23	"	Self	30	Yes	1885 1915	N.D.	1915	Sis, Lucy Johnson 306 S. Thomas St. Bay City, Mich	Yes	1 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Gr	blue			Canada	Belleville
24	"	Procurer	31	No				Fd. Geo A Bleecher 502-16 St. Detroit, Mich	No	Reside	Dont Know	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Bro	Bro			"	Ft. William
25	"	Criminal Sexual Pervert	0	Yes	1892 1917	Minn Wis	Aug 1917	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			Wisconsin	Spring Valley
26	"	Self	100	"	Trans	Portland	Febr 1913	Fd. Mrs Scott 789 Seminole, Detroit	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	blue			England	Diss
27	"	"	70	"	1903 1919	Detroit	5/16/19	Res. 880-15 St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	"	"			Canada	Sarnia
28	"	Husb	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr			"	"
29	"	Fthr	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"			"	"
30	"	Self	100	No				1212 Wall St. P. Huron	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Blue			"	Petrolia

Henry A Myers, Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A Kuntzler, Immigrant Inspector.
Thomas R. Hayner, Immigrant Inspector.
L. G. Gosney, Immigrant Inspector.
James Parker, Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh G. DeLong, Immigrant Inspector.

James O Hopper, Immigrant Inspector.
Elbert F Craver, Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W Paden, Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—46

Earl F Coe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
			QT	10/13/18
1				May 13
2			QT	10/13/18 " 13
3			QT	10/13/18 " 13
4			QT	" 13
5			QT	" 13
6			PHS	" 13
7				" 13
8	St. John	5/12 Mar	QT Cassandra	" 13
9	Halifax	1919	QT Baltic	" 13
10	"	"	QT Olympic	" 13
11	Unken	Unken	Unken QT	" 13
12			QT	" 13
13			QT	" 13
14			QT	" 13
15			QT	" 4
16			QT	" 14
17	Heff	5/8/19	Baltic	" 14
18			QT	10/15/18 " 15
19			QT	" 15
20			QT	" 15
21			QT	4/17/19 " 15
22	Quebec	1906	Unknown QT	" 15 10/15/18
23			QT	" 15
24			QT	" 16
25			QT	" 16
26	Portland	Feb 1913	PHS Canada	" 16
27			PHS	" 16
28			PHS	" 16
29			PHS	" 16
30			PHS	" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

329

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	9T	JOH PRIMARY.																	
1	88974	Lake	Catherine	60		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brantford	44 Albion St.	Mich	Flint	
2	9T 88978	Rowe	Sarah	34		"	M	domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mrs. George 84 Duke St.	"	"	
VC 5499 1	9T 86117	Grant	James	39		M	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	Toronto, Ont.	Calif	Berkeley	
VC 5499 3	9T 86115	Dickson	John	65		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney Mines	none	Mont	Klein	
VC 5499 5	9T 86123	Etchells	Mary	26	7	"	S	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst	Bro. James Sydney Mines, N. S.	Ill	Chicago	
6	Debarred	Thomas	Gwendolin	21		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mte, Anna Amherst, N. S.	Ore	Portland	
7	Debarred	" do	George	7	8	M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Sis, Mrs. W. J. Thompson 84 Huskolme Rd.	"	"	
8	9T 88999	Watson	Mathew	27		"	"	School teacher	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Cambachie	do	Mich	Lansing	
9	9T 88993	Steven	Archibald	38		"	M	Pressman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catherines	Sis, Daniel Cambachie, Ont.	"	Flint	
10	9T 88994	"	Celestia	36	7	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mte, Sarah 84 Church St.	"	"	
11	9T 88995	"	Beverly	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mte, Alice Hainer 167 Welland	"	"	
VC 5499 36	9T 86126	Markey	Kathleen	39	7	F	"	Grad nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock	do	"	"	
VC 5499 7	9T 84190	Goldstein	Benjamin	43		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro. John Woodstock, Ont.	"	Battle Creek	
VC 5499 9	9T 84191	"	Dora	40	7	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nephew Abraham Friedman 68 St. Patrick, Toronto	Calif	Los Angeles	
VC 5499 11	9T 84192	"	Harry	16		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
VC 5499 13	9T 84193	Pinstone	Sophie	35	7	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
VC 5499 15	9T 86124	Weigand	Margaret	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Bornholm	Sis, Bessie Pinstone 423 Sackville, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
18	Debarred	Siddall	Alice	40		F	Wd	domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sis, Herman Bornholm, Ont.	Tex	Victoria	
19	9T 89004	Mc Rae	Sarah	56		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Bro. Frank Reeves St. Albans, Engl.	Wyo	Merna	
20	9T 88996	Rowe	George	34		M	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	mte, Frances McGinnis Renfrew, Ont.	Mich	Kalamazoo	
21	PHS 492	Burns	Margaret E.	51	7	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Aunt, Mary Halsey 24 Duke St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Flint	
22	PHS 493	"	Beatrice M.	21		F	S	Book-Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	Pt. Huron	
VC 5499 68	PHS 958	Schildknecht	Henry Anton	24		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	do	"	"	
VC 5499 5	PHS 965	Birk	Christian	60		F	S	Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bright	Wife, Grace RR 3, Sarnia, Ont.	"	Detroit	
25	Debarred	Casey	David Leo	19		"	"	Dairyman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guelph	Sis, Lizzie Borland Kintore, Can.	"	Deckerville	
26	9T 89019	Eix	Oscar	13		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kitchener	Fte, David Peterboro, Ont.	"	Mt. Clemens	
27	9T 89018	Wagner	Theodore	23		"	"	Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis, Irma Elmira, Ont.	"	Detroit	
28	9T 89015	Schlatfman	Conrad	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fte, John St. Agatha, Ont.	"	"	
29	Under 16 Acc.	Moulton	Helen	9	7	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Simcoe	Mte, Minnie Onondoga, Ont.	"	Mayville	
VC 5499 30	9T 86141	Spera	Emily	57		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salt Flete	Gfte, Geo Brown Port Rowan, Ont.	"	Flint	
																Sons, John Nash	Calif	Long Beach	

NOT USED
NOT USED

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1919.

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country (temporarily in sharing permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1914 1916	Flint	Sept 1916	dtr, Gertrude Baldwin 334 Helen, Flint, mich.	no	Reside	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Med	Gr	blue		Canada	Brantford
2	"	"	20	✓	6 Wks 1919	"	5/12/19	Nellie Hodge 112½ S. Saginaw, Flint	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Short in front		5	4	Fair	Bro	"		"	Paisley
3	"	"	80	No				Mrs. Mrs. H. B. Spigh 2563 Buena Vista, Berkeley, Calif	Yes	2 mos	no									Stiff rt arm		5	7	Dk	"	Bro		Scotland	Ballantree
4	"	"	40	"				Son. James Klein, Mont.	"	6 mos	"								Good	no	5	3½	Fair	Gr	blue		"	Mary Hill
5	"	"	24	"				Fd. Bro. Hos. Crowley 220 Waller, Chgo. Ill.	"	3 mos	"										5	4	"	Bro	"		England	Yorkshire
6	"	Assisted Friend	14	No				Fd. Bertram T. Davis 704 Lovejoy, Portland, Ore.	No	Reside	"										5	6	Med	Lt Bro	"		Canada	Sault St. Marie
7	"	Assisted "	0	"				do	"	"	"										-	-	Fair	"	"		"	Toronto
8	"	Self	60	"				Fd. G. L. Pettet 625 W. Maple, Lansing, Mich.	"	"	Yes										5	10½	Red	Bro	Bro		"	Chamblachie
9	"	"	25	Yes	3 mos 1919	Flint	May 1919	913 Rankin, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"										5	5	Med	"	Gr		"	St. Calleviues
10	"	Husb.	0	✓	"	"	"	do	"	"	"										5	3	Fair	"	Bro		"	"
11	"	Ftr	0	No				do	"	"	"										5	5	Med	Dk Bro	Blue		"	"
12	"	Self	100	"				Bro. Frank 513 Maple, Battle Creek	Yes	1 mo	No										5	3	Fair	Bro	"		Ireland	Armagh
13	"	"	3000	"				No address	"	3 mos	"										5	6	Dk	"	Bro		Russia	Vilna
14	"	Husb	0	"				do	"	"	"										5	7	Med	"	"		"	"
15	"	Ftr	0	"				do	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"		England	Brighton
16	"	Self	1000	"				Cons. Morris Rappenhei 4150 St. Minnia, Los Angeles	"	"	"										5	9	Dk	"	"		"	Manchester
17	"	Ftr	60	"				Sis, Rev. A. Seibert Victoria, Tex.	"	Indef	"								Chronic Conjunctivitis		5	6	Fair	"	Blue		Canada	Borulolus
18	"	Self	40	"				Fd. Richard Irwin Merna, Wyo.	No	Reside	No								Good		5	4	"	"	"		England	Luton
19	"	"	40	Yes	1910 1918	Mich	May 1918	dtr, Mabel McRae 128 E. Lowell, Kalamazoo,	"	"	"										5	5	Med	"	"		Canada	Packingham
20	"	"	12	No				Wife, Sarah 126 Beach, Flint, Mich.	"	"	Yes										5	5½	"	"	"		"	Toronto
21	"	"	100	"				1212 Wall St. Pt Huron	"	"	No										5	5	"	"	Bro		"	Forest
22	"	Mtr	0	"				do	"	"	Yes										5	5	"	"	blue		"	Petrolia
23	"	Self	15	"				Sil. Agnes Smith Children Hospital, Detroit	Yes	2 days	No										5	10	Red	"	bro		England	London
24	"	"	150	"				Fd. John Wilson Deckerville, Mich	"	3 wks	"										5	8	Med	Bro Gr	blue		Canada	Bright
25	"	Contract Laborer	25	"				Ingleside Co. Mt. Clemens, Mich	No	Reside	"								Yes		5	8½	"	Bro	Bro		"	Peterboro
26	"	Brother	75	"				Fd, Charles 199 Baker St.	"	"	Yes								No		-	-	Fair	"	Blue		"	Hawkesville
27	"	Self	75	"				No address	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"		"	Wellesley
28	"	"	20	Yes	1913 1919	Mich	5/5/19	Sil. Carrie Schlattman Mayville, Mich	"	"	"										5	6½	Dk	"	"		"	Tavistock
29	"	Ftr	0	No				Ftr, Chas C. 1230 Broadway, Flint, Mich	"	"	No										-	-	Fair	"	Gr		"	Tiloonburg
30	"	Husb	0	Yes	1892 1898	Cal	1898	Cong. Nathan Nash Long Beach, Cal.	Yes	6 mos	"										5	1	"	Gr	bro		England	Derby

James O Stoppe Immigrant Inspector.
Henry A Myers Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A Kimtle Immigrant Inspector.
Elbert T Crowe Immigrant Inspector.
William O Sackett Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W Paden Immigrant Inspector.

L. G Gokey Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh G. DeCamp

James Forbes Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

Thomas R Haynes

Earl T Crane
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1914
1			GT	May 16
2			GT	" 16
3	Halifax	1903	GT Bavarian	10/16/14 " 16
4	"	1906	GT Sardinian	10/16/14 " 16
5	"	Oct 1908	GT Umbria	10/16/14 " 16
6			GT	3/12/14 " 17
7			GT	3/12/17 " 17
8			GT	" 17
9			GT	" 17
10			GT	" 17
11			GT	" 17
12	NY	Umbria	GT Umbria	10/17/18 " 17
13	Quebec	6/17/10	GT Megantic	10/17/18 " 17
14	"	"	" GT	10/17/18 " 17
15	"	"	" GT	10/17/18 " 17
16	"	4/7/09	GT Laurentic	10/17/18 " 17
17			GT	10/17/18 " 17
18	Montreal	Nov 1909	GT Grampian	" 18
19			GT	" 18
20			PHS	" 18
21			PHS	" 18
22			PHS	" 18
23	St. John	mch 1913	PHS L. Manitoba	10/14/18 " 18
24			PHS	10/17/18 " 18
25			GT	5/3/19 " 19
26			GT	" 19
27			GT	" 19
28			GT	" 19
29			GT	" 19
30	NY	1892	GT Teutonic	10/19/18 " 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

330

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	89009 GT	Chazer EFC PRIMARY	Theophile	47	—	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English & French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sarnia	Ste. Theophile Nelson St. Sarnia. Ont.	Mich	Flint
2	89011 GT	" EFC CA-8-106 3-15-34	Philomene	45	7	"	"	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Frank Forbear Lindsay. Ont.	"	"
3	89012 GT	" EFC PRIMARY	Blanche	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	89016 GT	" EFC	Daniel	12	—	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary L. Lachine. P.Q.	"	"
5	89016 Under	Tolley TRH	Margaret	36	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Strathroy		no relatives	"	Holley
6	16 Acc	" TRH	Albert Harry	10	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	" TRH	Irene Mabel	4	7	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	89014 GT	McLean EFC	Daniel	46	—	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Paisley	Mte. Jane Paisley. Ont.	Wis	Milwaukee
9	89022 GT	Ross EFC	Alam	45	"	"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Owen Sound	Bro. Wm. Leith. Ont.	Ia	Dubuque
10	89020 GT	McConnell EFC	George	47	—	"	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brampton	Mte. Mary 32 Gibson Av. Toronto. Ont.	Ill	Zion City
11	89021 Under	" EFC	Nettie	46	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	do	"	"
12	16 Acc.	" EFC	Alexander	5	—	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
11050 459	Debarred	Truckle B.S.	Ruth	23	7	M	"	Factory worker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	London	Husb. Harry 256 Gray St. London. Ont.	Mich	Gt. Rapids
14	Debarred	McAllister G.T. H.A.M. PRIMARY.	Elsie	18	†	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mte. Ethel McAllister 162 Mary St. Hamilton. Ont.	Ill	Chicago
VC 60003 15	62012 G.T.	Atkinson H.A.M. PRIMARY.	Thomas	63	—	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Regina Sask.	Brother-in-law J. E. Doner Regina Sask. Can	Cal	Pasadena
VC 60004 16	62013 G.T.	" H.A.M. PRIMARY.	Fanny	32	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
VC 60005 17	62014 G.T.	" H.A.M. PRIMARY.	Merle	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
VC 60007 18	86513 G.T.	Wright B.S.	Stella	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sis in law. Edward Wright 95 Craters, London. Ont.	Mo	Kansas City
19	89041 A.J.	Van Keuren G.T. PRIMARY.	George	32	"	M	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	St Catherines	Wife Mildred St. Catherines. Ont.	Mich	Pontiac
20	89036 G.T.	Carey H.S.D. PRIMARY.	Mary	56	—	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Bro-in-law W. J. Carey Millgrove. Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
21	89046 G.T.	Davis F.T.C. PRIMARY.	Louise E.	27	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Otterville ont.	Bro. James W. Davis Otterville. Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
22	96658 G.T.	Bell F.T.C. PRIMARY.	Gladys E.	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mte. Elizabeth Fairbanks 185 Grace. Toronto. Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
23	89052 G.T.	Pitt L.G.G. PRIMARY.	Edward	37	—	M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	None	"	San Francisco
VC 60062 24	P.H.S 949 G.T.	Cowie G.T. PRIMARY.	Alexander	47	—	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	Mich	Wayne
25	89037 G.T.	Farquhar F.T.C. PRIMARY.	Jean	32	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	"	"	Detroit
26	89049 G.T.	Wolfer F.T.C. PRIMARY.	Meredith	21	"	M	S	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	"	Ill	Chicago
27	89048 GT	Braithwaite TRH PRIMARY.	Wm	25	"	"	"	Miller	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Calf.	San Francisco
28	89058 GT	Truebridge TRH PRIMARY.	Florence	25	7	"	"	laundress	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Mte. Fannie 93 Bruyne Av. Toronto. Ont.	Ill	Chicago
29	89059 GT	Woods TRH PRIMARY.	Phillip	17	—	M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Afr. black	"	new Carlisle	Sis. Nancy New Carlisle. Ont.	"	"
30	7006 H.S.	Brown J.O.H. PRIMARY.	Samuel	38	"	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Bro. Arthur 8 Prospect Place. London. Engl.	Mich	St Huron
		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1919. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	4500		1889 1895	Mich	1895	No address	No	Reside	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn		Canada	Beauharnois
2	"	Husb.	0	No.				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Gr	"		"	Lindsay
3	"	Fthr	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	Brn	"		"	Toronto
4	"	Uncle	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	"		"	Ormstown
5	"	Husb	200	"				Husb. Albert H. Holley, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Hazel		England	Fleetwood
6	"	Fthr	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn		Canada	Montreal
7	"	"	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Hazel		"	Toronto
8	"	Self	10	✓	1907 1919	Wis.	May 1919	Wife. Ella 1654 Greenbay Av. Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	Blue		"	Paisley
9	"	"	78	✓	1903 1918	Ia.	Aug 1918	Y. M. C. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	DK Brn	Brn		"	Leith
10	"	"	800	✓	1913 1916	Ill	May 1916	Bro. James 2600 Elim Av. Zion City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue		"	Brampton
11	"	Husb.	0	✓	1879 1916	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn		Denmark	Hustrup
12	"	Fthr	0	✓	1904 1916	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue		Canada	Brampton
13	"	L.P.C.	18	"	1895 1918	Mich	Sept 1918	Frd. Wm. E. Stokes 459 E. Leonard, Gr. Rapids.	"	"	Dont Know						loss of left eye.	Left eye Accident		5	4	"	Lio	"	Left eye missing	Michigan	Gr. Rapids
14	"	L.P.C.	30	No				Aunt. Jessie Beach 4335 W 20 St. Chgo, Ill.	"	"	No							Good	No	5	4	"	"	"		Canada	Hamilton
15	"	"	100	No				Bro in law. A. J. Dones R.F.D. 2. Pasadena, Calf.	Yes	6 mos	"	"								5	11	"	Grey	Br	None	"	Cortwright
16	"	Husb	"	No				"	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	Grey	"	"	"	Gerry Lake, Ont.
17	"	Father	"	No				"	"	"	"	"								5	4	Fr	Brn	Blk	"	"	Staynes
18	"	Husb	65	No	1888 1913	Okla	June 1913	Mrs. Mary Vicent 2401 Harrison, Kansas City.	"	Indef	No	"								5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	"	USA	Neosha
19	"	Self	12	✓	1915 1918	Ohio	3/1/18	Frd Elmo Haines Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	Yes	"								5	½	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	Byng
20	"	"	with husb.	✓	1863 1899	Mich	1899	Cousin, Clyde Lake 1723 E. 1st. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Reside	Yes	"								5	5	Fr	Grey	"	"	USA	Saginaw Mich
21	"	"	300	✓	1893 1918	Ill	May 1918	Bro. Smith C Davis Windsor Clifton Hotel. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"								5	½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
22	"	Husb	12	No				Husband, Hartley Pelle 3722 So Hope, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"								5	2	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Toronto
23	"	Self	110	No				British American Bank San Francisco. Cal.	"	"	No	"								5	10	Md	"	"	"	England	London
24	"	"	40	No				Mrs. Margaret Smithers Penn & 3rd Ave. Wayne, Mich	4	2 wks	"	"								5	6	"	"	Bl	"	Scottland	Edinburgh
25	"	Husb	Husb	No				Husb. James 1607 Michigan Ave. Detroit, Mich	No	Reside	No	"								5	4	Fr	"	"	"	"	Enroll
26	"	Con. Govt	150	Yes	1909 1914	Ill.	1914	Mrs Anna 11605 Prairie, Chgo. Ill.	"	"	Yes	"								5	½	Md	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
27	"	"	49	No				Str. Mrs Amelia Turner 1762 Pine, San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"								5	4½	Fr	"	Brn	"	England	Liverpool
28	"	Self	50	"				Frd. Mrs. Robert Argall 919 North Lakewood Av.	"	"	No	"								5	1	"	"	"		Wales	Rhondda Valley
29	"	"	0	"				Str. Mary Summers 142-W 53. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	Yes	"								5	7	Dk	Blk	"		Canada	New Carlisle
30	"	"	50	"				2842 - 23 St.	"	"	"	"								5	3½	Med	Brn	Blue		England	London

Albert H Crowe Immigrant Inspector.
James R Haynes Immigrant Inspector.
Henry A Myers Immigrant Inspector.
James Forbes Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh G DeLamp Immigrant Inspector.

James O. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
L. G. Gokey Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

Cecil Rose
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			PHS	May 19
2			PHS	" 19
3			PHS	" 19
4			PHS	" 19
5	Quebec	10/21/10	Virginian GT	" 19
6			GT	" 19
7			GT	" 19
8			GT	" 19
9			GT	" 19
10			GT	" 19
11	NY	1879	Unknown GT	" 19
12			GT	" 19
13			GT	" 20
14			GT	" 20
15			G.T.	10/21/18 " 21
16			G.T.	10/21/18 " 21
17			G.T.	10/21/18 " 21
18			G.T.	10/21/18 " 21
19			G.T.	" 21
20			G.T.	" 21
21			G.T.	" 21
22			G.T.	" 21
23	Hfax	1882	G.T. Cassian	" 21
24	Montreal	Oct 8/18	P.H.S. dan Stephen Castle	10/14/18 " 21
25	Quebec	1892	G.T. Unicorn	" 21
26	Hfax	5/7/19	G.T. Celtic	" 21
27	"	5/6/19	G.T. Olympic	" 21
28	Quebec	5/10/10	GT Virginia	" 22
29			GT	" 22
30	Halifax	3/27/04	GT Parisian	" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

331

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed through to destination.
VC 59444 1	ST 861481	Carrivan B. S. I.	Seraphin	48		M	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Joseph	Bro. Wm Badour Park Hill, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
2	Under 16 acc.	" B. S. I.	Valeria	4		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
3	Debarred	Magik B. S. I.	John	54†		m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Born holm	Wife. Amelia Bornholm. Ont	"	Croswell	
4	Debarred	Heckman B. S. I.	Henry	55†		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife. Sofia Bornholm. Ont.	"	"	
5	89062 GT	Smale CWP PRIMARY.	William G.	26		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	No relatives	"	Detroit	
6	89061 GT	" CWP PRIMARY.	Irene	25	7	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Under 16 acc.	" CWP PRIMARY.	William R	3	-	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	89054 GT	Briggs CWP	Joseph	50	-	"	M	Lithographer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Collingwood	do	Ohio	Toledo	
9	89053 GT	Jackson	Ewart	21		"	S	Student	C/E 9-21 1939			5/20/39 S.S.		"	Toronto	7th. Job 382 Shaw. Toronto. Ont.	"	Hamilton	
VC 60013 10	84243 GT	Jouffred	Louise	35	7	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Benj Pears 366 Balfour.	Calif	Pasadena	
11	Debarred	Donaldson B. S. I.	James	80†		m	md	Retired	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Arkona	Son George Arkona. Ont	Mich	Sandusky	
VC 60013 12	84194 G.T.	Sargeant H.A.M. PRIMARY.	Roscoe	68	-	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Coburg	Brother-in-law, Mark Richardson Coburg. Ont	Ill	Chicago	
VC 60014 13	84195 G.T.	" H.A.M. PRIMARY. B. S. I.	Alice	64	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	89073 G.T.	Blanchard B. S. I.	Ernest	55	-	m	"	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Carlton	Bro. George Victoriaville P.Q.	"	Blye Island	
15	89074 G.T.	" B. S. I.	Marie	37	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	89075 G.T.	" B. S. I.	David S.	8		m	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
17	89072 G.T.	Woodiss B. S. I.	Margaret	11	7	S	none	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Thornburn N.S.		Uncle George Sutherland Churchville N.S.	Alaska	McCarthy	
18	89071 G.T.	" B. S. I.	Jean	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thornburn N.S.		"	"	"	
19	P.H.S. 2015	L.A.K. Beault PRIMARY.	Levi	42	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia		Mrs. Isabelle 354 Rose St. Sarnia, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
20	Money order	M.F. 110341/20-M 6/22/19 Ward	William E.	25								Scotch	"	Montreal		Mrs Mrs Annie Ward PQ 1216 Delorimier Ave. Montreal	Ill	Chgo	
21	Debarred	White B. S. I.	James	19†		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Centralia		Father William Centralia Ont	Mich	St Thos	
22	Debarred	" B. S. I.	Della D.	17†	7	"	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Parkhill		Father Pierre Desjardins Parkhill Ont	"	"	
VC 60015 23	GT 62015	Ashton H.A.M. PRIMARY.	Susanna	55†	7	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto		Nephew John Wishart 93 Beatrice Toronto	Ill	Chicago	
VC 60016 24	GT 62017	Bartman H.A.M. PRIMARY.	Amanda	33	7	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton		Mrs Margaret Bartman 90 Emerald St Hamilton	Calif	Los Angeles	
25	GT 89082	Collins TRK PRIMARY.	Maude	33	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London		Fr. John Hogarth 268 King St London	Mich	Flint	
26	Under 16,	" TRK PRIMARY.	Earl	10	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Fr Do	"	"	
27	GT 89085	Conlin SRK PRIMARY.	Thomas Earl	76		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mrs Elizabeth 233 Christina St Sarnia	"	St Thomas	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	3	NOT USED																	
	22	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Clara Blanchard age 15 U.S. Line 14

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	4	No				Bro. Chas Badour 148 Riopelle. Detroit	Yr	3 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br.	Br.		Canada	Drysdale
2	"	Mrs	0	"				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Section 18 Self	50	"				Br. Millbrand	dont know	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Gr	Gr		"	Bombolue
4	"	Papers City Detective	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ceremonies of face		5	10	Red	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	100	"				Fd. Ellis Halliday 530 Newport St.	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Blue		"	Goderich
6	"	Husb	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Fth	0	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Hamilton
8	"	Self	200	"				Fd. Lena Berry 1057 Fernwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		England	Blandford
9	"	"	80	Yes	3 mos	Ohio	6/15/18	Bro. Herbert 28 N 10 St.	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto
10	"	"	400	Yes	1916 1917	Calif	1917	Mrs. Rebe Ellicott 1009 Galena. Pasadena.	Yes	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	Military (General) 18 Class C		5	1	Fair	"	"		"	"
11	"	L.P.C. Self	500	No	—	—	—	Bro. John Sandusky Mich	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Grey	1 & 2nd left fingers off	Canada	Underwood P.2
12	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Dtr. Mrs Elsie Brolet Rolin St. Chicago. Ill.	—	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	"	Br	Blue		"	Edistone
13	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	Grey		USA	Bradford City Pa.
14	"	Self	150	Yes	1902 1912	Ill	1912	Son Alphonso 415 Union St Blue Island. Ill	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Canada	Victoria-ville
15	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br Grey	Bl.		"	Lorette P.Q.
16	"	Fth	—	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br		"	Victoria-ville
17	"	Uncle	With Uncle	No	—	—	—	Uncle Wm Woodin McCarthy. Alaska	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	Bl		"	Thorn-burn
18	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Self	50	Yes	1907 1919	Various	May 11/19	Str Mrs Aggie Price mich 1482 Maxwell Ave Detroit.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Md	"	Grey		"	Whitby
20	No	U.S. Govt	300	Yes	visits 1918	"	Dec 19/18	Str Wm Ward 225 Wisconsin St. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt Grey	Grey		Scotland	Buchin
21	Yes	L.P.C. self	11	No				C/o City Hotel Pittsburg	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Grey	Grey		Canada	Caledon
22	"	L.P.C. Husb	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		"	Parkhill
23	"	self	25	"				Nephew Victor Whitlock 1138 No Hollywood ave City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gr	Blue		"	PEQ Cumminsville
24	"	"	100	Yes	1911 18	Cal	June 1918	Mr add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr		"	Bellevill
25	"	"	40	No				Husb Russell 530 Garland Ave Detroit	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Blue		"	Stratford
26	"	Husb	"	"				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"		"	London
27	"	self	75	Yes	1917 18	Ont	1/8/18	Dr Mrs Katharyn M. 1127 Grayson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Dundas
28																										
29																										
30																										

Charles W Page Immigrant Inspector.
Henry A Myers Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard Kinder Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

Earl Hanna
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			GT	10/22/18 May 22
2			GT	10/22/18 " 22
3			GT	" 22
4			GT	" 22
5			GT	" 22
6			GT	" 22
7			GT	" 22
8	London	1902	Unkn.	" 22
9			GT	" 22
10			GT	10/22/18 " 22
11			G.T.	" 23
12			G.T.	10/23/18 " 23
13			G.T.	10/23/18 " 23
14			G.T.	" 23
15			G.T.	" 23
16			G.T.	" 23
17			G.T.	" 23
18			G.T.	" 23
19			P.H.S.	" 23
20			G.T.	" 23
21			RH&S	" 24
22			"	" 24
23			GT	10/24/18 " 24
24			GT	10/24/18 May 24
25			GT	" 24
26			GT	" 24
27			GT	" 24
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

E.P.R. 44.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	P.R.44	C.N.R. Primary Burrow	Reuben	24		m	s	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	None	Texas	Texline
2	PR44	L.A.K. Primary Brown	Claude	26		"	m	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	"	Mich	Battle Creek
3	PR44	C.W.P. Primary Clark	Arthur E.	42		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Montl	"	Mont	Butte
4	PR44	C.W.P. Primary Boucher	John M.	28		"	s	Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Minn	Mpls.
5	PR44	L.A.K. Primary Cripes	Russel	22		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	Ind	Lafayette
6	PR44	L.A.K. Primary Spencer	Clarence D.	35		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montl	"	Wash	Lone
7	PR44	L.A.K. Primary Welsh	Patrick	45		"	"	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Mo	Kan City
8	PR44	C.P.R. Primary Chrystner	Albert	24		M	s	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia		Mich	Port Huron
9	PR44	R.H. PRIMARY. Gilkinson	Norman E.	23		"	"	Glass bevellers	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. Lydia 84 Baldwin, Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit
10	PR44	D.O.H. PRIMARY. McFee	Finley	29		"	"	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Franklin Center	Bro. Malcolm Franklin Center. P.Q.	Wash	Seattle
11	PR44	C.W.P. Primary Thompson	Justice	24		M	s	Student	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	London	No rel.	Mich	Port Huron
12	PR44	T.H.&H. PRIMARY. Ascltine	Arthur	32		M	s	Mechan. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Father Mrs Kingston, Ont	"	Detroit
13	PR44	D.O.H. PRIMARY. Fry	Wilfred	21		M	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	No rel.	Ill	Bath
14	PR44	C.W.P. PRIMARY. Stuart	Frank	34		"	"	Steam fitter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	"	Chicago
15	PR44	C.W.P. PRIMARY. Millar	Thos. J.	27		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton		"	"
16	PR44	L.A.K. PRIMARY. Mitchell	Orlando	29		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro Herbert 135 Riverdale av. Toronto	Miss	Edgewater
17	PR44	C.W.P. Webster	Chas. B.	23		M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	No rel.	Ia	Sioux City
18	PR44	D.O.H. PRIMARY. Selby	Albert Edwin	20		"	s	Lithographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Fte. James 572 Kingsley, London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
19	PR44	J.T. PRIMARY. Perry	Thomas	44		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	None	Ill	Peoria
20	PR44	D.O.H. PRIMARY. Gordon	George	21		"	s	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Mrs. Emily 105 Water St. Stratford	Ohio	Delaware
21	PR44	L.A.K. PRIMARY. McLeod	Harry	33		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife. Ellen 2 Taylor St. Toronto, Ont	Mich	Calumet
22	PR44	L.A.K. PRIMARY	David W.	33		"	"	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Mrs. W. Waverly Kingston, Ont.	Ill	Abingdon
23	PR44	C.W.P. PRIMARY. Roane	Richard T.	21		"	s	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	None	Tenn	Memphis
24	PR44	D.O.H. PRIMARY. Scott	John Boulthard	46		"	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sis Grace Denbola Saskatoon Sakeda	Mich	Sonia
25	PR44	C.W.P. PRIMARY. Day	Chas E.	47		"	s	Switchman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Ills	Chicago
26	PR44	C.W.P. PRIMARY. McGarry	Wm J.	27		"	M	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Sis Patrick McGarry Perth Ont	Mo	Kansas City
27	PR44	C.W.P. PRIMARY. Harrington	Cecil J.	20		"	s	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	None	Ia	New Liberty
28	PR44	D.O.H. PRIMARY. Poulin	Napoleon	23		"	s	Plumber	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Jerome	Mrs. Wm. Bolin St. Jerome PQ	Mich	Lansing
29	PR44	L.A.K. PRIMARY. Kendall	Harry	30		"	M	Stat. Engineer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Quebec	None	Ills	Peoria
30	PR44	L.A.K. PRIMARY. Reid	David	32		"	s	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	"	Mich	Detroit
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Error in process or statement, or mistake in fact, or suppression of fact, in his case, if any? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self Govt	$200	No	1899 1916	Various	Father, James Yerline, Texas	No	Reside	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	None	Canada	Hamilton
2	"	Can Govt	75	No	1892 1916	Colo.	Wife Zella 290 E. Van Buren St. Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	"	USA	Colo Denver
3	"	"	95	No	1908 1918	Mont	Wife Anna RFD #1 Box 142 Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Md	Br	Br	"	Canada	NB Derby
4	"	"	30	No	1891 1914	Various	Ftr. Lyman 2436 1st Ave S. Mpls. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Md	Br	Br	"	USA	NS Eureka
5	"	"	200	No	1897 1916	Ind	Mrs. Stella Calvert RR #11 Lafayette Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Md	Br	Br	"	"	Florad Ind.
6	"	"	90	No	1904 1917	Wash	Friend Robt Jones Lone, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Burley
7	"	"	65	No	1892 1918	Mo	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	London
8	"	"	14	No	1895 1915	Mich	Sister Richard Christner 309 Merchant St Port Huron Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazy	"	USA	Port Huron Mich
9	"	"	15	No	1918	"	Frd. Stanley Rose 1898 Warren E. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	,	5	7	Med	"	Blue	Rt elbow stf	Canada	Toronto
10	"	"	400	No	1903/06 1908/17	Wash	Uncle John McFee 534 W Holland drive, Seattle, Wash	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis	"	5	6½	"	Red	Gr	None	"	Russelltown
11	"	"	50	No	1895 1917	La & Mich	Ste James, 1015 Chestnut St Port Huron, Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	Br	Blue	"	USA	Delhi La
12	"	"	120	No	1902 1915	Mich	No ad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Kingston
13	"	"	100	No	1901 1917	Various	Ste Allen Beth, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	P Robinson
14	"	"	41	No	1916 1918	Ill	No ad	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto
15	"	"	100	No	1897 1913	Various	Sister Teresa Casey 5647 Slate St Chicago	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Br	Gr	"	USA	Chicago
16	"	"	50	No	1908 1918	Miss	Wife Martha Edgewater Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Sandusky
17	"	"	75	No	1914 1918	Iowa	Wife Sadie 615 N First St Sioux City Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Md	Br	Blue	"	"	Aldershot
18																										
19	"	"	100	No	1875 1918	Various	S.L. Amy Perry 545 Washington, Peoria Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Gr		"	Montreal
20	"	"	40	No	1905 1917	Ohio	Ste. Joseph 181 N. Washington, Delaware, Ohio	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue		British India	Coty
21	"	"	65	No	1902 1917	Mich	None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Hazel		Scotland	Glasgow
22	"	"	50	No	1907 1917	Ill	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Self	50	No	1898 1916	Various	Mrs Mattie P Stanford 233 N. Harlem Ave Maywood Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	Blue		USA	Dallas Tex
24	"	"	62	No	1910 1916	Mich	Wife Dinah Scott. 205 Thomas St Sonia Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn		Canada	Kessinch
25	"	"	80	No	1903 1915	Ills	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		England	Tewerton
26	"	"	150	No	1911 1917	Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Canada	Perth
27	"	Govt	80	No	1899 1915	Mich	3rd Lawrence Roant 233 N. Carling Ave New Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	Brn		USA	Soo Mich
28	"	Self	120	No	1913 1917	Mich	Brother Poulin Laurium Mich	Yes	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		Canada	St Jacobs
29	"	"	100	No	1887 1916	Ills	Wife Mrs Kendall 1006 Smith St Peoria Ills	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	"	3rd Little finger off	USA	Waukesha
30	"	"	150	No	1886 1915	Mich	Sis. Minnie Logan 154 E. Brush St Detroit Mich	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"		Canada	Fortrose

Charles W Allen Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard A Singer Immigrant Inspector.
James Barber Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh G. De Lacy Immigrant Inspector.
James O. Hoppe Immigrant Inspector.
Ed Lockery Immigrant Inspector.
Thomas R Hayne Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Earl J. Lee
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1919
1	Hfax	4/21/19	G.T. Olympic	Apr. 25
2	"	4/23/19	GT Belgic	" 26
3	St John	3/31/19	GT Empress Britain	26
4	Hfax	3/18/19	GT Carmania	26
5	"	4/22/19	GT Belgic	26
6	St John	3/24/19	GT Cretic	26
7	Portland	3/7/19	P.H.S. Cassandra	26
8	Hfax	4/20/19	GT Adriatic	26
9				" 27
10	Halifax	Apr 1919	GT Carmania	" 27
11	Portland	Apr 24 19	GT Arapahoe	" 27
12	Hfax	Apr 24/19	GT Olympic	" 28
13	"	Apr 1919	GT Adriatic	" 28
14	Port Huron	4/29/19	GTR	" 29
15	"	"	"	" 29
16	Hfax	4/20/19	GTR Olympic	" 30
17	Port Huron	5/1/19	GTR	May 1
18				
19	Halifax	3/1/19	GT Belgic	" 2
20	"	"	GT "	" 2
21	Quebec	May 1906	GT Athenia	" 2
22	Halifax	4/22/19	GT Belgic	" 2
23	Portland	2/16/19	GT Aragon	" 3
24	Halifax	4/1919	GT Olympic	" 3
25	St John	3/14/19	GT Scotian	" 3
26			GT	" 3
27			GT	" 3
28	Portland	3/1919	GT Saturn	" 4
29	Que	5/2/19	GT Metagama	" 4
30	Halifax	3/17/19	GT Carmania	" 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port Huron Mich

E PR 44

333

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PR44	McKenzie PRIMARY.	Clifford	22	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	London	Mrs Denver McKenzie 820 Dundas St London Ont.	Mich	Grand Rapids
2	PR44	Stevenson JRH PRIMARY.	Robt	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Ellen Stevenson 423 Carlton St Toronto Ont	"	Detroit
3	PR44	Long TRH PRIMARY.	Crawford	33	"	S	Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
4	PR44	Burke WJH PRIMARY.	Geo Joseph	28	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
5	PR44	Allingham EWP PRIMARY.	Clarence A.	21	"	"	Telegrapher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mrs John A. Allingham 402 Wellington St Sarnia Ont	Mich	Detroit
6	PR44	Charters SAH PRIMARY.	Walton	30	"	S	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Japanese		Mrs Cordelia Charters Nanaimo B.C.	Ill	Chicago
7	PR44	Allen TRH PRIMARY.	Bartlett J.	24	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton		none	Mich	Detroit
8	PR44	Hennenkamp TRH PRIMARY.	Edward	27	"	"	Cutter	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Toronto		do	"	"
9	PR44	Corbin JDH PRIMARY.	Lawrence Paul	43	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"		do	"	Harbor Springs
10	PR44	Clark TRH PRIMARY.	A. B.	29	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton		do	"	St. Charles
11	PR44	Fillion TRH PRIMARY.	Joseph	24	"	"	Iron worker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto		do	"	Dollar Bay
12	PR44	Chappel LAK PRIMARY.	Harry	24	"	"	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia		Mrs Mr Rebecca Parr #216 Wellington St Sarnia ont	"	Port Huron
13	PR44	Taylor CEC PRIMARY.	Arthur	31	"	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Afr. black	"	London		no relatives	La	Lafayette
14	PR44	McDermid JEFC PRIMARY.	Donald Lyall	23	"	S	Asst Paymaster	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lucknow		Fr. alex Lucknow, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
15	PR44	McMillan CWP PRIMARY.	Lorne B	23	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	London		None	"	"
16	PR44	Gale TRH PRIMARY.	Chas J	22	"	"	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		uncle = archer Clark Hallbow, Manitoba Canada	Tex	Brownsville
17	PR44	Mary EFC PRIMARY.	John	58	"	"	Brass Molder	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"		Same address	Mich	Detroit
18	PR44	Haegend JF PRIMARY.	Horace Hy	38	"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	English	"	London		No address	Ill	Lombard
19	PR44	Grant GHD PRIMARY.	George Chester	19	"	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		aunt nellie Shannon 70 Wyandotte St West Windsor ont	Mich	Detroit
20	PR44	Solomon GHD PRIMARY.	John	33	"	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	Af Belg	"	"		No address	"	"
21	PR44	Haynes EFC PRIMARY.	Russell	35	"	M	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"		"	"	"
22	PR44	Gideon EFC PRIMARY.	Frederick D	30	"	"	Chauffer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		"	Mo	Tarsia
23	PR44	Hamilton GHD PRIMARY.	Gilbert	20	"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Ill	Chicago
24	PR44	Logan TRH PRIMARY.	Paul	23	"	"	Mchst	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"		"	"	"
25	PR44	Fisher TRH PRIMARY.	Eugene W	22	"	"	Inn Worker	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kingston		"	Ind	East Chicago
26	PR44	Snape TRH PRIMARY.	Arthur H	29	"	M	Elec Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto		"	Ill	Chicago
27	PR44	Thomson EFC PRIMARY.	Maxwell	24	"	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton		Eugene = Clement Staples 504 Strathcona St Winnipeg Can	Mich	Muskegon
28	PR44	Sloan CIOP PRIMARY.	Oral S	25	"	M	Speaker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto		no relatives	"	Port Huron
29	PR44	Staples TRH PRIMARY.	Wilfred	28	"	"	Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	Minn	St. Louis Park
30	PR44	McGregor TRH PRIMARY.	John L	21	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	Ill	Chicago

NOT USED

24 NOT-USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Car Govt	$40	Yes	1915		apr	Aunt Vivian Hoffman																				
2	"	Self	50	Yes	1916 1/2 1915/16	Mich	1916 June	950 Present, Grand Rapids Mich Cousin Herbert Robinson	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Black	Blue		Canada	Wingham
3	"	"	500	Yes	1885 1916	Various	Sept 1915	Nine Mile Rd & Woodward Ave Det.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Gray	Bro	9" Leg slightly short	Ireland	Londonderry
4	"	"	300	Yes	1893 1917	Ill	Oct 1917	None Ste Martha Holdoff 5372 S. Paulina St. Chg. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar Rt. Ankle	USA	Birmingham
5	"	"	45	Yes	1917 1918	Mich	May 1918	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Grey		Canada	Windsor
6	"	"	50	Yes	1916 1918	Ill	Aug 1918	Cousin Myrtle McCullough 6810 S. Green St Chgo Ill	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue		"	Courtright
7	"	Com Govt	180	Yes	1844 1916	Various	Mar 1916	Bro. George 723 Lycaste, Detroit, Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"		"	Kapanee
8	"	"	150	Yes	1892 1901	Ohio	1901	Fte, Fred 580 Franklin, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro		Michigan	Ithaca
9	"	"	100	Yes	1876 2/26/17	Various	2/26/17	Wife Lelia Harbor Springs. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue		Ohio	Cincinnati
10	"	"	100	Yes	1897 7/4/16	"	7/4/16	Fte, Seth St. Charles, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr		Illinois	Chicago
11	"	"	200	Yes	1895 June 1912	Mich.	1912	Fte, Ed. Dollar Bay, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue		So. Dakota	Hecla
12	"	"	100	Yes	1892 March 1916	"	1916	Mtr = Harriet Cogley "2016 Water St Port Huron. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	"	Scy palm rt hand.	Montana	Anaconda
13	"	"	100	Yes	1887 1/23/17	La	1/23/17	Mtr, Rose Judice Lafayette, La.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Bro	Gray		Michigan	Detroit
14	"	"	100	Yes	1911 1917	Mich	12/6/17	Ste. Catherine 110 Canfield. E. Detroit.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Bro		Louisiana	Lafayette
15	"	"	40	Yes	1886 1916	"	Jan 1916	Fte John, 331 Clark ~~St~~ Ave. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue		Canada	Lucknow
16	"	"	125	Yes	1905 1917	Fort	May 1917	Fte = John. C. Gall Brownwood Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"		Michigan	Detroit
17	"	"	50	Yes	1881 1881 1916	Can	1912	No Adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	Hazel		Canada	Mediecine Hat Alta
18	"	"	135	Yes	1909 1918	Ill	June 1918	Wife = Lydia. Lombard Ill,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Brn	Gray		USA.	Philadelphia Pa
19	"	"	60	Yes	1914 1918	Mich	Sept 23 1918	Fte = Charles "27 ave Euclid ave. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue		England	London
20	"	"	150	Yes	1893 Apl 3 1918	"	1918	Bro = Harry 950 Leicester. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"		Canada	Windsor
21	"	"	74	Yes	1888 Sept 1918	Mich	1918	Wife = Evelyn 329 Woodbridge St. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Bro		"	Berghan U.S.
22	"	"	300	Yes	1864 June 1916	Mo	1916	Fte = Wm P. Sauria Mo.	"	"	Have Dont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Gray		"	Amaperes
23	"	"	100	Yes	1892 Jul 1919	Ill	1917	Ste = Elizabeth Gallager 1838 Champlain ave, Chicago. Ill	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Bro	Gray		USA	Reno. Mo.
24	"	"	310	Yes	1892 Aug 1916	"	1916	Mtr = Joseph "2513 Milwaukee St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blue		"	Chicago Ill
25	"	"	175	Yes	1897 Aug 1915	"	1915	Fte = Geo. M. 8104, 6045 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	150	Yes	1890 May 1916	"	1916	Mtr = Edward H.G. Reay St Intenational Harvester Co. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk Brn	Brn		"	Lead Minneapolis Minn
27	"	"	100	Yes	1905 May 1917	Mich	1917	Fte James H 2-96 Pride St Muskegon. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Mineola Ill
28	"	"	100	Yes	1913 Feb 15 1915	"	1915	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue		Canada	Chicago
29	"	"	70	Yes	1890 Feb 1915	Minn	1915	Mtr, Oline St. Louis Park. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"		"	Minneapolis Minn
30	"	"	160	Yes	1900 Sept 1918	Ill	1918	Fte, Duncan 6100 Harper av. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	Scar rt temple	Minn.	Minneapolis Minn
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Blue		Canada	Chatham

Hugh G. Delamp Immigrant Inspector.

Thomas R Keegan Immigrant Inspector.
James A Tipper Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W Peden Immigrant Inspector.
Leonard B Kinsler Immigrant Inspector.
Gilbert F Crane Immigrant Inspector.
James Parker Immigrant Inspector.

30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

Earl F Cox
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1			GT	May 6
2	N.Y.	May 1910	California GT	" 6
3	Halifax	3/24/19	Olympic GT	" 6
4	Que	5/4/19	Emp Britain	" 6
5			GT	" 6
6	Halifax	4/19/19	Tolua GT	" 9
7	"	5/6/19	Baltic GT	" 10
8	"	3/1/19	Cedric GT	" 10
9	"	5/6/19	Baltic GT	" 10
10	"	"	" GT	" 10
11	"	"	" GT	" 10
12	"	May 1919	" GT	" 11
13	"	5/2/19	Mauretania GT	" 12
14	"	4/15/19	Olympic GT	" 12
15	"	5/4/19	Mauretania GT	" 13
16	"	12/22/18	Essequibo GT	" 13
17	"	3/27/19	Minnehaha GT	" 14
18	Portland Me	4/16/19	Essequibo GT	" 14
19			GT	" 15
20	Mtl	5/14/19	Cassandra GT	" 16
21	Victoria BC	5/6/19	Mont Eagle GT	" 16
22	Halif	12/24/18	Olympic GT	" 16
23	Halif	5/14/19	Royal Edward GT	" 16
24	Mtl	5/13/19	Cassandra GT	" 16
25	"	"	" GT	" 16
26	"	"	" GT	" 16
27	Victoria BC	5/6/19	Mont Eagle GT	" 16
28	Halif	5/9/19	Mauretania GT	" 16
29	Montreal	5/16/19	Scotian GT	" 17
30	Victoria	5/6/19	Mt. Eagle GT	" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston
Port Huron Ch
Return

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U.S.	P.P. 44.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
B	111	110	1	1	—	102	—	—	—
C	6	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
D	31	26	5	—	—	8	—	—	—
E	377	355	22	31	—	80	—	2	—
L	525	497	28	32		196	—	2	—

CLASS B

	M'LAN.			C. P. R. AT			DOMINION.				CUNARD			MISCEL.		
	DEBARRED	PENDING		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	—	—		20	—	—	17	—	—		54	—	—	14	—	—
	—	—		20	—	—	17	—	—		54	—	—	14	—	—

	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	1	1	—
	1	1	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	3
Total	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

TOTAL
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment

Manifest.
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal 6
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment
TOTAL 6

49
484

CEIVED
3 0 1910

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PR44E

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

334

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PR44 EFC PRIMARY.	Sayles	Franklin Percival	28		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Paris	Ste. Nicholas Paris, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
2	PR44 J7 PRIMARY.	Bergman	Laurence Brown	25		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	none	"	Griggsville
3	PR44 EFC PRIMARY.	Malloy	John	24		"	"	Musician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	Ore	Portland
4	PR44 J7 PRIMARY.	Morris	Stanley	27		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	Wis	Port Washington
5	PR44 J7 PRIMARY.	Curtis	James	31		"	"	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	do	Tex	Yokom
6	PR44 J7 PRIMARY.	Wilde	George	28		"	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Ste. James Collingwood, Ont.	Minn	Virginia
7	PR44 C.V.P. PRIMARY.	Harper	Walter L.	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	None	Kas.	Pratt
8	PR44 C.V.P. PRIMARY.	Young	Clarence F.	26		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Neb	Lincoln
9	PR44 E.F.C. PRIMARY.	Grogan	Bernard	29		"	"	Freight Rate Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	do	Ill	Chicago
10	PR44 E.F.C. PRIMARY.	Williams	Herbert C.	28		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	Calf	Berkeley
11	PR44 E.F.C. PRIMARY.	Whalen	John Gregory	23		"	"	R.R. Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	Neb.	Omaha
12	PR44 E.F.C. PRIMARY.	Gibbons	Vincent	29		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs. Anna 359 Dufferin, London, Ont.	Mo.	St. Joseph
13	PR44 H.F.D PRIMARY.	McKay	Robert	31		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Aunt Mrs Jennie Begg St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
14	PR44 PRIMARY.	Warnica	Edward	20		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste. Asa Paincourt, Ont.	"	"
15	PR44 T.R.H. PRIMARY.	Donovan	Michael L. H.	36		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Ste. Timothy 197 Lucons St. St. John. N.B.	Ill	Chicago
16	PR44 T.R.H. PRIMARY.	Casum	Joseph	22		"	"	Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	None	Calf	Los Angeles
17	PR44 C.H.P. PRIMARY.	Bogeys	Lloyd	22		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Mo.	St. Louis
18	PR44 C.V.P. PRIMARY.	Graham	Alyer	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	"	Mich	Mt. Clemens
19	PR44 C.V.P. PRIMARY.	Gilchrist	Archibald K.	21		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	Okla	Claremore
20	PR44 T.R.H. PRIMARY.	Bell	Fred M.	45		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	"	Ill	Chicago
21	PR44 T.R.H. PRIMARY.	Brown	Robt B.	37		"	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mrs Annie Brown 1st Ave: Toronto. Ont	"	"
22	PR44 C.V.P. PRIMARY.	Nelson	Wilbur	33		"	S	Mechanist	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	"
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Can Govt	100	1907 1908	Ill	Feb 1918	Fil. Elias Lesbuer 2937 W. Division, Chgo. Ill	no	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk bro	blue		Canada	Drumbo
2	"	"	85	1894 1911	"	1911	Mtr, Elizabeth Griggsville. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	bro		Illinois	Griggsville
3	"	"	200	1895 1916	Ga Ore	8/23/16	Mtr, Ellen 8998. 16. So.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"		Georgia	Atlanta
4	"	"	90	1892 1916	Wis.	Apr 1916	Ftr, Charles Ftr Washington, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	blue		Wisconsin	Fort Washington
5	"	"	75	1888 1916	Tex	3/25/16	Bro. Frank Yoleum, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Dk	"	Bro		Louisiana	Shreveport
6	"	"	82	1912 1918	Minn	6/6/18	Wife, Mary Virginia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Gr.		Canada	Collingwood
7	"	"	740	1891 1916	Ark	9/1/16	Uncle, Martin Blanton Pratt, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	"	Blue	"	Arkansas	Coal Hill
8	"	"	200	1904 1917	Various	12/1/17	Ftr, Fred 2348 Holdridge, Lincoln, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			Canada	Winnipeg
9	"	"	185	1890 1916	Ill.	Sep. 1916	Ftr. John 5959 S. Paulina. Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk-Br	Gray		U.S.A	Chgo. Ill.
10	"	"	200	1899 1917	Calf.	Jet. 1917	Mtr. Mina Williams 837 The Alameda Berkeley, Calf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br.	Bl.		Canada	B.C. Donald
11	"	"	70	1896 1917	Neb.	Jan 1917	Mtr. Agnes Whalen 1146 So. 32 nd. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr.	Dk-Br	Gray		U.S.A.	Omaha
12	"	"	40	1901 1917	Neb.	Oct 1917	Mtr. Mrs Ida Romeg 3929 Olive, St Joseph. Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	Med	Br.	"		Canada	London
13	"	"	100	1904 1918	Mich	Feb 1918	Aunt Mrs. Belle Osborne 67 W. High St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bl		Canada	St Thomas
14	"	Self	35	No	Memo case																						
15	"	Can. Gov	300	1901 1915	mass. Texas	Jet 6/15	Md Watterson Rothacker 1339 Diversey Boulevard. Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Hzl	Small scar left side chin Tip of left index finger off	Canada	St John, N.B.
16	"	"	2000	1887 1915	Calf.	May 1915	Guardian, Thos. Herlihy Cal. 1312 Arlington Ave L.A. Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray		U.S.A.	Los Angelos
17	"	Self	35	1898 1915	Mo.	Aug 1915	Ftr. Felix 2637 Arthur Ave. Maplewood.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Md	"	Hzl		U.S.A.	New York
18	"	"	30	1899 1916	Mich	June 1916	Mtr. Mae Mt. Clemens. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl.		U.S.A.	Mt. Clemens
19	"	"	20	1899 1918	Various	Aug. 1918	Ftr. Edward Claremore, Okla.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto
20	"	Can Govt	400	1874 1915	"	4/25/15	Md. D. J. Brier 526 Insurance Exchg. Bld. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Br		U.S.A.	Atlanta
21	"	"	106	1904 1915	Ill.	9/12/8	Wife Bessie 2134 So Trumbull Ave. Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Gray	2 toes right left hand off	Canada	Toronto
22	"	Self	10	1886 1916	Various	Nov 1916	Ftr Isaac 4312 Michigan Ave. Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Md	"	Br		U.S.A.	Ind. Earl Park
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Elbert H Carvell Immigrant Inspector.
James Drake Immigrant Inspector.
Charles W Paden Immigrant Inspector.
Hugh G. DeCamp Immigrant Inspector.
Homer R Harper Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

Earl Hoag
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Halefax	3/20/19	Olympic (2 T)	May 17
2	Vancouver	5/8/19	Mt. Eagle (2 T)	" 17
3	Montreal	5/17/19	Scotian (2 T)	" 18
4	Halefax	5/14/19	Orduna (2 T)	" 18
5	"	5/7/19	Baltic (2 T)	" 18
6	"	5/14/19	Orduna (2 T)	" 18
7	"	5/15/17	Celtic (2 T)	" 18
8			(2 T)	" 18
9	Hfax	5/16/19	Olympic (2 T)	" 19
10	"	"	"	" 19
11	"	"	"	" 19
12	"	May 9/19	Manchuria (2 T)	" 19
13	Van Couver	Apr 9/19	Emp. Japan (2 T)	" 20
14				
15	Hfax	5/15/19	Celtic (2 T)	" 20
16	"	5/9/19	Mauretania (2 T)	" 21
17	"	5/16/19	Olympic (2 T)	" 22
18	Montreal	5/19/19	Scandinavian (2 T)	" 22
19			(2 T)	" 22
20	Montreal	5/22/19	Saturnia (2 T)	" 23
21	"	"	"	" 23
22	"	"	"	" 23
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER "B" Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

368

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Pass.
1	NP 3560	Kimmy Mrs. Davis	Edward C.	36		F	m.	Farmer	Y.	Eng.	Y.	Eng.	Eng.	Can.	Battleford Sk.	None	Ill.	Chicago	N
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	28	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak. MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS B Miscellaneous

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	100	No	-	-	-	Half Bro. H. Davidson, 560 Mohawk St. Chicago Ill.	No	6 mo. over	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	Eng.	London
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

W. E. Amsley Insp. in Chg.
for Exam

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quee	11/14/18	N.P.R.R. (Point Remember) (?)	5/15/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

N.P. 14 = Northern Pacific Ry. train 14.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.,

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	No 35, 1st	Deering	Albert Oscar	23		m.	S.	Farmer	Y.	Eng.	Y.	Amer.	German	Can.	Emerson, Man.	Poosenfeldt & Ma Uncle- Carl A. Rickstadt,	N.D.	Pembina	N
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	27	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class "D"

MONTH OF May, 1919

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN [redacted]

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (visiting, shopping, pleasure, or business) in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	-	-	-	Nead. Pembina ND	No	Perm.	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Brown	Cut Scar Rt Ring finger & Brown, 1st knuckle	Russ.	Bolina, Russia
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E. H. Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal (Via Boat)	7/5/19	Dominion Line	5/21/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Canada

Montreal

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Workers.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P's.			DOMINION.						INDEP.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
															1	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ——

Tourists ——

Residents of United States ——

Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

50
484

RECEIVED
JUN - 4 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

RECEIVED
JUN - 4 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

370

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	NP.	Thomas	Edwin	54		M	M	Farmer	Y.	Eng.	Y.	Can.	Eng.	Can.	Emerson, Man.	Son Charles Thomas,	N.D.	Pembina
1	3508	"	Ellen	36		F	"	None								" "		
	NP.		Transferred from 90 day mine						5/8/19.	Exmd.	5/5/19			"alta		Huntington Pa.		
2	3509	"	Myrtle	15				Student										
	NP.		Transferred from 90 day mine						5/8/19.	Exmd.	5/5/19			"alta		Huntington Pa.		
3	3480	Hopper	Myrtle	15				Student				Irish		Calgary,		Grandfather John Gilmore	S.D.	Aberdeen
569-	NP.		Transferred from 569 mine						5/10/19.	Exmd.	10/15/18			Man.		Passenger Man		
6375	3450	Shorey	Netta Judd	27				Nurse				Eng.		Boisevain		Father John Shorey,	N.D.	Pembina
	NP.	Wife																
5	3560	Davis	Edward	26		M		Farmer						Battleford		None		St. Chicago
569-	NP.	ERR	Transferred from 569 mine			Farmer			5/21/19.	Exmd.	10/21/18			Sask.		Passenger Man		
6377	3450	Smith	Clara Bell	26		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"		Dryden		Father John Smith,	N.D.	Pembina
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—36

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS E

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Length of residence, or intention (for cases not Provisional of the issues, as supported by Liberty)? If no, why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self (auto)	$100	No	—	No ad. Pembina, N.D.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br. Blu.	None	Eng.	Warden
2	"	Same	None	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro. "	"	"	Kent Grays End
3	"	Self	$10	2 yrs ago	Aberdeen S.D.	2/1/19	Mock, Mrs. Jno. J. Secretzer, 111 N. Main St. Aberdeen S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	"	"	Can.	Pt. Sentington
4	"	"	$7	2 yrs ago Oct. 1918	Cal.	7/1918	No ad. Pembina N.D.	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	" Bro	"	"	"	Man. Boissevain
5	"	"	$100	No	—	—	Same as Chicago	Yes	6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Eng.	London
6	"	"	$35	"	—	—	Same as Chicago	Yes	6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	" Blu.	"	"	Can.	Ont. Copperhill
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E. F. Russell
Immigrant Inspr.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Pbce (auto)	10/1903	Atl. Exc	4/22/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	Pembina ND	7/8/19	NP 141	7/8/19
4	"	10/15/18	"	10/15/18
5	Pbce	11/1918	Detroit Limited	5/15/19
6	Pembina ND	7/8/18	NP 14	10/21/16
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

NP 14 Northern Pacific train # 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORTAL N.D.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Pending		File	No.					1919	
1		Baqne	George C.A.	37		M				On appeal		11078	1855					Apr 30	
2		Mandokoro	Hachiemon	24		M				"		"	1920					May 2	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED														NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED			
6		Costella	Guiseppe	43		M												Apr 25	
7		"	Carmella	30		F												" 25	
8		"	Tony	3		M												" 25	
9		"	Helen	1	6	F												" 25	
10		Lorifs	Andras	28		M												May 5	
11		Wladysalowich	Mike	34		M												Apr 29	
12		Horki	Johan	25		M												" 28	
13		"	Regina	17		F												" 28	
14		"	Julia		7	F												" 28	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	29	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. R. (Pacific) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3 244		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for admission to Canada.
S/B ticket		Primary 24 Darby	Edith Maud ✓	40	2 ✓	F	M	None ✓	Yes	English	Yes	England ✓	English ✓	Straits Settlements Malay States ✓	Lungkai, Perak	Bro-in-law: Charles Darby, Lungkai, Perak S. M.	England ✓		
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	30	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak., MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Trust	35.00	—	—	—	Father-in-law: Rev C. B. Darby, Billericay, Essex, England	No	20 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Blo	Blo	None	New Zealand	Wellington
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

Frank A. Misner
Immigrant Inspector.
Frank R. Vale
Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	4-14-19	Empress	4-29-1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 2

14—762

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER Canadian-Australasian Royal Mail LINE SS. CO. PORT

245

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether to be Canada
Can-Aust Royal mail #82512 1	Primary FLW. Rondas	Stevens	36	—	M M	Labarer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Leaves US Australia	at New York 72 Stanley Street Sydney	wife: Calliopie S Rondas Nikarya, Greece	Greece		No
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

B

(OVER.)

14—762

OF Portal, North Dakota., MONTH OF May, 1919

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Cash Paid	Self	$1000	No				wife Calliope S. Nikanja Nikanja, Greece Transit A 55406	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	ber	ber	scar front left wrist joint	Greece	Nikanja	Vancouver	May 7, 1919	Niagara	May 19, 1919
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Frank A Wincor
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank R Vale
Inspector in Charge.

14—762

JHW

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Greek	No	3 years	No	No	No.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—702

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, N. Dak.

1	2	3 246		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Sch 1092		Hill	Nelle	49		F.	M.	Farmer Let.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Kemp Penne	Cousin: Henry Nelli Haapaa, Leoni, Finland	Minn.	Mad	
do 1238		Primary 3rd. Sullefson	Gunda	46		F.	M.	Housekeeper	"	English	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Virginia	No Relatives	N. Dak.	Minneapolis	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	32	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted] (OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1919

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25 Yes	No	1910 1919	Minn	4-19-1919	Frd. Evar Nissi, Mpls, Minn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Lt	Bro	Blue	Partial bald	Finland	Farmer
2	"	"	100 No	No	1899 1919	Minn Ore	3-19-1919	Frd. Sam Edison, Mandan, No. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk	Blue	None	Norway	Farmer
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CPR - Canadian Pacific Railroad
NR - Northern Road

16—66

Frank A. Wilson
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank R Kelly
Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	7/1910	Cedric	4-28-1914
2	"	7/1897	T.R.	5-15-1914
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

247

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mes.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
CPR 66696	Primary 2nd.	Ingford	Iwvold	37	m	M	Farm Laborer		Yes	English	Yes	Norway Scand		Canada	Alta, Alta	Bro: Alex Ingford Stavanger, Norway	Ill	Chicago	
1 #26932																			
Sod 1086	Primary 3rd.	Roundeland	Catherine	32	f	M	None		"	"	"	Belgium Russia		"	Ottawa, Ont.	No Relatives	N Dak	Kenmare	
																	Minn	Mpls	
												Russia Hebrew		"	Montreal, Que				
POD 17782	Primary	Langve	Max	9	m	S	Student		"	"	"					Fa: "Martinus Rikaard, Dordrecht, Holland	NY	New York	
C.P.R. 66680	3rd yr.	Rokaard	Ritske	33	m	M	Farmer		"	"	"	Holland Dutch		"	Banff, Alta				
4 #26986																Fa: ole Anderson Trondhjem, Norway	Minn	Minneapolis	
CPR 66731	Primary 2nd	Anderson	Sigvard	38	m	S						Norway Scand		"	Outlook, Sask				
5 #26878																Fa: martin Ostby, Bergen, Norway	ND	Finley	
CPR 66745	Primary 2nd	Ostby	Martin	25	m	M	Farm Laborer		"	"	"				Eckhardt, Sask.	wife: Edla Hanson Jonsby Sweden			
6 #26842																	Ill	Rockford	
CPR 66756	Primary 2nd	Hanson	Louis	49	m	M	Farmer		"	Swedish		Sweden		"	Bradwell, Sask.				
7 #27004																	La	Lake Charles	
Sod 1227	Primary 2nd	Unger	Katarina	31	f	W	None		"	English		Russia	German	"	Waldeck, Alta	No Relatives	"	"	"
do 1236	Primary 2nd.	do	Peter	33	m	"	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	33	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGERS [redacted] YEAR MANIFESTED ON

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1919

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even in prison or elsewhere, or punishment for crime and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	19.76	yes	1913 1918	Minn	3/11/19	Wife: Johanna Tofjord Holland dot, Chisago	No	5 mo	No	Je	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Gy Blue	No	Blind left eye	Norway	Stavanger
2	"	Aunt	19.20	—	—	—	—	Aunt Immigrant Lodging Rasmussen, No. Dak	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Blue	Blue	Negress	Belgium	Verviers
3	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Father: Chas Langer, 1809-17th Ave S. Mpls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Uralsk
4	"	Self	60.00	yes	1913 1918	N.Y.	4-19-1916	Cousin: Jacob Mandl 727 St Nicholas Ave. New York no address	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Dk	Gray	none	Holland	Haagsvaan
5	"		$150	—	1909 1913	Minn	1912	Minneapolis, Minn wife: annie ostby	"	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	Blue	"	Norway	Trondhjem
6	"		$300	—	1912 1918	N.D.	Mch 1916	Finley, N.D. sister: Lotta Nelsson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt	Gr	"	"	Bergen
7	"		$70	No	—	—	—	Box 804 Wigen St. Rockford, Ill	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gy Lt	Blue	"	Sweden	Gavle
8	"	Self	1400.00	yes	1914 1916	Minn	1916	No Address	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	"	"	Russia	Okatkova
9	"	Aunt	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.P.R. – Canadian Pacific Railroad
H.R. – Hyland Road

Frank L. Spencer
Immigrant Inspector.
Frank R. Wallace
Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York Apr 4 03		?	8/25/1918
2	Quebec	4/4/1914	Carpathia CPR	4/26/1919
3	Montreal	3-7-1913	? CPR	3/27/1919
4	New York	1908	?	10-7-1918
5	Do	1909	?	Oct 20, 1918
6	St John	1911	?	Oct 23, 1918
7	Quebec	1912	? CPR	Oct 24, 1918
8	New York	Mch/1914	?	May 15, 1919
9	"	"	"	"
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

248

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
*	CPR 66628	Primary 3RV																
1	#26966	Shearer	Catherine	25	-	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Burdett, Alta	father-in-law Wm Shearer 6 and W. 924 Calgary, Alta grfather	N.D	Dakota
	Und 16	Primary 3RV																
2	acc.	Shearer	James Melton	2	-	M	S		No	under age	No	"		"		Father, John do Dupeyron do	"	"
	CPR 66629	BSI																
3	#26871	Dupeyron	Hortense C/A 22/47930	17	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Dalland, Sask	Dalland, Sask	Minn	Rochester
	CPR 66629	BSI																
4	#26872	Do	Lea	19	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	do	do
	CPR	Primary 3RV														Father Andrew Weeks,		
5	#66638	Weeks	Agnes	21	-	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Canada (?US)	Scand	"	Pierson, Man.	Pierson, Man	N.D.	Coal Harbor
	CPR 66639	Primary 3RV														Frd: Thos Reamble,		
6	#26967	Vanderlinder	Lambert	39	-	M	M	Farmer	"	Dutch	Yes	Canada	Dutch	"	White Bear, Sask.	White Bear, Sask	Wis	Kewaskum
	CPR 66640	Primary 3RV																
7	#26968	do	Matilda	38	-	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
	Under 16	Primary 3RV																
8	acc.	do	Wilhelmina	12	-	F	S	do	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
	Under 16	Primary 3RV																
9	acc	do	Annie	11	-	F	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
	Under 16	Primary 3RV	C/A 11-14433	12/21/35				C.J.L.										
10	acc.	do	Harry	10	-	F	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
	Under 16	Primary 3RV																
11	acc.	do	Theadora	7	-	M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
	Under 16	Primary 3RV																
12	acc.	do	Bertha	6	-	F	S	do	No	under age	No	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
	Under 16	Primary 3RV																
13	acc.	do	Matilda	2	-	F	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
	CPR 66641	Primary 3RV	C/A 8/15/25													sister; mrs E. B. McNabb.		
14	#26969	Rawatt	Fred Forest	43	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Alderson, Alta	Vancouver, B.C.	N.D.	Minot
	1087	Primary 3RV																
	1087	Taylor	Sydney	28	-	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal, Que	Sister: Lillian Lloyd, 393, 1st Ave Montreal, P.Q.	Ind	Muncie
	1088	Primary 3RV																
	1088	Kochendorfer	Frank Abraham	28	-	M	M	Farmer	"	Domicile	June 1929	file 113116/35	German	"	Dellwood, Sask	Sister: Ella Zoard, Dellwood, Sask	Sd	Zion
	1089	Primary 3RV																
	1089	do	Albert Ezra	33	-	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
	1094	Primary 3RV														Father: John A Zimmerman,		
	1094	Kinnaxeer	Alex	66	-	M	W	Farmer	"	Finnish	"	"	Finnish	"	Sylvan Lake, Alta	Sylvan Lake, Alta	Mich	Hancock
	1095	Primary 3RV																
	1095	do	Mary	53	-	F	M	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Frd: F. Hambleton,	"	"
	1090	Primary 3RV																
	1090	Isaacson	Robert	35	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Finn	"	Olds, Alta	Olds, Alta	N Dak	Murphy
	1091	Primary 3RV																
	1091	do	Dolly	40	-	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Ellen McMillan,	"	"
	1044	Primary 3RV						Grain										
	1044	McMillan	Russel	34	-	M	S	Buyer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina, Sask	Nemaiah, Alta.	S.Dak	Hastings
	CR2-12-29	Primary 3RV																
	1093	Baker	George	37	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	No Relatives	Okla	Hennessey
	44	Primary 3RV																
	44	Parker	Harold	21	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Gloucester
	1097	Primary 3RW														uncle: Will Fratter		
	1097	Kister	Mable	25	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man	Winnipeg, Man	Ida	Ohlela
	Under 16	Primary 3RW																
	acc	Do	Roy	4	-	M	S	"	No	under age	No	"	"	"	"	grandpa "	"	"
	Under 16	Primary 3RW																
	acc	Do	Lucielle	2	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	1096	Primary 3RW														wife Alice Louisa Jones		
	1096	Jones	Albert	31	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Edmonton, Alta	Neb	Omaha
		Primary 3RV														Frd: J. A. Johnson		
	1094	Richmond	Earl C.	16	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melfort, Sask	The Fort, Sask	Ok	Milford
	1095	Primary 3RV																
	1095		Marion L.	41	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers 0
U.S. citizens . . . . . "
Aliens . . . . . "

* usc. Shearer, Isabel T. Female
" Kochendorfer, Ray age 5
" do Esther C. 1
x " Sterling Richmond age 13 M C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husb	$140	Yes	1890 1909 1916	N.D.	Mar. 1916	mother Mrs. L. A. Darnell Dakota N.D.	no	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	dk bro	gra	none	U.S.A.	Dakota, N.D.
2	.	father	—	no	—	—	—	gr mother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Fair	lt bro	bro.	none	Canada	Burdett, Alta.
3	.	"	$200	Yes	1909 Transit 1916	U.S.A.	June 1918	frd. Mayo Bros, Rochester, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Red	bro.	none	France	St montory
4	.	"	$200	"	Transit abt 1909	N.Y.	abt 1909	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sandy	Red ish	bro	none	"	"
5	.	Self	$60	"	1896 1898	S.D.	1898	bro: Elmer Wicks. Bad Nordon, N.D	"	8 mos	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Dk Br	blue	none	U.S.A.	Melbank, S.D.
6	.	Self	$150	"	1912	Transit U.S.	1912	bro-in-law Walter Yauck Kimberly, Wis.	"	3 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	bro.	bro	Partially bald	Holland	Hattegoweek
7	.	Husb.	—	"	.	.	.	brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk br	blue	none	do	Mein Brodam
8	.	Father	—	"	.	.	.	uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	.		bro	bro	none	do	Hattegoweek
9	.	"	—	"	.	.	.	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	.		dk bro	blue	"	do	"
10	.	"	—	"	.	.	.	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	.		bro	blue	"	do	"
11	.	"	—	"	.	.	.	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	.		dk bro	brown	"	do	.
12	.	"	—	"	.	.	.	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	.		"	blue	"	do	"
13	.	"	—	No	—	—	—	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	.		lt bro	blue	"	Canada	White Bear, Sask
14	No	Self	$30	Yes	1898 1914 1918	N.D.	Feb 1918	wife: Ida M. Rowatt 416 3rd ave S.E. Minot N.D.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	dk bro	gra	"	do	Arm River, Ont
15	Yes	"	220	No	—	—	—	Bro: Harold O. Taylor, Muncie, Ind	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	England	Methwold Nio
16	No	"	$500	Yes	1881 1909	Wis No. Dak	Nov 1909	Mo-in-law: Mary J Robertson Zion, Ill.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Dk Bro	"	"	U.S.A.	Francis Farm
17	"	Husb	—	"	1884	No. Dak	1904	Mother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Crystal, N.D.
18	.	Self	$60	Yes	1898 1900	No. Dak	1900	Sister Christina Tally, Rawinda, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Bro	Blue	"	Finland	Oldberg
19	"	Husb	—	"	1886 1900	"	"	Fa: Jesse C. Swanson, Murphy, No. Car.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	$500	"	1883 1909	No Car Georgia	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Georgia	Hiawassa Ga.
21	.	Husb	—	"	1878 1903	N York	1908	Fa: John McMillan, Hastings, S Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
22	"	Self	$100	"	1884 1916	S Dak	1916	Bro-in-law: Chas. Copland Hennessey, Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Brestal,
23	"	"	$200	"	1909 1911	Okla	1911	Fa: Chas Parks, Gloucester, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Brampton Ont
24	"	"	$90	"	1898 1911	Ohio	1911	bro-in-law William John Rush, Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Gloucester Ohio
25	.	Husb	$100	"	1900 1917	visit	Nov 1917	uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	dk bro	Blue	"	Canada	Lanark, Ont
26	.	Father	—	No	—	—	—	uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	light	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"
27	.	Father	—	"	—	—	—	cousin. a marshall Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	light	Blue	"	"	"	"
28	.	Self	$100	Yes	1905 1909	Ill.	1909	Bro: Clyde Richmond, Milford, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	lt bro.	Blue	"	England	Hall. Mich.
29	"	.	$70	"	1877 1906	Mich	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	D Bro	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Manchester Ont.
30	"	Husb	—	"	1877 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Fair	"	Grey	"	Canada	Harwich

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Frank L. Sweet
Immigrant Inspector.
Frank R. Tally

New. 16

6 PR -- Canadian Pacific Railroad
7 GT -- Grand Trunk

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal	Sep 26, 1918	CPR	Sep 26, 1918
2	"	"	"	"
3	New York	aft 1909	?	
4	do	do	?	"
5	Portal	Sep 28, 1918	CPR	Sep 28, 1918
6	New York	1912	Potsdam	Sep 29, 1918
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Portal	Sep 29, 1918	CPR	"
14	"	Sep 30, 1918	CPR	Sep 30, 1918
15	Halifax	4/9/1919	Megantic	4-26-1919
16	Portal	4-26-1919	C PR	4-26-1919
17	"	"	"	"
18	New York	1873	CPR ?	"
19	"	? 1886	"	"
20	Portal	4-28-1919	CPR	4-28-1919
21	"	"	"	"
22	Halifax	4-10-1919	CPR Belgic	4-3-1919
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	4-20-1919	CPR Adriatic	
25	Portal	5-1-19	CPR	5-1-19
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	St John	aft 1905	Virginia	May 1, 1919
29	Portal	4/29/1919	CPR	Apr 30, 1919
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, No. Dak.

249

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	1099	Primary 2nd Nilsen	Christ	44	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Earl Grey, Sask	Bro: Andrew, Earl Grey, Sask	Nebraska	
2	1099	Primary 1st Seybold	Henry Arthur	58	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Mitchell, Sask	Neice Frank Peirson Mitchell, Sask	Neb	Omaha
3	1200	Primary 2nd Good	James Nelson	56	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	from Penna	Son: Jos. Good, after 2 yrs from Penna, Alta	Pa	Barren
do	1201	Primary 2nd do	Nellie	54	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
4	70320	Primary 2nd Whitman	Edgar	58	-	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ontario	Son: Geo. Whitman, Saskatoon, Sask	Or	Oregon City
5	73845	Year	Matilda	35	-	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Medicine Hat, Alta	Aunt: Frank Year, Medicine Hat, Alta	Mich	Detroit
Not to Arr	16 Dec	do	Edwin	5	-	M	S	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	do	do	Stewart	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Debarred	Taras BSI	Annie	27	-	F	Wife	None	Yes	Russian	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Boyesland, Alta	bro-in-law: Andrew Taras uncle	Pa	Keisers
10	Debarred	Do BSI	Harry	7	-	M	S	"	No	under age	No	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
11	Debarred	Do BSI	John	5	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Debarred	Do BSI	Mafilla	4	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	70321	Primary 2nd Lister	Aaron	45	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Wainford, Alta	daughter: Nellie Lister Medicine Hat, Alta	Ia	Acela
14	1202	Primary 2nd Sutherland	Frederick A	47	-	M	"	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whitla, Alta	No: Louis Sutherland Ottawa, Ont.	Mich	Big Rapids
15	1203	do	Elizabeth	42	-	F	"	none	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	1204	Primary 2nd Shier	Deborah	30	-	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Keston, Alta	Bro: Herbert Shier, Bremridge, Ont	Mich	Chimeleaker
17	1205	Primary 2nd do	Mary	27	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
Not to Arr	16 Dec	Primary 2nd do	Bonnie	5/12	-	"	"	"	No	None	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle:	"	"
18	73905	Taylor	Augusta	25	-	F	Wife	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta	Bro-in-law: Wm Taylor, 31 Wilson Bond Co,	Mich	Detroit
Not to Arr	16 Dec	do	Thelma	5	-	"	S	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	70316	Primary 2nd La Bounty BSI	Willis	35	-	M	Wid	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Springbrook, B.C.	Bro: Chas La Bounty, Springbrook, B.C.	Ia	Charles City
22	66648	Primary 2nd Martin	Albert Edward	58	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Arrowdale, Sask	Son: Geo. H. Martin, Arrowdale, Sask.	Mo	Independence
23	66654	Primary 2nd Lutz	John A.	26	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Maple Creek, Sask	Bro-in-law: Henry Annies Maple Creek, Sask	Neb	Carrington
24	66655	Primary 2nd do	Flecia	19	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Not to Arr	16 Dec	Primary 2nd do	Ernice	1	-	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle:	"	"
25	66657	Primary 2nd Mowat	Robert J	47	9 4 9-12	M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Carmangay, Alta	Bro: Andrew Mowat, Carmangay, Alta	Ill	Chicago
26	66658	Primary 2nd do	Agnes J	42	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	66663	Primary 2nd Van Meter	J. H. Washington	42	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Cooperdale, Sask	Bro: Charles Pike, Cooperdale, Sask	Mich	Mt Pleasant
28	66664	Primary 2nd do	Jennie	35	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	66665	Primary 2nd do	Alfred	3	-	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Evan La Bounty age 9 USC
Blanche " " 7 "
Alice " " 6 "
Annie " " 4 "
Willis " " 2 "

° Wilbert Van Meter age 6 - USC.
Alfred " " 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you coming for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	Self	$75 Yes	1903 1905 1916	North Dak Minn Pa	1905 Sept 1916		Sister: Christina Nilsen Harrison, Nebraska	No	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Harrison
2	"	"	120 "	1862 1916	Pa	Sept 1916		Son: Wm. Seybolt Cornelia, Neb.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gray	Brn	"	U.S.	Butler, Pa.
3	"	"	4000 "	1863 1908	Wis	1908		Bro: Wilbur Good, Barron, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	B Gray	Gray	"	"	Baker Ind
4	"	Self	— "	1884 1908	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Dane Co, Wis
5	"	Self	145 "	1857 1909	Iowa	Mar 1909		Wife: Cornelia Whitman Oregon City, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	"	Minn Spring Valley
6	"	Aunt	100 No	—	—	—		Sisters: Alice Castle, 96 Norwood, Detroit, Mich	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	"	England	London
7	"	Father	— "	—	—	—		Aunt " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Medicine Hat, Alta
8	"	"	— "	—	—	—		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9		Self	$140 Yes	1905 1906	Penna	Mch 1906		Half-brother Nauni Malaszwicz Kaiser, Penna	"	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	dk blu	blue	"	Austria	Lahawa
10		L.P.C. Mother	— No	—	—	—		uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask
11		L.P.C.	— "	—	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	"	Dagsland, Alta
12		L.P.C.	— "	—	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	fair	light	blue	"	"	"	"
13		Self	$200 Yes	1874 1907	N.D.	July 1907		wife: Mabel Rister Ocala, Florida	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	dark	bleed	brn	Ringworm scar right jaw	usa	Letcher Ky
14	"	"	200 "	1914	Minn	Apr 1914		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Gray	Gray	none	Canada	Yost Co Sask
15	"	Aunt	— "	1881 1914	"	May 1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Oddstree Orkney
16	"	Self	$75 "	1907 1909	Minn	Apr 1909		Uncle: Arthur Taylor Rhinelander, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	D Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Brandenburg
17	"	Aunt	— "	1891 1916	"	Mar 1916		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	Usa	Nicodel Wis
18	"	Father	— No	—	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Newton Ont
19	"	Self	$25 "	—	—	—		Aunt: Mrs Leanna, 1093 Helen Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brn	"	"	"	Whitehouse Mary alley
20	"	Mother	— "	—	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	Toronto Ont
21	"	Self	165 Yes	1894 1910	Ia	Apr 1910		Ia: Felix La Bounty, 1105 E. Clark St. Charles City, Ia	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	Usa	Charles City Ia
22	"	"	120 Yes	1871 1891	Wis	1891		Wife: Hattie Martin Independence, Mo	"	About 6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	Scar over temple	Canada	Calgary Alta N.D.
23	"	"	90 "	1899 1911 1914	N Dak	1911		Father: Thomas Lutz Carrington, No Dak	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	USA	Carrington N.D.
24	"	Aunt	— "	1898 1908	"	Jan 1910		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	L Brn	"	"	"	Hoorn, Holland
25	"	Father	— No	—	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Maple Creek Sask
26	"	Self	200 Yes	1911 1917	Sask	Jan 1917		Palmer House Chicago, Ill	"	About 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	D Brn	Brn	none	Scotland	Stronsay Orkney
27	"	Aunt	— "	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	York Mills Ont
28	20	Self	500 Yes	1858 1911	Mich	Jan 1916		Ia: Wm Van Vleet, McClain, Mich.	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	L Brn	Blue	"	U.S.	Muskegon Mich
29	"	Aunt	—	1893 1911	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	L Brn	Gra	"	Holland	?
30	"	Father	— No	—	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Regent Alta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

14

C P R -- Canadian Pacific Railroad.
W. R -- Wagon Road.

Joseph Mahon
Head Alderman
Frank L Sumner
Immigrant Inspector.
Frank R. Valley

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	May 1903	CAR 7	5/1/1919
2	Portal	May 3/19	C.P.R.	5/3/19
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	5/2/1919	"	5/2/1919
6	Quebec	1/24/19	C.P.R. England	4/24/1919.
7	Portal	4/1/1919	C.P.R.	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	New York St. Johns	July 1905 abt 1910	?	May 2, 1919
10	Portal	May 2/1919	C.P.R.	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	May 5/1919	"	May 5, 1919.
14	"	"	"	" "
15	New York	4/1/1881	C.P.R. ?	" "
16	Portal	5/5/1919	C.P.R.	" "
17	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	"	" "
19	?	12/21/1917	?	4-22-1919
20	"	"	"	"
21	Portal	4-25-1919	C.P.R.	4-25-1919
22	"	10/21/1918	"	10-21-1918
23	"	10-3-1918	"	10-3-1918
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Montreal	1906	Britannic	"
27	Portal	10-3-1918	?	"
28	"	10-4-1918	C.P.R. & M.	10-4-1918
29	New York	1898	?	"
30	Portal	10-4-18	C.P.R.	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

~~INDEXED~~
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Portal, N. Dak.

1	2	3 (250)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
CPR 66683		Campfield	Allen	77		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kamsack Sk	Son: Fred Campfield, Kamsack Sask	Mich	Allenville
1 36938		"	Mary J.	71		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Maria Patterson, Scott Sask	Conn	Hartford
do 66684		do																
2 36939		Anderson	Frank Lenge	38		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Iceland	"	Scotsdale Alta		Bro: A. H. Fullerton, Edmonton, Alta	Minn	Land
do 66690																		
3 36940		Fullerton	Mary	48		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alta		67 Vine Ave. Edmonton, Alta	N Y	Kenoka
do 66677																		
4 36980		Vronborg	Martin	34		M	S	Farmer	"	506	15-13356-4-17-34	Iceland	CCC	Calerton Alta		Brother: Just Jacobson Calerton, Alta	N Y	Kenoka
do 66674																		
5 36984		Vronborg	Chas. C.	23		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Big Valley Alta		Ind: Fred Sommer, Big Valley, Alta	Minn	Duluth
do 66679																		
6 36873		Johnson	John	54		M	M	Farmer	"	Swedish	"	"	"	Bareda Alta		Wife: Anna Johnson Bareda Alta	N Dak	Jolly
do 66677																		
7 36985		Iverson	Margaret	27		F	M	None	"	English	"	"	German	Freedom Alta		Ind: F. B. Armitage, Freedom, Alta	Pa	Philadelphia
Do 36210		Ivory																
6 36988		Heiber	John	63		M	M	Farmer	"	German	"	"	"	Bareda Alta		Son: H. Boswell, Sask	N D	Hazelly
do 66678																		
10 36987		Shute	John	47		M	M	Laborer	"	English	"	"	"	Gull Lake Sk		Ind: Owen Hudson Gull Lake, Sask	Ind	Williamsport
do 66696																		
11 36988		do	Bertha	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
Died 16 Dec		do	Hattie	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
13 do		do	Luella	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14 do		do	Willie	3		M	"	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15 do		do	Hazel	2		F	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Gpp. 70325	BSI	Clamondon	Joseph	30		M	Wid	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	Clamondon, Alta		under jur Clamondon Clamondon, Alta	Mich	Frenchport
17 under age	BSI	Do	Adina	2		F	S	None	No	under age	No	"	"	"	"	get unde do do	"	"
18 Debarred	BSI	Aczus	Antonina	32		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Polish	Fellmer, Sask		Husb: Frank Aczus. Fellmer, Sask	Ohio	East Columbus
19 Debarred	BSI	Do	Mary	6		F	S	Do	No	under age	No	"	Polish	"	"	father "	"	"
20 Debarred	BSI	Do	Valeria	5		F	S	Do	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21 Debarred	BSI	Do	Peter	4		M	S	Do	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22 Debarred	BSI	Do	Josephine	2		F	S	Do	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Booking 12114	Primary 7th	Ramsaring	Love D.	55		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand	Wetaskiwin, Alta		Father Wetaskiwin, Alta	Ida	Barberville
Do 12113	Primary 7th	Do	Josephine	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr father "	"	"
under 16 acc	Primary 7th	Do	George W.	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
under 16 acc	Primary 7th	Do	John E.	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
under 16 acc	Primary 7th	Do	Clarence	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
under 16 acc	Primary 7th	Do	Harold S.	2		M	S	"	No	under age	No	"	"	"	"	son: Calvin Genung, Barrington, N. D.	N. D.	Barrington
Gpp 66618	Primary 7th	Genung	Julia Ann	60		F	Wid	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Dinsmore, Sask		Ind: C. McLellan Chemiron, Alta	Mass	New Bedford
Gpp 66737 # 26942	Primary 7th	Bouquet	Sam	57		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	Blenheim, Alta				

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1917

CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	400 Yes	1841 1905	Mich	1908	Bro: Mabel Powell, Atkins, Mich	No	About 6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dk	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Brockway Mich
2	"	Wife	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Canada	Whitby Ont
3	"	Self	175 Yes	1902 1907	Ohio May 1907		Sister: Hilda Carlson, 174 Park Street, Hartford, Conn Bro: Dr. A.F. Pullman	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	Prominent nose	Sweden	Malby Nd.
4	"	"	50 No	1897	Minn	1914	1645 Pollard Ave St Paul, Minn Bro: Carl Jacobson,	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Round Lake
5	"	"	1100 No	1906 1914	Mont	1915	Fresno, N.Y. Bro: Lawrence E. Foss,	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	Scar inside left leg	Denmark	Gullaberg
6	"	"	60 No	1892 1913	Minn	May 1913	Duluth, Minn Bro: Barfield Thomson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Duluth Minn
7	No	"	20 No	1880 1910	N. Dak	3-15-1913	Lady, 20 dec.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	"	none	Sweden	Jamaby pin
8	Yes	Self	732 Yes	1902 1913	Pa	June 1913	Fred. Eugene Springer 1334 Erie Ave, Philadelphia	"	Over 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Blue	none	Germany	Hanau Prussia
9	"	"	200 No	1909	Canada	May 1909	Los Angeles, Cal. Bro: Thos Brierley, Hurley, N. Dak	"	2 or 3 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Brn	Nose crooked to the left	Russia	Borodel Md
10	No	"	200 No	1891 1910	N.D.	May 1909	Mother: Caroline Sheets, Williamsport, Md	"	5 mo	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Bro	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Williamsport Md
11	"	Husb.	— No	—	—	—	Bro: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Manalaca
12	"	Father	— "	—	—	—	Bro: No:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Glenison Sk
13	"	"	— "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Lt Bro	Brn	"	"	Abbeylk
14	"	"	— "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	" "
15	"	"	— "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Brn	"	"	" "
16	Yes	Self	240 Yes	1889 1910	Mich	1910	Father: Thomas Clamondon, Crawford, mich	"	Perma	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Bro	Gr Brn	Crooked nose. Defective speech	USA	Crawford, Mich
17	"	Father	— No	—	—	—	Gt-father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Clonmore, Alta
18	Yes	L.P.C. Husb	341 Yes	1909 1913	Ill.	Aug. 1913	sister-in-law Victoria Hudec East Columbus, Ohio	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med	dk Bro	Brn	mole left cheek	Austria	Brzoska
19	"	L.P.C. Father	— No	—	—	—	aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	Stona, Sask
20	"	L.P.C.	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
21	"	L.P.C.	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	light	Brn	Blue	"	"	Jerwood, Sask
22	"	L.P.C.	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Red	Brn	Brn	"	"	Canora, Sask
23	Yes	Self.	2400 Yes	1888 1892	Minn	1897	no address. Bonhamell, Fla	"	Indefinite (over 6 mos)	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Norway	Jarsberg
24	"	Husb	— "	1906	"	1906	Do Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk Bro	"	"	USA	Renville, Minn
25	"	father	— No				Do Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wetaskiwin, Alta
26	"	"	— "				Do Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	— "				Do Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	— "				Do Do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self.	2100 Yes	1852 1911	ND	July 4, 1911	Friend: Thomas Hannamble Carrington, N.D.	"	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gra	Brn	"	USA	Bath, Ind
30	"	"	843 "	1869 1914	Mass.	1914	uncle: Mable Bennet 1733 Buchmit ave New Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	St John, P.Q.

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—36

CPR -- Canadian Pacific Railroad.
HR -- Hagen Road.

Frank A. Major
Frank L. Sweet
Immigrant Inspector.
Frank R. Wade
Inspector in Charge.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal	10-8-19	C P R	10-8-1918
2	"	"	"	"
3	New York	April 1906	Lorraine	10-7-1918
4	Portal	10-4-1909	C.P.R.	10-4-1918
5	New York	1906	Oskar II	10-6-1918
6	Portal	1906	C.P.R.	10-6-1918
7	New York	1887	?	"
8	"	Sept 1912	Cleveland C.P.R.	May 9, 1919.
9	"	" 5-15-1909	?	10-11-1918
10	Portal	10-11-19	C.P.R	" "
11	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	"	" "
16	"	May 10, 1919	C.P.R	May 10, 1919
17	"	"	"	"
18	New York	May 1919	?	May 10, 1919.
19	Portal	May 10, 1919	C.P.R	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	New York	1889	?	May 11, 1919
24	Portal	May 11, 1919	C.P.R	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	Oct 16, 1918	"	Oct 16, 1918.
30	"	Oct 21, 1918	"	Oct 21, 1918.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

251

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether in possession of $50
	CPR 66725	Primary IRV														Frd: Bert Sutton			
1	#26943	De Groat	Arthur Frank	38	–	m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Retlaw, Alta	Retlaw, Alta	Mich	W. Saginaw	
	CPR 66726	Primary IRV																	
2	#26944	Do	Bessie Lizzie	36	–	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" "	"	"	
	under 16																		
3	age.	Do	Marcia	4	–	f	s		no	under age	no		French	"	"		"	"	
	CPR 66738	Primary IRV														Bro-in-law Ole Reng,			
4	#26949	Instead	Ole Arndt	46	–	m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand	"	Clareholme, Alta	Clareholme, alta	Minn	Minneapolis	
	CPR 66739	Primary IRV	C/G 7/21/25													brother			
5	#26950	Do	Thea	42	–	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro: Jacob Fehlhauer	"	"	
	CPR 66740	Primary IRV																	
6	#26880	Fehlhauer	Andrew	47	–	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Marquis, Sask.	Marquis, Sask	Minn	St Paul	
	CPR 66741	Primary IRV														brother-in-law			
7	#26881	Do	Alice	47	–	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	frd: Wm Sheeling	"	"	
	CPR 66146	Primary IRV																	
8	#26940	Matthewson	Andrew	56	–	m	Wdr	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Beadle, Sask	Canuck N. D	N D	Adams	
*	See Line	Primary IRV														sister			
9	1220	Mell	Edgar John	39	–	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vanguard, Sask	mrs A. J Lackey	N. D.	Jamestown	
	See Line	Primary IRV														Vanguard, Sask			
10	1221	Do	Libby Louise	32	–	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law	"	"	
	Under 16	Primary IRV																	
11	age	Do	Joseph Josiah	2	–	m	s	"	No	under age	no	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"	
	See 1222	Primary IRV														wife- Arcelia Tweet			
12		Dick	Harry	35	–	"	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Ogema, Sask.	Ogema, Sask.	Minn	Minneapolis	
	Und 16	Primary IRV																	
13	do	Knight	Otto	2	–	m	s	none	no	none	no	"	German	"	Veldeck Sk	No Relatives	La	Lake Charles	
		Primary IRV																	
14	do	Do	Virginia	1	–	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	See	Primary IRV																	
15	1232	Hoefer	John J.	42	–	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	"	Langham Sk	Bro-in-law: J. A. Miller, Langham, Sask.	S Dak	Hitchcock	
	See	Primary IRV																	
16	1233	do	Louise	36	–	f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Und 16	Primary IRV																	
17	dec	do	Alfred	15	–	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Primary IRV																	
18	do	do	Katie	13	–	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Primary IRV																	
19	do	do	John	12	–	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Primary IRV																	
20	do	do	Peter	10	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Primary IRV																	
21	do	do	Annie	9	–	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Primary IRV																	
22	do	do	Christine	4	–	f	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Primary IRV																	
23	do	do	Joe	3	–	m	s	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	See	Primary IRV																	
24	1235	James	Frank H.	38	–	m	"	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Leaves Can	Ogema, Sk	Bro: Albert James,		Canada	
	See															Ogema, Sk			
	Und 16															Frd: Mrs C. F. Mc Bey,			
	No. 34364	Potter	Hannah Martha	18	–	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Calgary, Alta	Room 204 2007 Hg. Calgary, Alta	Neb	College Place	
	Und 16	dec																	
		do	Muriel	11	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	do	do	Earl C.	9	–	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	do	do	Bertha	2	–	f	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	See	Primary NW																	
29	1234	Watson	Amy	42	–	f	s	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	as "Relation" Calgary, Alta	England		
		Primary IRV																	
30	RB 44	Arneson	Olof	43	–	m	Wdr	Farmer	"	"	"	(as)	"	"	Herbert, Sask.	No relative	N D	Bennington	

NOT USED
NOT USED

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* use Gordon Edgar mill age 1 year male.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS E

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$400	Yes	1890 1910	Mich	1910	Father Elias Dr Great W. Saginaw, Mich	No	brown ties	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	dk br	blue	None	USA	Bronson, Mich
2	"	Aunt	—	"	"	"	"	father-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	br-gr	blue	"	"	Roscommon, Mich
3	"	Father	—	No	1872 1903			gr-father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Fair	Lt bro	"	"	"	Canada	Retlaw, Alta
4	"	Self	$150	Yes	1903 1915	Minn	Sept 5, 1918.	Home. 3655 Lyndale Ave So	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	USA	Monomonee, Wis
5	"	Aunt	—	"	1876 1903 1911 1913	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	bro	gra	"	"	"
6	"	Self	$1000	"	1870 1905 1914 1915	Ia	Sept 1917	mother-in-law Hannah Collis So. St Paul, Minn mother	"	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	West Bend, Ia
7	"	Aunt	—	"	"	"	"	dau Inga Minnson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brn	"	"	Peoria, Ill.
8	"	Self	$200	"	1884 1905 1917	N.D.	1917	Adams N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt br	blue	"	Norway	Vegafostal
9	"	"	$300	"	1881 1911 1915 1918	N.D.	Oct 1918	father Joseph Meel Jamestown N D	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	dk	blue	"	USA	Iroquois
10	"	Aunt	—	"	1868 1915 1918	"	"	father-in-law gr-father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr. blk	brn	"	"	Jamestown, N.D.
11	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	light	lt	blue	"	"	Canada	Vanguard, Sask
12	"	self	2500	Yes	1906 1909	Minn	? 1909	at least 9 Months No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Bro	Blue	"	"	Duncan Co. Ont.
13	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	do do	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Walkerton, Ont
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Bro	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	200	Yes	1876 1900	S. Dak	1900	Box Jacob Hofer, Hitchcock, S. Dak	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Bro	"	None	Ukd	Freeman, S.D.
16	"	Aunt	—	"	1884 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Bro	Bro	"	"	"
17	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Langley, B.C.
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	100	Yes	1901	Detroit	Dec 1918	Sister: Bessie Miller, Ridgetown, Ont 3rd H 5 46	"	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Florence, Ont.
25	"	Aunt	30	"	1880 1906	S. Dak	June 1906	Mother-in-law; Mrs R Pattie, College View, Neb.	"	Perm ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	USA	Alcester, S.D.
26	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Ex Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Gladstone, Man.
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Ft Vancouver, BC
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Vancouver, BC
29	"	Self	$500	No	—	—	—	no address England H # A 55460	"	6 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	br	grey	"	Australia	Victoria
30	"	"	$250	Yes	1875 1915	Minn	1915	Aunt: Thomas Baker, Bassingston	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Rudy	Dk br	blue	"	USA	Canada, Man

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

13

CPR - Canadian Pacific Railroad
HR - Hogan Road.

Frank A. Wigeor
Frank L. Grauck
Immigrant Inspectors.
Frank R. Vale
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal	Oct 18/1918	CPR	Oct 18/1918
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	Oct 21, 1918	"	Oct 21, 1918
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	New York	1880	?	Oct 23, 1918
9	Portal	May 14, 1919	CPR	May 14, 1919
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	5-15-1919	CPR	5-15-1919
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	5-16-19	"	5-16-1919
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	5-17-19	"	5-17-1919
25	"	July 1918	"	5-13-1919
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	axon	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	Vancouver	Jan 1917	Niagara	5-16-19
30	CPR	5-16-19	CPR	5-16-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

14—20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	BSI Banzemer	Bernard	28		m s	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Lundreck, Alta	Frd: B. O. Marrow, Lundreck, alta	Ky	Shively
2	70329	Savory Hhs	Thomas	49		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cuito, Sk	Wife: Agnes Savory, Cuito, Sask	N.D.	Portal
3	70335	Hoecherl Hhs	Frank	49		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	La Ballum, Alta	Bro Waldo Hoecherl, bro-in-law La Ballum, alta	Minn	Duluth
4	70336	Do Hhs	Mary	43		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	unale	"	"
5	70337	Do Hhs	Jannie	7		f s											
6	70338	Do Hhs	Rupert	16		m s											
7	acc under 16	Do Hhs	John	15		m s											
8	acc. under 16	Do Hhs	Joseph	12		m s											
9	acc under 16	Do Hhs	Arthur	8		m s											
10	16 acc under	Do Hhs	Mary	4		f s		No	under age	No							
11	16 acc under 16	Do Hhs	Rosie	3		f s											
12	acc under 16	Do Hhs	George	2		m s											
13	acc	Do Hhs	Walter	2		m s											
14	1242	Lindt Primary Hhs	Annie	45		f m	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Assiniboia, Sk	Husb: Henry Kindt, Assiniboia, Sk	"	Winona
15	1245	Mueller Primary Hhs	George	38		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richardville, Alta	Frd: A. Langbeck, Richardville, Alta	Minn	Duluth
16	1246	Do Primary Hhs	Annie	38		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	16 acc	Do Primary Hhs	Freda	4		f s		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	do	Do Primary Hhs	Adam	2		m		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	do	Do Primary Hhs	John	2/12				—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	70340	Hoecherl Primary Hhw	John	39		m m	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	"	"	"	La Ballum, Alta	Frd: John Brown Vine, Alta	"	"
21	70341	Do Primary Hhw	Frances	37		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	under 16 acc.	Do Hhw	Louis	11		m s		"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	16 acc. under 16	Do Hhw	Annie	9		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	acc. under 16	Do Hhw	Berta		6	f s		No	under age	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	acc. under 16	Do Hhw	Augustus	3		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	acc. under 16	Do Hhw	Letta	4		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	acc.	Do Hhw	William	6		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	1256	Ostigny Primary Hm	Napoleon	55		m m	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	Beauceville, Alta	Wife: Herminia Ostigny, Beauceville, Alta	Fla	Tampa
29	1261	Boudreau Primary Hm	Charles	47		m m	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Consort, "	George McFleith Consort Alta.	N D	Flushes
30	1262	" Primary Hm	Mary	52		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		NOT USED															
	38	NOT USED															

* John Hoecherl naturalized

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Epileptic Father	—	no	—	—	—	Friend John B. Beebe, Shenley, Ky.	no	Term ?	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Poor: Epilepsy dem. 4 yrs	no	5	11	Med	brown	gray	None	Canada	Miramichi, N.S.
2	"	Self	25 cts	yes	1913	Various	1918	No address	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	dk bro	bro	"	England	London
3	"	Self	$350	No	1904	Minn	Sept 1905	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	Med Fair	bro	blue	slight scar left eye	Germany	Falkenstein
4	"	Husb	—	"	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dk bro	grey	scar left thumb	"	"
5	"	Father	—	"	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	light	blue	none	"	Hanahem	
6	"	"	—	"	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dk bro	blue	none	"	"	
7	"	"	—	"	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	—	No	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	bro	"	"	"	Canada	La Colmette
9	"	"	—	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dk bro	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	bro	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Husb.	1400 yrs	1897 1902	1907	Minn	Feb 1918	Father-in-law: Henry Kindt Winona, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Gra	Mole on left cheek	Germany	Rostock
15	"	Self	4300 cts	"	1905 1908	"	1906	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Bro	Blue	none	"	Western Prussia
16	"	Husb	—	"	1903 1914	Ia	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	Austria	? Attica
17	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Pretardoville
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	$3000	yes	1903 1906	Minn	1906	Friend Joe Fellmer Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	blue	mole right cheek	Germany	Falkenstein
21	"	Husb	—	"	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	-	none	"	"
22	"	Father	—	No	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	lt bro	blue		Canada	La Calmette
23	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bro	blue		"	"
24	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	light	blue		"	"
25	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	bro	blue	None	Canada	La Calmette
26	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	lt bro	blue	None	Canada	La Calmette
27	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	lt bro	blue	None	Canada	Calmette
28	"	Self	360 cts	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Gra	"	"	Coz Rennille Sask
29	"	"	$4000 cts	yes	1889 1911	N.D.	1911	Friend Jaylor Martins Flaskus N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	lt grey	"	tattooed back of both hands	Germany	Hamburg
30	"	Husband	No	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	bro	bro	None	"	Thorn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

C.P.R — Canadian Pac. Railroad.
H.R — Wagon Road.

Silas D. Mitchell
Frank A. Wigsor
Frank L. Lemmon
Immigrant Inspectors.
Frank R. Day

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Portal	May 5, 19	C P R	May 15, 1919
2	New York	Oct 19, 11	Crosby	"
3	Baltimore	1904	?	5-21-19
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Portal	5-21-19	C P R	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	New York	? 1892	? C P R	5-20-1919
15	Quebec	? 1905	Athenia C P R	5-21-1919
16	New York	? 1913	?	"
17	Portal	5-21-1919	C P R	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Baltimore	Aug 1903	?	5-21-19
21	"	"	?	"
22	Portal	5-21-19	C P R	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	5-23-19	"	5-23-1919
29	New York	1902	?	5-24-19
30	"	"	?	5-24-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston

Portland

Lewiston

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS: Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	R. R. 44	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
CLASS C	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	156	146	10	58	—	3	—	3	—
TOTAL	169	159	10	58	—	3	—	5	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. PA.			DOMINION.						MISCL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
						2											
						2											

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	5
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	5

Show-arrangement

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	/
TOTAL	/

51
784

RECEIVED
MAY 20 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K ..... INDEXED
L to Z .....

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

253

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 703334	Allard	Lydia	42	-	F	M	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Jackfish Lake	Bro. Omer Roberge St. Nikola, Quebec	Mont	Bowdoin
2	under 16 acc	Do BSI	Roseanna	9	-	F	S									"	"	"
3	under 16 acc	Do BSI	Antoinetta	5	-	F	S									"	"	"
4	under 16 acc	Do	Laura	2	-	F	S									"	"	"
5	under 16 acc	Do	Ora	3	-	F	S									"	"	"
6	CPR 703333	Do	Joseph	75	-	M	Wid		Yes		Yes					Fra Omer Roberge Jackpine, Lake, Sask		
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	239	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$52	Yes	1906-1909	N. Dak	1909	Husb. also allard Bowdoin Mont uncle	No	Term	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dk br	br	None	Canada	St. Nicholas, Quebec no Battleford, Sask.
2	"	Mother	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		med	bro	bro	"	"	"	Jackfish Lake, Alta
3	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	—	No																—								
6	"	Son-in-law	—	Yes	1877 1910	Minn	1910	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ak	grey		1st 3 fingers left hand off	"	St. Mélinee Quebec	
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

CPR — Canadian Pacific Railroad
HR — Hagen Road

Frank A. Stringer
Frank R. Lemieux
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank R. Daly
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portal	5-24-9	C P R	5-24-9
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
Sheet No. 0-1 L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC P.Q.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Pending		File	No.					19P	
1		Fortier	Joseph	52		M				On appeal		11078	1965					May 16	
2		Boutin	Godfrey	44		M				"		"	1980					" 19	
3		"	Mina	36		F				"		"	"					" 19	
4		Pouliot	Claudius	25		M				"		"	1994					" 20	
5		Charest	Eugenie	60		F				"		"	2003					" 12	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		Tobin	Celina	57		F													
11		Perube	Joseph	28		M												May 12	
12		"	Wilhelmina	27		F												" 23	
13		"	Edouard	1	6	M												" 23	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	40	NOT USED																	

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 191 9 CLASS E

14—28

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Sheet 1
Class "B" - C. P.O.S.
QUEBEC, P.Q.
May - 1919

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1.

Lines 1-17 S.S. Pretoria
" 18-30 " Alsatian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

79

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	P.R. 44	Primary W.F. Jacobs	Frederick Ernest ✓	31	✓	m	m	demob. soldier waiter	yes	Cl. 4-0102 English	yes	England	English	✓ Left U.S. at Buffalo U.S.	Newyorkny	Brother: Harry Jacobs Ipswich - England	N.Y.	Newyork	
2	C.P. 62600	" (wife)	Lottie B.	31		f	"	none	"	Cl. 4-0103 "	"	"	"	"	"	bro-in-law: "	"	"	
3	P.R. 44	Lawrence "	Hugh ✓	34	✓	m	"	demob. soldier machine-gunner operator	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓ Left U.S. at Malone U.S.	Philadelphia	Father: James Lawrence Hawick - Scotland	Penn.	Philadelphia	
4	C.P. 62602 with parents	" (wife)	Margaret J.	33		f	"	none	"	Cl. 4-0102 "	"	"	"	Scotland	Peterhead	father-in-law:	"	"	
5		" son	Eric	8		m	s	"	"	Cl. 4-0104 "	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-father "	"	"	
6	C.P. 105583	Williams "	George Wood	29		m	m	Hydraulic sheet metal worker Engineer	"	English Cl. 4-0102	"	Australia	English	✓ Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.	Detroit, Mich.	Father: Sidney Williams Rockhampton - Queensland Australia	Australia		
7	C.P. 105582	" (wife)	Constance Violet	26		f	"	none dem. sold	"	"	"	"	"	England	Wolverhampton	Father-in-law: "			"
8	P.R. 44	Gawley "	Robert ✓	27	✓	m	"	salesman	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	✓ Left U.S. at Buffalo U.S.	Orange N.J.	father: Robert Gawley Sligo - Ireland	N.J.	Orange	
9	P.R. 44	Forsyth "	James ✓	27	✓	"	m	dem. sold. machinist	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓ Left U.S. at Detroit "	Detroit, Mich.	father: James Forsyth Kirkcaldy - Scotland	Mich.	Detroit	
10	C.P. 136153	" (wife)	Frances ✓	25		f	"	none	"	Cl. 4-0103 "	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	father-in-law: "	"	"	
11	P.R. 44	Smith "	Walter ✓	26	✓	m	"	dem. sold. laborer	"	Cl. 4-0102 "	"	Russia	Lithuanian	✓ Left U.S. at Newport U.S.	Boston Mass.	mother: Mary Smith Korno - Lithuania - Russia	Mass.	Boston mass	
12	C.P. 136154	" (wife)	Emily ✓	27		f	"	none	"	Cl. 4-2104 "	"	C "	English	England	London	father: James Palger - Bushey near London - England	"	"	
13	P.R. 44	Edwards "	Eric ✓	31	✓	m	"	dem. sold. golf-instructor	"	Cl. 4-0102 "	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓ Left U.S. at Buffalo N.Y. U.S.	Newburgh	mother: Isabella Edwards Lossiemouth - Moray - Scotl.	Vt.	Manchester	
14	C.S.R. 631*365408 3703	5/16/28 (wife)	Margaret N. ✓	25		f	"	none dem. sold	"	Cl. 4-0101 "	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	mother-in-law: "	"	"	
15	C.P. 136159	Caird "	Leslie ✓	23	✓	m	s	dem. sold. flax-miller	"	Cl. 4-0102 "	"	New Zealand	English	New Zealand leaving U.S. by steamer at	Wyndham Que.	father: John Caird Wyndham - New Zealand	New	Zealand	
16	P.R. 44	Higgins "	John Patrick ✓	31	✓	m	m	dem. sold. machinist	"	Cl. 4-2103 "	"	Ireland	Irish	✓ Left U.S. at Buffalo N.Y. U.S.	Brooklyn	sister: Maggie Higgins Knightstown, Kerry Co. Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
17	C.P. 136159	" (wife)	Effie Alice ✓	28		f	"	none	"	Cl. 4-2101 "	"	"	English	England	Farncombe	father: Thomas Parratt Guildford - Surrey - Engl.	"	"	
18	P.R. 44	Martin "	James Francis ✓	34	✓	m	"	dem. sold. millwright	"	Cl. 4-2101 English	"	"	Irish	✓ Left U.S. at Buffalo Can. U.S.	Hartford	sister: Maggie Martin 3 Adair St. Londonderry, Ireland	Conn.	Hartford	
19	C.P. 136166	" (wife)	Anna ✓	22		f	"	none	"	Cl. 4-0101 "	"	"	"	Ireland	Londonderry	father: Hugh Bell 11 Rossville St. Londonderry, Ireland	"	"	
20	P.R. 44	Germain "	Thomas ✓	39	✓	m	"	dem. sold. laborer	"	Cl. 4-2101 "	"	England	English	✓ Left U.S. at Buffalo U.S.	Phila. Pa.	sister: Mrs. Agnes Woodbridge East Ham. Essex - England	Pa.	Philadelphia	
21	C.P. 135851	" (wife)	Mabel Annie ✓	23		f	"	none	"	Cl. 4-0101 "	"	"	"	England	Peckham	sister-in-law: "	"	"	
22	P.R. 44	Parry "	Edward Pryce ✓	31	✓	m	"	dem. sold. locomot. fireman	"	Cl. 4-0101 English	"	Wales	Welsh	✓ Left U.S. at Niagara U.S.	Albert Lea Minn.	father: Richard P. Parry Holyhead - Wales	Minn.	Albert Lea	
23	C.P. 136163	" (wife)	Mary Claire ✓	36		f	"	none	"	Cl. 4-2101 "	"	"	English	England	St. Helens	father-in-law: "	"	"	
24	with parents	" (children)	Dorothy ✓	3		f	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	Welsh	"	"	Grand father: "	"	"	
25		"	Monica ✓	1	3	f	"	"	no	"	no	"	"	England	St. Helens	"	"	"	
26	P.R. 44	Primary E.W.W. Hammond	John ✓	34	✓	m	m	dem. sold. bill-poster	yes	Cl. 4-2101 English	yes	England	English	✓ Left U.S. at Buffalo U.S.	Boston Mass.	father: John Hammond 72 Franklin st. Blackburn England	Mass	Boston	
27	C.P. 136165	" (wife)	Ann Edith ✓	35		f		none		Cl. 4-0101 "		"	"	England	Blackburn	father-in-law: "	"	"	
28	with parents	" (child)	Gladys ✓	10		f	s	"		Cl. 4-0101 "		"	"	"	"	Grand-father: "	"	"	
29	P.R. 44	(Astridge) W.F. Astridge	William George ✓	25	✓	m	m	dem. sold. chauffeur		Cl. 4-2101		"	"	✓ Left U.S. at Buffalo U.S.	Buffalo N.Y.	uncle: George Hill 7 Nicosia Rd. Wandsworth Common London, Engl.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
30	C.P. 135951	" (wife)	Kathleen ✓	28		f	"	none		Cl. 4-4101 "		"	"	England	Clingford	"	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q., MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	288732 C.M.D.	500-	yes	1910/18	N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. Godber Livingstone 38 E. 65 st. Newyork N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 3/4	med	brown	gray	none	England	Hengrave
2	"	288733 "	—	"	1914 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	lt. brn.	"	"	"	Reading
3	"	288737 "	120-	"	1914 & 1917	various Phila Pa.	Oct 1917 1917 Friend: Rosa Adrie 540 East Penn st. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	fair	"	blue	"	Scotland	Hawick
4	"	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	dk. brn.	brown	"	"	Peterhead
5	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	→	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ayr
6	"	288736 self	150-	yes	1911 1914	various Detroit Mich	Sept 1914 Business friend: Arkell & Douglas 44 Whitehall st. Newyork N.Y. sailing to Australia from Frisco 6/15/14 A-56009 A-56010	yes	weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	dark	black	"	"	Australia	Rockhampton
7	"	husband	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	dk. brn.	"	"	England	Wolverhampton
8	"	294452 C.M.D.	200-	yes	1913 1918	N.J. Orange	april 1918 sister: Mrs. Adam McGuire 19 Lincoln Place - Orange N.J.	"	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	brown	gray	"	Ireland	Sligo
9	"	294453 "	200-	"	1911 1915	Detroit Mich.	Jan. 19 friend. David Milne Detroit 1916 845 Hamilton ave. St. Clair Hights	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	med	brown	brown	tattoo marks left forearm	Scotland	Markinch
10	"	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	lt. brn.	gray	none	"	Bradford
11	no	294457 self	100-	yes	1908 1916	Boston mass.	July 5 1916 cousin. Josephine Paremski 343 - 4 st. So. Boston. Mass.	yes	3 or more months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	twitch of right eye, scar on left cheek	Russia	Kovno
12	"	husb.	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	England	London
13	yes	294459 C.M.D.	100-	yes	1914 1917	various N.Y. Newburgh	Oct. 1917 friend. Mrs. Mary E. Way 185 Liberty st. Newburgh N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	Initials tattooed back of left hand	Scotland	Lossiemouth
14	"		—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	none	"	Glasgow
15	"	294458 self	400-	"			sailing from Vancouver in U.S. June 7-1919 to visit various cities.	yes	3 weeks	A-	56029	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	black	blue	"	New Zealand	Waitangata
16	"	294462 C.M.D.	400-	yes	1904 1917	Brooklyn N.Y.	dec. 3 1917 brother. Timothy Higgins 286 Baltic st. Brooklyn N.Y. bro-in-law	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	brown	"	"	Ireland	Valencia
17	"	husband	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	lt. brn.	blue	"	England	Guildford
18	"	294519 C.M.D.	200-	yes	1911 1918	various Conn. Hartford	March 1918 brother. Daniel Martin 26 Chappel st. Hartford Conn. bro-in-law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	brown	gray	"	Ireland	Londonderry
19	"	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	fair	dk. brown	blue	"	"	"
20	"	294520 "	120-	yes	1912 1917	Phila. Pa.	Oct. 1917 sister. Mrs. Charlotte Pickup 6000 Cottage st. Wissinoming - Phila. sister-in-law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt. brown	gray	"	England	West Ham
21	"	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dk. brown	brown	"	"	Peckham
22	"	294500 "	325-	yes	1910 1917	Minn. Albert Lea	August 1917 brother. Richard Hugh Parry 1190 So. Madison st. Albert Lea Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	brown	lt. brown	"	Wales	Hollyhead
23	"	"	—	"	1912/15 1916/17	"	Sept. 1917 bro-in-law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	England	St. Helens
24	"	"	—	"	1916/17	"	" uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	lt. brown	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	294518 "	200-	yes	1904/18	Mass. Boston	Jan. 8 1918 friend. Timothy Corcoran 27 Fayette st. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	lt. brown	blue	"	"	Blackburn
27	"	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	"	294499 "	1600-	yes	1911 1916	N.Y. Buffalo	Oct. 1916 mother. Annie E. Astridge 29 Wadsworth st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham
30	"	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brown	hazel	"	"	Potters Green

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Eugene V. Millard
Inspector-In-Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P. 2. Quebec	5/2/19	Metagama	5/2/19
2	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	5/12/19	Melita	5/12/19
9	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	5/14/19
17	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	5/19/19	Scandinavian	5/19/19
19	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	〃	〃

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

Sheet 2

Class "B" - C. P. O. S. 2

QUEBEC, P. Q.

May 1919

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Lines 1-2, Allan
" 5-10 "
" 3-4 C.P.R.

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

80

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	P.R.44 C.P. 136164	Boyle	Patrick	30		m	m	dem. soldr. hotel clerk	yes	English Cc.4-4101	yes	Scotland	Irish	left U.S. at Buffalo N.Y. U.S.	Newyork	mother-in-law: Alice Tuscal London-England 67 Beauchall Mansions-Blackheath mother.	N.Y.	Newyork	
2	"	" (wife)	Emily	20		f	"	none	"	" Cc.4-0101	"	"	English	England	Bournemouth		"	"	
3	P.R.44 C.P. 135959	Allardyce	David	25		m	"	soldier carpenter	"	Cc.4-4101	"	"	Scotch	left U.S. at Charlotte N.Y. U.S.	Rochester	sister: Mrs. Wm. Brown Dundee-Scotland	"	Rochester	
4	"	" (wife)	Margaret	24		f	"	none	"	Cc.4-2103	"	"		Scotland	Dundee	father: David Crawford 74 Ferry Rd.-Dundee, Scotl.	"	"	
5	P.R.44 C.P. 62620 with parents	Jay	John W.	33		m	"	miner	"	"	"	England	English	left U.S. at King's Gate U.S.	Butte, Mont.	mother: Mary Jay 1 Exeter st. Plymouth-Engl.	Mont.	Butte	
6	"	"	Bessie	31		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	England	Tavistock	mother-in-law	"	"	
7	"	"	Phyllis	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-mother	"	"	
8	"	"	Claris	2		f	"	"	no	under 16 Cc.4-4101	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	P.R.44 C.P. 135895	Truswell	Wm. Henry	23		m	m	dem. gold driller	yes	English Cc.4-0101	yes	"	"	left U.S. at Detroit U.S.	Detroit, Mich.	father-in-law: Joshua Myatt Chesterton-Stafford-Engl.	Mich.	Detroit	
10	"	"	Bertha	21		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	England	Chesterton	father:	"	"	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	16	NOT USED																	
	42	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF [redacted], MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	294517 C. M. D.	150-yes	no	1903 1918	New York N.Y.	Feb. 7 1918	friend: Mrs. Mary McDonald 318 East 27 st. N.Y. City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good 6 mos.	no	5	7	fair	lt. brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	"	—	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	pregnant	"	5	6	med	brown	brown	"	England	Bournemouth
3	"	294556 "	300-yes	1913	1917	N.Y. Rochester	April 1917	brother: Edward Allardyce 8 Aldern Place - Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	fair	dk brown	gray	"	Scotland	Dundee
4	"	"	—	no				bro-in-law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	294604 "	190-yes	1909 1917	Calumet Mich. Butte, Mont.		8/17/17	cousin: Mrs. Gertie Job G'l. delivery - Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	England	Plymouth
6	"	"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	"	brown	"	"	Latchley
7	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	blue	"	"	Berealston
8	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	294573 "	400-yes	1913 1915	Detroit Mich.		9/30/15	brother: Edward J. Truswell 230 Seward ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham
10	"	"	—	no				brother-in-law. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Crackley
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

Eugene W. Villard

Inspector-in-Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.Q. Quebec	5/19/19	Scandinavian	5/19/19
2	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	5/21/19	Minnedosa	5/21/19
4	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	5/23/19	Grampian	5/23/19
6	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Sheet #2
Class "C"
May -1919

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3. A to K. [illegible]
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	C.P.	Primary W.2.								Arabic				Left U.S. at Detroit					
1	81781	Barakat	Mary ✓	50		f	Wa	none	yes	Cl. 5-3105	yes	Syria	✓Syrian	U. S.	Detroit, Mich.	daughter: Lamia Barakat Mount Lebanon-Syria	Canada		
2	2.C. 1664	Varela	Jose D. ✓	41		m	m	sailor	"	Spanish Cl. 4-101	"	Spain	✓Spanish	Canada	Quebec P.Q.	wife: Antonia Santiago Coruna-Spain	Spain		
3	2.C. 1665	Neira	Salvador ✓	37		"	"	"	"	Cl. 4-103	"	"	✓	"	"	wife: Emerenciana Perez Carminal-Coruna-Spain	"		
4	2.C. 1663	Pinedo	Vila Don ✓	36		"	"	marine fireman	"	Cl. 4-102	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jesusa Freida Coruna-Spain	Cuba		
5	2.C. 1667	Esperon	Treinta Francisca	42		"	"	"	"	Cl. 4-101	"	"	✓	"	"	wife: Constantina Doeste Sameira-Pontevedra-Spain	"		
6	2.C. 1666	Esperon	Esperon Joaquin	50		"	"	"	"	Cl. 4-102	"	"	✓	"	"	wife: Rosa Romay Sameira-Pontevedra- "	"		
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	43	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class "C"

MONTH OF May, 1919

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Live in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	288722 son	20-	yes	1917/1918 sailing n.y.	Detroit Mich.	Oct. 1918	son. John Barakat A-56003 326 Brush st. Detroit, Mich.	not known	less than six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	med	dk brown	brown	none	Syria	Mount Lebanon
2	N.Y.	288724 self	500-	"	1918	Buffalo	"	while awaiting ship for Spain to stop at 13 Hamilton ave. Brooklyn A-56005	yes	a few weeks	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	dark	black	"	"	Spain	Carminal
3	"	288726 "	600-	"	1917/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Coruna
4	"	288727 "	800-	"	1918	"	"	while awaiting ship for Cuba to stop at 13 Hamilton ave. Brooklyn A-56004	N.Y.	a few days	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	5	7½	med	brown	"	"	"	Cavanis
5	"	288723 "	800-	"	"	"	"	"	A-56006	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Sameira
6	"	288725 "	1000-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Pontevedra
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

Eugene N. Millard
Inspector-in-Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.S. Halifax	1904	unknown	4/30/19
2	N.Y. New York	Jan. 1918	alphaus XII	5/2/19
3	"	July 1917	Isla Panay	"
4	"	April 1918	Mexico	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Sheet 3

Class "B" White Star-Dom.

QUEB[illegible]

May - 1917

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White-Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO.

82

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	P.R. 44	Lethbridge (Primary W.F.)	John George	31		m	m	broker	yes	English	yes	England	English	U.S.	Newyork N.Y.	London - England	N.Y.	Newyork	
2	"	Sarjeant (E.W.W.)	Herbert V.	19		"	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Newyork					
3	"	Potter (W.F.)	Philip Joseph	24		"	"	metallurgist	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Buffalo	New Rochelle	none	"	New Rochelle	
4	"	Baybutt	John Tom	21		"	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Buffalo	Cleveland, O.	uncle: Jesse Chapman	O.	Cleveland	
5	"	Cockroft	Percy Tom	29		"	"	stock-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Buffalo	Smethwick - Birmingh. Engl.	brother: Robert Baybutt			
6	"	Jordan	Leonard Alfred	29		"	m	art teacher	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Seattle	Rochester N.Y.	Preston - England	N.Y.	Rochester	
7	"	Jones	Sydney	24		"	"	mechanical draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Newport	Pittsburg	father: William Cockroft	Pa.	Pittsburg	
8	"	Creber	Lewis Henry	19		"	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Buffalo	San Diego	Barrow - England	Cal.	San Diego	
9	"	Bennett	Isaac David	25		"	"	mining engineer	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at N.Y.	Colwyn, Pa.	father: Edwin Jordan	Pa.	Colwyn	
10	"	Hunter (E.W.W.)	Norman W.	23		"	"	student	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	left U.S. at Seattle	Phila. Pa.	Lytonstone - Essex - England	"	Phila.	
11	"	Connell	Mather	23		"	"	chemist	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	left U.S. at Niagara Falls	Rotherham - Yorks. England	grand-mother: Ellen Wood			
12	"	Stieri	Emanuel J.	29		"	"	singer	"	"	"	England	English	left U.S. at N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	uncle: W. H. Fretter			
13	"	Atkinson	Walter S. H.	24		"	m	aircraft engineer	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at N.Y.	Newyork	father: Lennart Bennett	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
14	"	Griffin	Fred V.	28		"	s	mining engineer	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at N.Y.	Bedford - Brighton - Engl.	none	Ore.	Gareoona	
15	"	Jordan	Percy G.	22		"	"	rancher	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Seattle	Portland				
16	"	Jaffe	Joseph J.	20		"	"	student	"	"	"	Hebrew		left U.S. at Niagara Falls	Youngstown O.	"	O.	Youngstown	
17	"	Stadler	George H.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	left U.S. at N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	wife: Mary - Birmingham Engl.	N.Y.	Newyork	
18	"	Williams	Frank	21		"	"	draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Newyork	808 Kingsbury Rd. Tyburn - Engl.		"	"	
19	"	Searson	Richard Greville	23		"	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at N.Y.	Bridgeport Conn.	father: Walter Griffin	Cal.	San Francisco	
20		NOT USED												left U.S. at Seattle	San Francisco	Ilford - Essex - England			
21		NOT USED												left U.S. at Blaine	San Marcos Cal.	father: Adrien Jordan	Cal.	San Francisco	
22		NOT USED												left U.S. at Buffalo	Newyork N.Y.	16 Dyson Rd. Leytonstone, Engl.	"	Holly Wood	
23		NOT USED												left U.S. at Newyork	Bridgeport Conn.	cousin: L. Golding	N.Y.	Newyork	
24		NOT USED												left U.S. at N.York	Flint Mich.	24 College st. Portsmouth, Engl.	Conn.	Bridgeport	
25		NOT USED												left U.S. at Buffalo	Pittsburg Pa.	none			
26		NOT USED												left U.S. at N.York	Pittsburg Pa.	uncle: J. Chapman	Mich.	Flint	
27		NOT USED												left U.S. at Buffalo	Belvedere - Nr Burnley - Notts.	London - England			
28		NOT USED														uncle: Thomas Ball Engl.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	44	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q., MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS ~~B~~ D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	294482 British Government	300-	yes	1900/17	N.Y. Nov.		wife. Dorothy —	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	France	Paris
2	"	294483 "	50-	"	"	New Rochelle N.Y.	1917 May 11/5/18	father. Herbert Sargeant 307 North ave. New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	England	Wittlesey
3	"	294484 "	175-	"	1904-12 1913-18	Ohio Cleveland	May 1918	father. Joseph Potter 1409 East 89 st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	ruddy	"	"	"	"	Dover
4	"	294485 "	150	"	1910 1918	Rochester N.Y.	May 1918	mother. Sarah Baybutt 27 Woodarll st. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	dk. Br.	"	"	"	Preston
5	"	294487 "	2000-	"	1910 1918	New York City Pittsburg Pa.	Jan. 1918	friend. B. M. Griffith 1158 Davis ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Barrow
6	"	294489 "	200	"	1910 1915	San Diego Co. Calif.	Oct. 1915	wife. Bertha — San Diego Cal. Irwin Oaks Ranch - San Marco near	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	med	dk. brown	brown	"	"	London
7	"	294490 "	25	"	1908 1915	Colwyn Pa.	Aug. 1915	father. Isaac Jones 98 Walnut st. Colwyn Del. Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	lt. brown	blue	"	"	St. Helens
8	"	294491 "	30-	"	1916 1918	Pa. Phila.	April 1918	father. William H. Creber 1215 Butler st. Tioga, Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med	brown	hazel	"	"	Rotherham
9	"	294492 "	600-	"	1912 1915	N.Y. New York	Decemb. 1915	friend. Sam Cooper 256 Penn st. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	four years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk. brown	"	"	"	Northampton
10	"	294502 "	80-	"	1915 1918	Ore. Portland	1/20/18	mother. Isabella Ellenter Bareoona - Portland - Ore.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	fair	lt. brown	blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
11	"	294503 "	50-	"	1913 1918	O. Youngstown	9/19/18	brother. Peter Connell O. 341 Cleveland st. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	Scotland	Galston
12	"	294504 "	50-	"	1889 1912	N.Y. New York	10/20/12	father. Morris L. Stiefel N.Y. 288 Sutphin ave. Brooklyn returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	U.S.	N.Y. New York
13	"	294506 "	80	"	1909 1914	"	11/4/14	152 East 30 st. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	England	London
14	"	294509 "	50	"	1911 1916	Cal. San Francisco	1/13/16	friend. M. Malahi Orpheum Annex Hotel - Frisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Essex
15	"	294510 "	80	"	1914 1915	Cal. San Marco	10/20/15	brother. Albert Jordan 1753 North Lenmore ave. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	London
16	"	294511 "	50-	"	1906 1918	N.Y. New York	3/24/18	father. Solomon Jaffe 946 Union st. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	hazel	"	"	"
17	"	294513 "	50-	"	1903 1918	Conn. Bridgeport	Sept. 1918	father. George Stadler Conn. 53 Livingston Place - Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	lt. brown	blue	"	"	Walthall
18	"	294515 "	50	"	1910 1918	Mich. Flint	July 1918	father. Hank Williams 1414 Indiana ave. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	grey	"	"	London
19	"	294516 "	60-	"	1911 1917	Pa. Pittsburg	1/27/18	father. Thomas Searson Pa 6613 - Ridgeville st. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	lt. brown	blue	"	"	Nottingham
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

Eugene N. Willard

Inspector-in-Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.Q. Quebec	5/16/19	Canada	5/16/19
2	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	〃	〃
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

Sheet 5

Class "2"

QUEBEC, P.Q.

May, 1919

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

83

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	R.R. 1-7 C.A 105586	Primary W.F. Robertson	James McRae ✓	27		m	dem. sold.	upholsterer Pulp	yes	English	yes	Scotland ✓	Scotch ✓	left U.S. at Buffalo N.Y. ✓		father: David Robertson (near Glasgow-Scotland)	N.Y.	Yonkers	
2	105586	Faure	Francois ✓	34	✓	"	m	mill manager	"	"	"	Belgium ✓	French	✓ Canada leaving U.S. at P. Q.	N.Y. Van Buyssel	37 Marius Place; Maison Milingarie mother: Eliza Faure Brussels - Belgium	Belgium		
3	105587	"	" Lucy ✓	30	✓	f	"	none	"	French	"	"	✓	"	"	mother-in-law: "		"	
4	with parents	"	" Yvonne ✓	4	✓	"	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	✓	"	"	grand-mother: "		"	
5	C.P. 1- 105588	Stoufs	" Marie ✓	22	✓	"	"	ladies maid	yes	a.4- 0101 French	yes	"	✓	✓ "	"	father: Joseph Stoufs Court St. Etienne - Belgium		"	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	45	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1919

Class "D"

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		yes	288720 C.M.D.	100-yes		Nov. 1915	Yonkers N.Y.	Aug. 1917	wife. Martha — 48 Van Cortlandt Park Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	no perm A-56043	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	R.R. only	yes	self	500-"		1913/17	various visits N.Y.City	July 1917	to board ship for Belgium	In transit A-56044	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels
3	"		husband	—	"	"	"	"	leaving N.Y. May 31-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"		father	—	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec
5	"		294560 Employe	75-	"					A-56045 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Belgium	St. Etienne
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

Eugene N. Millard

Inspector-In-Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	Nov. 10 1915	Sonoma	4/29/19
2	Quebec	Aug. 22 1913	Empress of Ireland	5/22/19
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet 6

Class "E" 1

QUEBEC, P.Q.

May-1919

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 6 A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

84

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Ot a citi befo citiz
2L. 64970 Form 569		Primary W. 2.																
2001	1	Belanger	Mary Anne	27		f	s	school-teacher	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Etienne de Lauzon Levis Co.	mother: Belsamire Belanger St. Etienne de Lauzon - Levis Co.	Mas.	Lowell	C
2L. 2049	2	Power	Marie Louise	49		f	m	none	"	"	631/72 Parish	"	"	6-2-3 P.2 Quebec	Gaspher: Francis St. Hilaire 2211/2 Madeleine st. Quebec P.2.	Va.	Newport News	
2048	3	"	Francis Joseph	20		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	single	"	"	
2047	4	"	John Joseph	16		m	s	mechanic's apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
with mother	5	" children	Alfred Joseph	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	6	"	Marie M. L.	6		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	7	"	Marie Ellen L.	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	8	"	Marie Margaret	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
C.P. 64977		" W. W.													daughter: Mrs. Herbert Gale			
1055 6-9		Cameron	George M.	81		m	Wd	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	1228 Grand Allee - Quebec, 2	Vt.	Swanton	
2L. 64974															friend: Peter Holder			
2006	10	Hennessey	James	57		m	s	stevedore	"	"	"	Irish	"	" P.2.	Champlain st. Quebec P.2.	Mass.	Holyoke	C
2L. 64976															father: Arthur Ouellet			
2007	11	Ouellet	Rose Anna	19		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	St. Onesime	St. Onesime - Kamouraska Co. P.2.	N.H.	Nashua	
S. J. 64982															father: Vincent Michaud			
64059	12	Michaud	Marie Louise	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Anne de Pocatiere P.2.	Ste Anne de Pocatiere P.2.	Me.	Sanford	
S. J. 64983															father: Jean Bourgelas			
64056	13	Bourgelas	Marie Louise	28		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ste. Anne de Pocatiere P.2.	"	"	
S. J. 64984																		
64058	14	"	Amanda	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
P.R. 44	15	Wilson	James Arthur	26		m	m	demob. soldier tinsmith	"	"	"	Scotch	left U. S.	at detroit Newyork N.Y.	none in Canada	N.Y.	Newyork	
C.P. 62603	16	"	Margaret	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	English	England	Wiggam	"	"	"	
with parents	17	"	Percy William	3	9 1/2	m	s	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
P.R. 44	18	Mahoney	Henry Stephen	32		m	m	demob. soldier printer	"	"	"	Irish	U. S.	Malone N.Y.	"	"	Malone	
C.P. 62601	19	"	Marie Claire	32		f	m	none	"	"	"	French	France	Nantes	Nantes - France	"	"	Fr
Addressograph								demob. soldier					left U. S. at Newport, Vt.		father: Joseph Sylvain			
2053		Sylvain	Alfred	25		m	s	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	U. S.	Nashua N.H.	River du Loup P.2.	N.H.	Nashua	C
C.P.		Delarosbil	Exilia	17		f	s	factory hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
C.P. 62604	22	Lepage	Adonicilia	26		f	m	domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada U. S.	Springfield	Father: Antoine Lepage Rimouski P.2.	Mass	Springfield	
C.P. 62607	23	St. Hilaire	Deliz	30		f	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec P.2.	father: Cyrille St. Hilaire St. Marguerite - Dorchester Co. P.2.	N.H.	Manchester	
2L. 1668	24	Goulet	Edmond	20		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gervais P.2.	brother: Arthur Goulet St. Gervais - Bellechasse Co. P.2.	Conn.	Wingsted	
B.S.O. 2L.C. 2051	25	Desjardins	Marie	45		f	Wd	housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Baie St. Paul P.2.	cousin: Jean Girard - 77 St. Paul st. Quebec P.2.	R.I.	Providence	
with mother	26	"	Mabel	11		f	s	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
"	27	"	Irene	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	28	"	Isabel	6		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	29	"	Patrick	4	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" P.2.	"	"	"	
2L. 64990	30	Primary W.2. Robichaud	Albina	20		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montjoli	Father: August Robichaud Montjoli Matane Co. P.2.	N.H.	Nashua	
26		NOT USED																

* Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

with Alfred - m - 13 - born Dale River, Mass.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1919 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
		276084						[redacted] sister: Marie Emy Belanger c/o Mrs. Leonie Roy- 124 Forbe st.									lt.				P.Q.			
1	no	mother 288717	20-	no	1898	Newpat	July 1905	husband: John Francis Powa 330- 25 st. Newpat	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Canada	Chaudiere P.Q.	Quebec	9/26/18	—	9/26/18
2	yes	husb.	40-	yes	1903/05	Newp. News, Vtg.	1905	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ma	brwn	brown	"	"	Quebec P.Q.	"	4/29/19	—	4/29/19
3	"	father	-	"	4 mos. 1905	"	March 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
4	"	"	-	"	1903/05	"	July 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
5	"	"	-	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	lt. br.	grey	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
6	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
7	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br.	brown	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
8	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt. br.	blue	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
9	no	276092 self	100-	yes	1837/1914	Champlain Co. N.Y.	1913 June	Sister: Mrs. Wm. Rochester [redacted] Swanton, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	grey	grey	"	U.S.	Champlain & N.Y.	"	10/2/18	—	10/2/18
10	"	276089 "	2000-	"	1913/1914	visit Hartford Conn.	1914	Sister: Mrs. Kate Tobin [redacted] 15 School st. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 3/4	"	grey	blue	"	Canada	Quebec P.Q.	"	10/2/18	—	"
11	"	276091 father	30-	no				Aunt: Mrs. Alphonsine Lizotte [redacted] 72 C.C. - Walnutt st. Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	med	brown	grey	"	"	St. Onesime P.Q.	"	"	—	"
12	yes	276099 self	100-	"				cousin: Mrs. Albert Michaud [redacted] 58 Brook st, Sanford, Me.	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	5	11/2	"	"	hazel	"	"	Ste. Anne de Pocatiere P.Q.	"	10/3/18	—	10/3/18
13	"	276098 "	36-	yes	1910/15	Me. Sanford	Nov. 1915	cousin:	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
14	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
15	"	288738 C.M.D.	140-	"	1892/1915	N.Y. Newyork	August 1915	mother: Mrs. Rose Van Vliet 859 Jackson ave: N.Y. City mother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	medium	lt. br.	blue	"	U.S.	Newyork N.Y.	"	5/2/19	Metagama	5/3/19
16	"	288739 "	-	no				grand-mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	med	dk. br.	brown	"	England	Loiggam	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Tunbridge Wells	"	"	"	"
18	"	288734 "	170-	yes	1886/1915	Manchester N.H. Malone N.Y.	July 1915	Father: Daniel Mahoney 21 Willow st., Malone N.Y. father-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	iron gray	blue	"	U.S.	Malone N.Y.	"	"	"	5/2/19
19	"	288735 "	-	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk. br.	brown	"	Wales	Swansea	"	"	"	"
20	no	Married [illegible]	66-	yes	1915/1918	Nashua N.H.	January 1918	Father: Joseph Sylvain 71 Perk st. Nashua	N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	blue	small cuts on face	Canada	Riviere du Loup P.Q.	N.S. Halifax P.Q.	4/24/19	Belgic	5/3/19
21	"	[illegible]	none	"	1915/19	"	March 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	none	"	"	Quebec	5/3/19	—	"
22	"	288740 "	17-	"	1916/19	Springfield Mass.	January 1919	Sister: Marie Lepage mar. 17 Harriett st. Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	dk. br.	brown	"	"	Rimouski P.Q.	"	"	—	"
23	"	288743 "	18-	yes	1903	Manchester N.H.	Aug. 1918	Friend: Mrs. Joseph Babek 415 Dubuque st. Manchester	N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	"	"	"	"	St. Marguerite P.Q.	"	5/5/19	—	5/5/19
24	"	288769 "	70-	no	[illegible]		June 1912	father: Achille Goulet 111 Hobbard st Winsted Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	medium	"	grey	"	"	St. Gervais P.Q.	"	5/7/19	—	5/7/19
25	"	288757 brothers	60-	yes	1890/1918	Dalle River, Mass. visit	June 1912	brother: Patrick Doyle 24 Jackson st., Providence R.I. uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Esquimanet Point, P.Q.	"	4/30/19	—	4/30/19
26	"	uncles	-	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	L'Islet P.Q.	"	"	—	"
27	"	"	-	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Baie St. Paul P.Q.	"	"	—	"
28	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St. Donat P.Q.	"	"	—	"
29	"	278065 "	-	"	visit	Nashua N.H.	May 1912	sister: Mrs. Eugene Laturneau 1 Hanover st. Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	lt. br.	"	"	"	St. Donat P.Q.	"	5/12/18	—	5/12/18

Eugene W. Millard
Immigrant Inspector. in Chg

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	French	yes	4 months	no	no	no
2	English	no	perm	yes	"	"
3	Cl. 4-0103	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cl. 4-0104	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cl. 4-0103	"	"	"	"	"
6	under 16 no	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	English	yes	6 months	no	"	"
10	Cl. 4-0102	"	15 days	"	"	"
11	Cl. 4-0102 French	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cl. 4-0103	"	6 months	"	"	"
13	Cl. 4-0102	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cl. 4-0103	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cl. 4-0102 English	no	perm	yes	"	"
16	Cl. 4-0103	"	"	"	"	"
17	under 16 no	"	"	"	"	"
18	English	"	"	"	"	"
19	Cl. 4-0102	"	"	"	"	"
20	none	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cl. 4-0102 French	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cl. 4-0102	"	"	"	"	"
24	Cl. 4-0102	"	"	not known	"	"
25	Cl. 4-1003	"	"	yes	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	under 16 no	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Cl. 4-0103 French	yes	6 months	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—30

Sheet 7
Class "E" 2
May - 1919
QUEBEC, P.Q.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [illegible], P.Q.

1	2	3 (85)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
form 569	C.P.	Primary W.2								French					P.Q.	mother: Vitalina Chartier		
1	136151	Jolin	Alexina	36		f	m	none	yes	Cl. 4 – 0102	yes	Canada	French ✓	Canada	Quebec	259 St. Francis st. Quebec P.Q. brand-mother.	Me.	Saco
2	with mother	" "	Frederick	8	–	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	" "	Obelina	5		f	"	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	" "	Joan d'Arc	4		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	" "	Wilfrid	1	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64995	C.P. 202	Cardin	Amelia	39		f	Wd	domestic	yes	Cl. 4 – 0103 French	yes	"	"	"	Bic P.Q.	father: Lazare Turcotte Bic, Rimouski Co. P.Q.	Mass.	Beverley
7	C.P. 2087	Damour B.S.O.	Joseph	69	–	m	m	retired R.R. employe	no	Rule 4-5-B none	no	"	"	"	St. Charles P.Q.	son: Eugene Damour Montreal P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
8	2088	" (wife)	Adele	60		f	"	"	yes	Cl. 4 – 0103 French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	P.R. 44	Primary W.7 Gemmell	Wm. Hugh	26		m	"	dem. sold none – cutter appr.	Cl. 4 – 2103 English			Scotch	"	left U.S. at St. Albans U.S.	Ausonia Lon.	none in Canada	Conn.	Ausonia
10	P.R. 44	Kilroy	Joseph Patrick	35		"	"	dem. sold shoe-fasterer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Malden man.	"	Mass.	Malden
11	C.P. 135950	" (wife)	Catherine	28		f	"	none	Cl. 4-0101			Scotch	"	Scotland	Glasgow	father: Edward Murdock Coatbridge – Scotland	"	"
12	C.P. 136156	Martineau	Delphis	25		m	m	chauffeur	Cl. 4 – 2003 French			French	"	~~U.S. via Britain~~ Canada		father: Joseph Martineau St. Anastasie – Megantic Co. P.Q.	Conn.	nex Britain
64997	C.E. 2025	Moreau	Helena	31		f	s	dressmaker	Cl. 4 0102 French			"	"	Canada	P.Q. St. Germain	father: Achille Moreau St. Germain – Kamouraska Co. P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
64998	C.P. 105568	Gale	Una H.	40		"	"	nurse	Cl. 4-0102 English			English	"	left U.S. at Detroit	Quebec P.Q.	sister: Ethel Gale 45 Maple ave. Quebec P.Q.	N.J.	East Orange
15	P.R. 44	Barnes B.S.O.	Rufus King	42		m	m	dem. sold machinist	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	N.Y. City	none in Canada	N.Y.	Newyork
16	C.P. 136158	" (wife)	Annie	31		f	"	none	Cl. 4-0103			"	"	England	London	sister: Mrs. Maud Bottanly Checkers Inn, Sutton, St. James	"	"
17	with parents	"	Edna	6		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisbach – Lincolnshire – England	"	"
18	C.P. 62617	Primary W.2 Gauthier	Blanche Hiard	24		"	m	"	Cl. 4-0103 French			French	"	~~U.S. Lawrence~~ Canada Mass.		mother: Celina Hiard – 39 Canadiere Rd. Lincoln P.Q.	Mass.	Lawrence
19	with mother	" (dau.)	Marcelle	4		"	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	brand-mother	"	"
20	C.P. 136053	Bernatchez ++	Emile	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Cl. 4-0101 French	yes	"	"	Canada	P.Q. Marsoui	mother: Emily Bernatchez Ste. Anne Desmonts – Gaspe P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
21	136054	" "	Delvina	42		f	"	none	Cl. 4-0102			"	"	"	"	mother-in-law:	"	"
22	with parents	" "	Paul Emile	3		m	s	"	no			no	"	"	"	brand-mother:	"	"
23	C.P. 44	Hill W.3	Samuel Edw.	24		"	"	dem. sold. student	y	English	y	"	English	left U.S. at Detroit U.S.	Bellville Jex.	none in Canada	Texas	Bellville
24	"	Primary E.W.W. Hoey	James A.	26		"	m	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Detroit Minneapolis	Minn.	father: William Hoey Edmonton, Alta.	Can.	Minn. Minneapolis
25	"	Scott "	Harold W.	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Detroit				
26	"	Robb "	Alexander	28		"	m	mechanical engineer	"	"	"	"	"	" Detroit, Mich.		none in Canada	Mich.	Detroit
27	"	Weatherston "	Douglas jr.	20		"	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Pt. Huron Calif.	Fresno	uncle: Aubrey S. Robb Amherst N.S., Canada	Calif.	Fresno
28	"	Roger "	John C.	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Detroit Cambridge Mass.		grand-father: Nicholas Weatherston – Prince George Hotel – Toronto	"	Los Angeles
29	"	Stout "	Ronald Cheyne	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Seattle Seattle Wash.		uncle: Robert Brown 72 Albert st. Ottawa, Can.	Wash.	Seattle
30	C.P. 71834	Lapointe +++	Blanche	31		f	m	none	Cl. 4-2101 French			French	"	left U.S. at Portland Me. Canada	Portland Me. P.Q. Rimouski	none in Canada aunt: Mrs. Napoleon Marcoux St. John st. Quebec P.Q.	Me. Ill.	Portland Chicago
		NOT USED																
47		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

+ with Rene – 3 – m – born Lawrence Mass.

++ with Marie A. D. Cote – 13 – f – born Manchester N.H.
and Rose A. B. Bernatchez – 6 – f – " "

+++ with Juliette – 11 – f –

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor or service for which he has been or is to be paid transportation.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor or service for which he has been or is to be paid transportation.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	288777 husband	100-	yes	1882 1910	Biddeford Me.	husband. Adelard Jolin 1 main st. Saco, Me.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown dk.	gray	none	U.S.	Biddeford Me.
2	"	father	—	no			father. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	ma	br.	brown	"	Canada	P.Q. Henedine
3	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	brown	blue	"	"	P.Q. Quebec
4	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt. brown	gray	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	brown	brown	"	"	"
6	"	278064 self	57-	yes	1897 1905	R.D. Artic	visit March 1910	sister. Mrs. Emma Duperre 40 R.R. ave. Beverley, Mass.	yes	one month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	gray	"	"	P.Q. Ric River du
7	"	288751 "	150-	"	1872 1892	Bangor Me.	1882	daughter. Mrs. John Guerin 175 Saulin st. Woonsocket R.D.	"	one year	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic arthritis right hip	5	6½	med	gray	brown	hip (right)	"	Loup P.Q. Me.
8	"	husband	150-	"	1860 1881	Orino, Me. Woonsocket R.D.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	"	gray brown	"	none	U.S.	Orino Conn.
9	yes	294451 C.M.D.	135-	"	1893 1915	Ansonia Coun.	August 1915	father. Jacob Bennewell 1 School st. Ansonia Conn.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown dk.	gray	Tattoo marks on both arms	"	Ansonia Man.
10	"	294456 C.M.D.	200-	"	1883 1917	Boston Mass. Malden	Oct. 1917	Sister. Mrs. Ray Keen 29 James st., Malden, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	dk. br.	brown	none	"	Boston
11	"	"	—	no				sister-in law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	lt. brown	blue	"	Scotland	Coatbridge P.Q.
12	no	294460 self	175-	yes	1916 1919	New Britain Conn.	March 1919	father-in law. Ezepet Lafond 22 Seymour st. New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	black	brown	"	Canada	St. Anastasie P.Q.
13	"	278066 "	58-	no				aunt. Mrs Joseph Dumais 371 Park ave. Woonsocket R.D.	yes	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	light brown	blue	"	"	St. Germain P.Q.
14	"	278067 "	50-	yes	1910	visiting East Orange N.J.	march 1910	Sister. Mrs. W.W. King 23 Carnegie ave. E. Orange N.J.	"	three months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	gray	scar	"	Quebec
15	yes	294463 C.M.D.	250-	"	1877 1916	N.Y. Newyork	Feb 28 1916	brother. Frank Barnes 2078 - 8 ave. N.Y. City	No	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	6	2½	"	"	"	left fore. arm	U.S.	N.Y. City
16	"	C.M.D. skip fare	—	"	1915	Highwood N.J.	Nov. 12 1916	bro-in-law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	8½	med	"	brown	none	England	London
17	"	"	—	no				uncle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	lt. br.	"	"	"	P.Q.
18	no	288773 husband	40-	yes	may 1915 1919	Lawrence Mass.	March 1919	husband. James Gauthier 6 Merrimack st. Lawrence mas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec
19	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	P.Q.
20	"	294494 self	300-	"	1912 1914	N.H. Manchester	April 1914	bro-in-law. Joseph Lagne 308 Bartlett st. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	lt. brown	blue	"	"	Marsoui P.Q.
21	"	husb.	—	"	1893 1914	"	July 1914	brother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dk. brown	brown	"	"	Cap Chatte P.Q.
22	"	father	—	no				uncle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	brown	"	"	"	Marsoui
23	yes	294493 British Government	200-	yes	1894 1916	Belleville Tex.	Nov. 1916	father. Samuel Hill Belleville, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	"	blue	"	U.S.	Texas Belleville
24	"	294501 "	50-	"	1903 1918	Minn. Minneapolis	5/13/18	wife. Florence — c/o Majestic Hotel - Minneapolis	Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	hazel	"	Canada	Ont. Hamilton
25	"	294505 "	50-	"	1903 1918	Mich. Detroit	March 1918	father. Thomas E. Scott 256 Canfield ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lt. brown	blue	"	"	Ont. St. Thomas
26	"	294507 "	100-	"	1892 1918	Calif. Fresno	June 10 1918	wife. Helen — 1881 "J" st. Fresno-Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	N.S. Amherst
27	"	294508 "	70-	"	1917	mass.	3/12/18	mother. Raffaela Weatherston 2922 Brighton ave. Los Angeles	Yes	4 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	dk. brown	"	"	Mexico	Misantla Vera Cruz
28	"	294512 "	50-	"	1904 1915	Wash. Seattle	Sept. 1915	mother. Anne Roger 714 - 7 ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	perm.	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	fair	lt. br.	blue	"	Canada	Ont. Ottawa
29	"	294514 "	50-	"	1896 1914	Me. Portland	Aug. 1914	father. James Stont 78 Lincoln st. Portland, Me.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	U.S.	ME Portland
30	"	294498 husb.	400-	"	1905 1914	Ill. Chicago	April 1914	husband. Albert Lapointe 1351 North Ruby st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	dk. brown	brown	"	Canada	P.Q. Quebec

Nᴏᴛᴇ.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

Eugene N. Millard

Inspector-in-Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.Q. Quebec	5/10/19	—	5/10/19
2	"	"	—	"
3	"	"	—	"
4	"	"	—	"
5	"	"	—	"
6	"	10/11/18	—	10/11/18
7	"	5/12/19	—	5/12/19
8	"	"	—	"
9	"	"	Melita	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	5/14/19	—	5/14/19
13	"	10/14/18	—	10/14/18
14	"	10/15/18	—	10/15/18
15	"	5/12/19	Melita	5/14/19
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	5/8/19	—	5/8/19
19	"	"	—	"
20	"	5/17/19	—	5/17/19
21	"	"	—	"
22	"	"	—	"
23	"	5/16/19	Canada	5/16/19
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	5/19/19	—	5/19/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Sheet 8
Class "E" 3
QUEBEC. P.Q.
May- 1919

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Quebec, P.Q.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Form 569																		
	S.L.	Primary W.F.								Cl.4-0103						husband: Joseph Labrie		
64994	2026	Labrie	Maria	33		f	m	none	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Bic P.Q.	Bic, P.Q.	Mass.	Westport
	C.P.									2101					St. Etienne	sister: Mrs Desire Guilmette		Nex
2	1359544	Pellerin	Charles	51	-	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	des Eres P.Q.	Shawinigan Falls, P.Q.	"	Bedford
	c/a 9/11/28									0101						sister-in-law		
3	1359551	"	Sophie	44		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	with parents		Gp-1-147978-1/21/35							0102								
4	"	"	Jaspard	15	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
										5103								
5	"	"	Claire	13		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
										5103								
6	"	"	Philippe	12	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
										0101								
7	"	"	Paul	7	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
										4101								
8	"	"	George	8	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
										under 16								
9	"	"	Alcide	6	-	m	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	C.P.							quit last summer										
10	2065	Goulet	Edouard	70	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Cl.4-2101 French	yes	"	"	"	St. Gervais P.Q.	brother-in-law: Stanislas Rouillard St. Gervais-Belchase Co. P.Q.	"	Holyoke
		B.S.S.														brother.		
11	2066	"	Flore	45		f	"	none	"	Cl.4-2103	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
																uncle.		
12	2067	"	Alfreda	20		m	s	domestic	"	Cl.4-2103	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			C.P. 1-211513	8/11/37														
13	2068	"	Leda	16		f	"	"	"	Cl.4-0101	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	with parents																	
14	"	"	Marie Ange	11		f	"	none	"	Cl.4-2103	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		c/a 1-87009																
15	"	"	George	9	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		1/21/32																
16	"	"	Gerard	6	-	m	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
			CA-1-248232-3-1-37															
17	"	"	Lorette	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C.P.		Gp-1-105067	6/13/35														
18	136162	Fortier	Joseph jr.	33		m	m	machinist	yes	Cl.4-0102 French	yes	"	"	"	St. Andre P.Q.	brother: Achille Fortier St. Andre-Bonaventure Co. P.Q.	Me.	West Brook
	Primary E.W.W.																	
19	C.P.	Smith	Emma Moore	51		f	Wd	housekeeper	"	Cl.4-0103 English	"	"	Irish	"	Limoilou P.Q.	son-in-law: James Sutton 107-Eight st. Limoilou P.Q.	N.J.	Lynchurst
20	1822	"	Hilda V.	18		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-in-law.	"	"
	with mother	daughters																
21	"	"	Hazel M.	15		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Myrtle A.	14		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	C.P.							S.S.							P.Q.			
23	136164	Morin	Octave J.	36		m	s	officer	"	French	"	"	French	"	L'Islet	mother: Zelie Morin L'Islet P.Q.	Bermuda	B.W.I.
	C.P.							factory							Montmorency			
24	136168	McGoldrick	Andrew M.	27		"	"	foreman	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Falls, P.Q.	uncle: George McGoldrick Hartland, N.B. Can.	Mass.	Waltham
	136175	(Cuyler)						farm hand							Ont.			
25	C.P.R.	Cuyler	George Herbert	28		"	m	laborer	"	Cl.4-0101	"	"	Scotch	"	Lindsay	friend: William Hickson R.F.D. Lindsay, Ontario	Minn.	Minneapolis
																father: Springgate Slingsby		
26	136174	"	Annie Mary	30		f	"	none	"	Cl.4-4101	"	"	English	England	Hythe	Hythe-Kent-England	"	"
		wife																
27	P.R.44	Thornton	Walter Atherton	31		m	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S.	at Sumas Wash.		Wash.	Tacoma
								demobilized civil										
	C.P.																	
28	136170	"	Gertrude F.	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	none in Canada sister: Mrs. Fred. Pope 29 Albany st. Regents Park. London	"	"
		wife																
29	P.R.44	Kellie	Franklin E.W.	26		m	"	electrician	"	"	"	"	Irish	left U.S. at Newport Mass.	Danvers	none in Canada	Mass	Boston
								demobilized										
	C.P.															brother: Sidney Challis		
30	136055	"	Emily	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	English	England	Folkestone	24 Bernbank-Crescent-Folkestone England	"	"
		wife																

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourn (temporary) in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	278-68 husband	80-	yes	1888 1918	Mass. Zalle River	Sept. 1910	Brother. Joseph Desrosiers R. R. Park - Westport, Mass.	yes	one week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dk. brown	brown	none	Canada	P.Q. Flavien
2	"	294521 self	1550-	"	1899 1918	various n.H. Boinchenden	1910	daughter. Alice Pellerin 1149 Acushnet ave. New Bedford Mass.	No	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	brown	"	"	"	St. Etienne des Gres P.Q.
3	"	husband	-	"	1893 1903	New Bedford mass. & Manchester n.H.	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blue	"	"	"	St. Norbert P.Q.
4	"	father	-	no				sister. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		lt. brown	"	"	"	St. Etienne des Gres P.Q.
5	"	"	-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	brown	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	lt. brown	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	brown	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	-	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt. brown	"	"	"	"
10	"	294557 self	1900	yes	visit 1916	mass. Holyoke	June 1916	daughter. Mrs. Corinne Toussaint 560 Cass st. Holyoke Mass.	"	"	not known	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of left eye	5	10	med	grayish	blue	Loss of left eye	"	P.Q. St. Gervais
11	"	husb.	-	"	one week 1918	"	January 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	"	"
12	"	father	-	no	" ✓			sister. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	"	" ✓			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"	" ✓			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt. brown	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	"	" ✓			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	-	"	" ✓			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
17	"	"	-	"	" ✓			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	"	294474 self	25-	yes	1912 1919	mass. Holyoke	4/20/19	brother. Fred Forbier 82 Brown st. Westbrook Me.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dk. brown	brown	"	"	St. Averiste de Beance P.Q.
19	"	278 671	75-	No				daughter. Mrs. Robert J. Given 13 4 Stuyvesant ave. Lyndhurst N. J.	2	months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	grayish	"	"	"	P.Q. Quebec
20	"	mother	-	"				sister. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	brown	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	gray	"	"	"
22	"	"	-	"				" A-56076	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23	"	294561 self	100-	yes	visit 1904	Newyork N.Y.	1904	to join ship of the Canad. S.S. Line	one month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	lt. brown	blue	"	"	P.Q. L'Islet N.B.
24	"	294562	200-	"	1911 1918	Mass. Waltham and visits various	May 1919	father. James H. McGoldrick 27 Vernon st. Waltham, Mass.	No	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	iron gray	"	"	"	Milltown
25	yes	294575 C. M. D.	105-	"	1900 1902	Minneapolis Minn.	1902	mother. Mrs. John Hedin 3010 Grand ave. Minneapolis South, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	brown	Tattoo marks on both arms	"	Max. Winnipeg
26	"	"	—	no				mother-in-law. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	England	Pendlinge
27	"	294576 "	300-	yes	1888 and 1914/16 1907	Wash. Tacoma	Sept 1916	father. Albert Thornton 1022 No. Prospect st. Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	dark	black	brown	"	U.S.	Wash. Tacoma
28	"	"	—	no				father-in-law. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	brown	gray	"	England	Woolwich
29	"	294577 "	160-	yes	1893 1914	mass. Danvers	July 1914	sister. Mrs. Geo. C. Smith 120 Boylston st. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	blue	"	U.S.	Mass. Malden
30	"	"	—	no				sister-in-law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	England	Canterbury

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

Inspector-In-Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.2 Quebec	10/18/18	—	10/18/18
2	"	5/19/19	—	5/19/19
3	"	"	—	"
4	"	"	—	"
5	"	"	—	"
6	"	"	—	"
7	"	"	—	"
8	"	"	—	"
9	"	"	—	"
10	"	5/21/19	—	5/21/19
11	"	"	—	"
12	"	"	—	"
13	"	"	—	"
14	"	"	—	"
15	"	"	—	"
16	"	"	—	"
17	"	"	—	"
18	"	5/16/19	—	5/16/19
19	"	10/23/18	—	10/23/18
20	"	"	—	"
21	"	"	—	"
22	"	"	—	"
23	"	5/22/19	—	5/22/19
24	"	"	—	"
25	"	5/23/19	Grampian	5/23/19
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boxes
Quebec, P.Q.
May 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred.	Under 16 years and parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. P.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	40	40	—	6	—	16	—	3	—
CLASS C	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
CLASS D	24	24	—	1	—	20	—	3	—
CLASS E	98	96	2	30	—	17	—	1	—
TOTAL	168	166	2	37	—	53	X	13	—

CLASS B

ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pt.			BOSNIER.						HUNG'L.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
21	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	4
Tourists	54
Residents of United States	9
Total	67

Sheet 9
class "E"

QUEBEC, P.Q.
May - 1919

52
484

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1919
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5	6	7	8 Able to—			9	10	11 *Last permanent residence.		12	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	P.R.44 Primary W.F.	Tatro	Earl Wyne	36		m	m	dem. sold laborer	yes	4/4101 English	yes	Canada	French	left U.S. at Eastport, Ida. U.S.	Centralia Wash.	none in Canada	Wash.	Centralia
2	C.P. 62621	" " wife	Flora N. P.	22		f	"	none	"	4/0101 "	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father: Alexander Rogerson Scot. 3 Greenlodge Terrace Glasgow Scot.	"	"
3	P.R.44 C.P. 631 "346386	Greenwood	Harry Watts	26		m	"	dem. sold auto-mechanic	"	8-16-42 11-3/6/39 Hg - J. T H.	"	"	English	left U.S. at Detroit U.S.	Detroit, Mich.	none in Canada	Mich.	Detroit
4	135854	4-1-42 gw	Phoebe	31		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	England	Gresham	father-in-law: Edmund Green-wood - 222 Marydale Rd. Bournemouth, Eng.	"	"
5	see manifest "E" line 25 with parents	Cuyler (Cuyler) W.F.	Barbara M.	—	9	"	s	none	no	under 16	no	"	Scotch			Grand-father: Springgate Stingsby 46 State st. Hythe-Kent-England	Minn.	Minneapolis
6	P.R.44	Flynn E.W.W.	James	27		m	m	dem. sold carpenter	yes		yes	"	English	left U.S. at Detroit U.S.	Hythe Detroit, Mich.	none in Canada	Mich.	Detroit
7	C.N. 20353	" " wife	Winifred	26		f	"	none	"		"	"	"	England	Eastry	mother: Rose, Agnes M. 8 Military Rd. Canterbury, Kent England	"	"
8	with parents	" " son	James J.	1	7	m	s	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother: "	"	"
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	49	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	C. M. D. 294578	500	Yes	1883 various 1916 Centralia Wash.	Centralia Wash.	Sept. 1916	sister. Mrs. Jeff Aldam 308 So. King st. Centralia, Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dk. brown	grey	none	U. S.	Wis. Menominee
2	"	"	—	"	1905 Pa. 1912	Altoona	1912	sister-in-law. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	294601 "	250-	"	1916 1917	Detroit Mich.	June 2 1917	bro-in law. Jack Ashman 1117 Belvidere ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt. brown	"	scar on right wrist	England	Starport
4	"	"	—	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	none	"	"
5	"	294575 "	with	father	"			grand-motha. Mrs. John Hedin 3010 Grand ave. So. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Flythe
6	"	294603	200-	yes	1892 Jersey City N.J. 1915	Detroit, Mich.	Oct 30 1915	father. George Flynn 628 Medbury ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk. brown	blue	"	U. S.	N.J. Jersey City
7	"	"	—	no				father-in-law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brown	brown	"	England	Eastry
8	"	"	—	"				grand-father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	lt. brown	blue	"	"	"
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Eugene N. Miller
Inspector-In-Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	P.Q. Quebec	5/23/19	Grampian	5/23/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Coutts
Pakenham, Ont
May 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal dom'ciled in the U. S.	Students or Visitors.	Govern'ment officials.	In Transit.	From in-transit pos'sessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	16	16	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	16	16	—	8	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIENS.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						NORTH.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PERSONS	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PERSONS	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PERSONS	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PERSONS	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PERSONS	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PERSONS

NON-RESIDENTS.

In Transit. _____

Tourists. _____

Residents of United States. _____

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

53
4 8 4

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1919
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. *	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	No. 103348 C.O. Ny	Brothers,	Benjamin,	50	—	m	m	Blacksmith	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lemieville, P.Q.	Wife - Mrs Bessie Lemieville	Vermont	Richford	
2	No. 103347 C.O. Ny	Brothers,	Ethel J.	50		f	w	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	No. 124400 C.O. Ny	Smith,	Alonzo M.	76	—	m	m	Retired farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton, P.Q.	Wife - Mrs. Milton Darby, Sutton	"	Plainfield	
4	C.O. Ny	Chapdelaine,	Orpher.	29		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	Glen Sutton	Brother-Timothy, St. David, P.Q.	"	East Richford	
5	No. 124902 C.O. Ny	Chapdelaine,	Victoria G.	29		f		Housewife				"				Brother-in-law - Timothy Chapdelaine	"	"	
6	Under 16	Chapdelaine,	Oswald	6	—	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather -	"	"	
7	Under 16	Chapdelaine,	Lucille	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Under 16	Chapdelaine,	Marcia	4	—	m			no	Child	no			"	"		"	"	
9	Under 16	Chapdelaine,	Rodolph	2	—	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"	
10	Under 16	Chapdelaine,	Marianna	0	1	f	-	child				"	"	"	"		"	"	
11	No. 129903 C.O. Ny	Clary,	Robert E.	53	—	m	m	Retired farmer	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Lebanon	Bro-in-law - Hamilton, P.Q.	"	Richford	
12	No. 129904 C.O. Ny	Dagneau,	Eugene	42		m	m	Lumberman	"			"	Canada	"	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Sister-Mrs. Chas Tobie-Memramcook	"	Montgomery Center	
13	No. 129906 C.O. Ny	Dagneau,	Mary Louise	39		f	w	Housework	"			"		"		Brother-Chas. Bonnivelle	"	"	
14	Under 16	Dagneau,	Napoleon A.	12	—	m	s	Student	"			"		"		Grandfather -	"	"	
15	Under 16	Dagneau,	Selina M.	9		f	"	"	"			"		"		"	"	"	
16	Under 16	Dagneau,	Eugene E.	4	—	m			"			"		"		"	"	"	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1919, 191 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$75.	yes	1897 to 1900 Haverhill, Mass.		Son- Earl M. Trickham	No	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	—	Canada	St. Sebastien
2	"	Husband	with husband $1000.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	6	Med.	Dk Brown	Dk	—	"	Barnes, P.Q.
3	Ry	Highway	$100.	no	1864 to 1877 Hinsdale	1877	Son- Clarence M. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	Blue	—	"	Smithville, P.Q.
4	"	"	$500.	no	—	—	Friend- Oscar Kennedy, East Rockford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dk	—	—	"	St. David, P.Q.
5	"	"	with husband	yes	1900 to 1901 Attleboro, Mass	1901	With husband to reside	"	"	"				"	"				5	2	Med	Dk	Dk	—	"	"
6	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	With friends	"	"									—	—	Fair	Dk	Light	—	—	—
7	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"									—	—	Dark		Dk	—		
8	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"									—	—				—	"	
10	"	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Dk	Dk	—	"	St Leon Station
11	"	"	Yes $8000. $100. Amer $5000.	yes	1880 to 1896 Rutland, Vt	1896	Go make home in Rockford, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	Dk	—	"	Lebanon
12	"	"	$25.	no	—	—	Friend- Thos. Dennis	contract	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dk	Dk	—	"	Shambridge, Vt
13	"	"	with husband	yes	1890 to 1896 East Dougl mass	1896	With husband	"	"	"									5	6	"			—	U.S.	East Douglas, Mass.
14	"	"	—	no	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				—	Canada	Dundee, P.Q.
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Dk	Blue	—	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk	Dk	—	"	"
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Clifton Gibbons
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Richford, Vt.	Apr. 26	C. P. Ry.	April 26
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	May 7	Highway	May 7
4	"	May 15	"	May 15
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	May 17	"	May 17
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ..... LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Northern Railway
1																		
2	29+14 3417	PRIM E.F.2 O'Donogh	Kathleen	29	f	v	Secretary	4 Eng.	4 Eng.		✓ Eng.	Eng.	London	Allan Line S/S Co. (Atlantic Service) None			ROUSES POINT, N.Y. Canada N	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5	29+14 3004	PRIM E.F.2 O'Dowd	Aloysius	32		m	w	Merchant	4 Eng.	4 Ire.	✓ Irish	B.G.	Georgetown	Royal Mail S/S Co. Wife - Lucy Georgetown, British Guiana		England		
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9	29.37 4115	PRIM E.F.6 Coates	Leonel	18		m	s	Student	4 Eng.	4 Uruguay	✓ Spanish	Can.	Montreal	White Star Dominion Line (Atlantic Service) None			N.Y. N.Y.C. R	
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13	29+14 1118	PRIM E.F.4 Stable	Frank	44		m	w	Comm. Traveler	4 Eng.	4 Eng.	✓ Eng.	Eng.	Manchester	Miscellaneous Wife Jessie - Manchester, Eng			via ROUSES POINT, N.Y. Canada N	
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	51	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF May, 1919. CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																			
1																										
2	4	Self	50	No	-	-	-		4	1 mo.	No		No			Good	No		5	4	Fr.	Blk.	Hzg	None	India -
3																										
4																										
5	4	"	"	"	-	-	-	523 N.Y. A 57151	4	2 wks	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Gy	"	Ireland	Mayo
6																										
7																										
8																										
9	4	"	"	"	-	-	-	None	No	Perm.	Yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br.	Bl	"	Uruguay	Montevideo
10																										
11																										
12																										
13	4	"	"	Yes	1918	N.Y.	1918	523 N.Y. A 52125	4	Yes	2 days	No		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br.	Bl	"	Engl.	Manchester
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

R. R. Rutland Railroad.
" Delaware & Hudson.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

James Yale
Edward Penny
Elmer F. Quinn

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	~~Montr~~			
2	Montreal	May 20 1919	Scandinavian	5/21/19
3				
4				
5	St. John's N.B.	May 13 1919	Chaleur	May 18, 19.
6				
7				
8				
9	Montreal	May 17 1919	Canada	5/16/19
10				
11				
12				
13	Halifax	Apr. 24 1919	Stable	5/4/19
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mes.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	1	PRIN S/S Rowan	Agnes ✓	42		f	s	domestic	yes	Eng.	yes	Scot. ✓	Scotch ✓	Canada	Montreal	Aunt Mrs Mary Brown Pearley Rd. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York	
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	52	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1919, 191

Class 6.

NO PASS[illegible]
PORT[illegible]
OF [illegible]
TH[illegible]

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	40 yes	1916 1918	N.Y. Fla	8/1918	G.W.C.R.	New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	blk	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Delaware & Hudson R R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

James [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mont.	9/20-1908	Hellespont	9/Apr. 25 1919
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Oliman	Alexander	33		m m	photo grapher	yes	Eng. French and Rumanian	yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	wife 1281 St. Urbain St. Mont	N.Y.	New York
2	PRIMARY	Nicol	Robert	46		m	teacher	yes	Eng	yes	Can.	Celt			none	Md.	Baltimore
3	PRIMARY	Hanrahan	Ronald	19		s	telegr. operator	yes		yes	Newfound	Eng	Newfound	Harbour Grace	Bro Patrick Hanrahan Harbour Grace	N.Y.	New York
4	PRIMARY	Sutherland	Bessie G	29		m	nurse	yes		yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Empress Alberta	Husb. David Strain Empress Alberta		
5	PRIMARY	Stamford	Harriett	54		m	teacher	yes		yes	Eng	Eng		Kingston	none	Ont.	Kingston
6		Hansen	Elsie	19		s	housekeeper	yes		yes	Denmark	Danish		Montreal	father Lauritz Hansen 3177 St. Hubert St. Montreal	N.Y.	New York
7	PRIMARY	Shaw	William H	28		m	plasterer	yes		yes	Eng	Eng		Kingston	none	D.C.	Washington
8	PRIMARY	Gustavsen	Edward	56		m	carpenter	yes		yes	Norway	Norse		Arden	Bro Olaf Gustavsen Flekkefjord Norway		Norway
9	PRIMARY	Klip	Sigfried	34		s	none	yes	Norwegian	yes							Norway
10	PRIMARY	Daly	John	29		m	rubber worker	yes	Eng	yes	Ireland	Irish		Kingston	none	N.J.	Trenton
11	PRIMARY	Brun	Jeannie	40		f	cook	yes	French	yes	France	French		Winnipeg	Father John Guibert 7 Place Brutail Paris		
12	PRIMARY	Heagher	Emilia	40		f	m cook	yes	Eng	yes	B.W.I.	Afr. blk		Montreal	Bro David Abel 111 St. Auburn - Greenville S.C.	N.Y.	New York
13	PRIMARY	Robinson	Wilfred	26		m	plumber	yes		yes	Eng	English			none		
14	PRIMARY	Scott	Robert	22		m	mill wright	yes		yes						B.C.	Greystone
15		Salustiano	Jolan	28		s	marine fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish		Toronto		N.Y.	New York
16	PRIM	McKellon	Oscar	31		M	Mrician	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.		Montreal	Wife - Clara 327 A Montcalm St. Mtl.		Denmark
17	PRIM	Johnston	Lewis	22			Student (ex Soldier)	yes	Eng	yes	B.W.I.	African Black		Kingston	None		B.W.I.
18	PRIM	Strandberg	Frank	28			Sailor	yes		yes	Finland	Finnish		Quebec	Father - Johannes Strandberg - Abo, Finland	N.Y.	New York
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Whether application has

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1919, 191

Alan D.

[redacted] PORT-BRO[redacted] YEAR [redacted] INSPECTED ON [redacted]

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note at bottom of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	150	yes	1916	N.Y.	1917	Brother	New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	blk	blue	none	France	Paris
2	"	"	50	no				Donald School,	Rochester,	ind	2	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	light	br	br	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	"	20	"				[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	br	br	"	"	Newfound	Harbourgrace
4	"	"	50	"				[illegible]	149 W. 6 St	Chester	N.H.	yes	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	[illegible]	blue	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	"	"	25	"				St Mary's	Sport	Shelburne	Nfld	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	br	br	"	"	England	Shoreham
6	"	"	30	"				French	Mr F.C.	Burry		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	Can. Govt	—	yes	1910 1918	Mar 2nd	1918	Ilan	Ellis	Island		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	br	br	"	"	Eng.	Wellingborough
8	"	self	50	no				see	col.	12		trans	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	[illegible]	blue	"	"	Norway	Kristiansand
9	"	"	50	"				see	col.	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Can. Govt	50	yes	1907 1917	N.Y.	8/1917	sister	Mrs M.	Macklin		perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	br	br	"	"	Ireland	Tyrone
11	"	self	100	"	1914	trans	1914	trans to	France			trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
12	"	"	50	no				daughter	Mrs Hela	Montrose	14 W 1384 New York	ind	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	"	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Greenville
13	"	"	50	yes	1910 1916	N.Y.	8/1916	bro	Geo	Robinson	[illegible]	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	med	br	blue	"	"	Eng.	Liverpool
14	"	Can. Govt	25	"	1911 1918	N.S.	7/18	wife	Bessie	Scott		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	"	"	Keighley
15	"	self	150	"	1914 1914	N.Y.	1916	Friend	Antonio	Cocero		no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Sada
16	"	"	100	no	—	—	—	see	Col.	12		transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Aarhus
17	"	"	50	yes	1914 1917	N.Y.	1917	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	br	br	"	"	B.W.I.	Kingston Jam.
18	"	"	400	"	1914	"	1914	None				No	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Br	"	"	Finland	Abo
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

R. R. Rutland Railroad.
" Delaware & Hudson.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

Edward J. Cassidy
Elbert F. Quinn
James Yates

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Jan 1916	G.F.R. Roma	Jan 10-19
2	Mont	8-17	G.F.R. Canada	" "
3	Rut	8	18 Rutland	" "
4	N.Y.	9	D-H.R. 16 Caronia	" "
5	Mont	8	G.F.R. 16 Canada	" "
6	Rut	11	18 D-H.R.	Apr 20 19
7	Phila	1910	Rutland Haverford	26-19
8	Quebec	1913	D-H.R. Empress	26 19
9	"	"	"	26 19
10	N.Y.	9/1908	D-H.R. Hesperian	May 5-19
11	"	1914	D-H.R. La Savoie	6-19
12	St John	1914	N.B. D-H.R. Rutland Cochrane	" "
13	N.Y.	1909	Cedric	May 10, 1919
14	Boston	10-1911	Rutland Iceland	8
15	N.Y.	June 1914	Rutland unk	6
16	Phila	1906	D-H.R. Haverford	May 21, 19
17	N.Y.	Aug 1914	Santa Maria	Aug 1914.
18	Quebec	1913	D-H.R. Lanaing	5/24/19
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 4

14—26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citiz before citizen
1	PRIMARY	Edith	30	f	s		trained nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	father John Fort Covlonge P.Q.	N.Y.	New York	
2	PRIMARY	Melissa	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Kinburn	mother Isabella Kinburn, ont		Brooklyn	
3	PRIMARY	Patrick	28	"	"	"	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	none	Md.	Baltimore	Irel
4	PRIMARY	Hegar	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	No Hatley	mother Mrs John Hegar North Hatley, P.Q.	"	"	
5	PRIMARY	Wilson	85	"	wd	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	son Langton Wilson Kingston, Ont	"	"	
6	PRIMARY	Geofferion	16	"	s	student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	father Amedide Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	Malone	
7	PRIMARY	Stiles	36	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St Lambert	none	"	New York	
8	PRIMARY	Galipeau	40	"	"	optical worker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ste Irland	uncle Toussant Galipeau Ste Irland, P.Q.	Mass	Southbridge	
9	PRIMARY	Manny											Chambly Canton P.Q.	Bro. Henri Manny Richelieu, P.Q.	N.Y.	Schenectady	
10	PRIMARY	Manny												Bro-in-law			
11	PRIMARY	Germaine	29				farmer			Eng		Ontario	BC Devon - Eng	Father-in-law do		England	Eu
12	PRIMARY	Germaine	30				none							do		England	Eu
13	PRIMARY	Lussier	42				Impmotary			French		St John P.Q.		none		England	
14	PRIMARY	Lussier	42				none							"		England	
15	PRIMARY	Wade	42							English		St Lambert			N.J.	Newark	Eu
16	PRIMARY	Wade	16												"	"	Eu
17	PRIMARY	Wade	14												"	"	Eu
18	PRIMARY	Haaheim	Abraham	29			farmer			Scand		Herbert		Mother Petra Herbert, Sask.		Norway	Nor
19	PRIMARY	Wearne	Herbert A.	27			bookkeeper			Eng		Montreal		none	N.Y.	New York	
20	PRIMARY	Cassidy	Margaret	44			trained nurse			Irish		Ottawa					
21	PRIMARY	Crann	Anastasia	28			none			Eng		Gilletta		sister Mary Hanne Iron Bridge, Ont aunt		Lyon Mount	
22	PRIMARY	Crann	Julia	7													
23	PRIMARY	Crann	Catherine	5													
24	PRIMARY	Crann	Richard	3													
25	PRIMARY	Wickson	Henry G.	29			farmer	yes	yes	Canada		Ontario	Bellisle	Father Harry Bellisle, Ont		England	
26	PRIMARY	Wickson	Mary	27			none							Father-in-law do		England	
27	PRIMARY	Wickson	John	1										Grandfather do		England	
28	PRIMARY	Watts	William	24			electrician	yes	yes	"		"	Kingston	Aunt Lizzie Watts Kingston, Ont	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon	
29	PRIMARY	Stonhouse	Ebenezer	36		wd	plumber	"		"	Scotch		Ottawa	none		Scotland	Sc
30	PRIMARY	Dion	John C.	26		s	bank clerk				French		Quebec	Mother Mura Quebec		French West Indies	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

† Vera - 7yrs - born in the U.S. (Terra Haute, Ind.)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAY 1919, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and literate (or over 50 years of age), which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, express order, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	95	yes	3 mo 1915	N.Y.C.	1915	Women's Hospital W. 110 th St., N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	br	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa	Rouses Pt.	9/30-18	D&HR 56	Sept. 30-1918
2	"	"	25	no	-	-	-	Dr. Gordon Wilson Gilford, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa	"	"	D&HR 56	" 30 1918
3	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	Dr. Gordon Wilson Gilford, Balto. Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D&HR	" 30 1918
4	"	"	20	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	blk	blue	"	Canada	No. Hatley, Que.	Rouses Pt.	9/30-18	D&HR No 10	" 30-1918
5	"	"	50	"				Granddau. J. R. Ashley Guardian as. C.R. Brown Joseph Shaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	med	gr	"	"	"	Sussex	"	10/ 18	G.C.R. 6	Oct. 7 1918
6	"	"	20	"				Italy Rd. N.Y. Husband R.F.D. Hay Hill Prince George Co. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	br	"	"	"	Montreal	"	2/ 18	D&HR Highway	" 1918
7	"	"	25	"				Bro. Stella Gajarian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	"	"	"	London	"	25-19	Rut. 52	Apr. 25-19
8	"	"	100	yes	1893 1918	Mass	9/ 1918	18 Sigsbee St. Southbridge Mass. Residence 202 Beckwith St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	gy	"	"	"	England Scotland Ireland	"	"	D&HR 64	" 25-19
9	"	"	50	"	1910 1919	Schenectady N.Y.	11/21-19	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	lt	"	gy	"	"	Chambly	"	25-19	D&HR	" 25-19
10	"	husb.	-	"	✓	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D&HR	" 25-19
11	"	self	300	"	1911 1912	Jersey City 2 mo	1912	via Liverpool Eng. England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"	"	England	Devon	N.Y.	5/ 1911	D&HR Cocanie	" 25-19
12	"	husb.	-	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D&HR	" 25-19
13	"	self	100	no				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	Rouses Pt.	5/ 19	Rutland	" 25-19
14	"	husb.	-	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25-19
15	"	self	25	yes	1910 1915	Newark N.J.	1915	husb. P.W. Wade 206 W. 106 th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	br	"	"	England	"	N.Y.	1910	Rutland Cascade	" 27-19
16	"	mother	-	"				Mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rutland	" 27-19
17	"	"		"				father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" D&HR	" 27-19
18	"	self	300	yes	1904 1909	No. Dak	1909	523 - 23 rd Ave. ✓ Mother Mrs. H. Wearne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	lgt	"	"	"	Norway	Bergen	Pat.	28-1902	Champlain	" 28-19
19	"	"	50	"	1903 1914	N.Y.	1914	120 E 31st - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	br	"	"	Canada	St. Catharines	Rouses Pt.	4/ 29-19	D&HR	" 29-19
20	"	"	50	"	1910 1918	✓	9/ 18-18	Fr. Wm. Wilson 112 W. 138th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Kingston Confederation	"	"	D&HR	" 29-19
21	"	husb.	45	no				husb. John Lyon, Hill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	N.F.L.D.	Bay	"	30-19	D&HR	" 30-19
22	"	husb.	-	"				father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D&HR	" 30-19
23	"	father	-	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D&HR	" 30-19
24	"	"	-	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Coletta	"	"	D&HR	" 30-19
25	"	self	100	"				Father-in-law John Biddle Mrs. James Eng Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	E. Eng.	Abingdon	St. John N.B.	22/ 19	D&HR Champlain	May 1-19
26	"	husb.	-	yes	1916	Evans	Oct. 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Ashton	Newton	17/ 1916	D&HR Canada	" 1-19
27	"	father	-	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Cardston Alta.	Coutts	5/ 1-19	D&HR	" 1-19
28	"	self	400	yes	1906 1913	N.Y.	1913	Dept. of Canadian Finance Ottawa 18 St. 9 th Ave. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	med	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	5/ 2-19	Rutland	" 2-19
29	"	"	1000	no	-	-	-	Father - Robert Fazin Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Fazin	Quebec	5/ 1906	Corinthian	" 2-19
30	"	"	100	no				The Royal Bank of Canada French West Indies	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	Canada	Quebec	P.Q.	5/ 4-19	D&HR 210	" 4-19

James Yale
Edward D. Jones
Edward J. Ramsey
Elmer F. Quinn

R. R. Rutland Railroad.
Delaware & Hudson.
W.R. Wagon Road.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Eng	un def	undef	no	no	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	5 mos	undef	"	"
5	"	"	undef	no	"	"
6	"	"	3 mos	"	"	"
7	"	no	perm	yes	"	"
8	"	"	"	no	"	"
9	"	"	"	yes	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	3 days	no	"	"
12	"	Cuba	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	no	perm	yes	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	trans	no	"	"	"
19	"	no	perm	yes	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	trans	no	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	perm	perm	yes	"	"
29	"	trans	no	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

14—238

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian head-tax certificate.
1	PRIM	Dupuis	Ludger	60		m	w	teacher	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Can	St John PQ	Bro Eustache (Isle LaMotte VT)	Vt	Isle LaMott	
2	PRIM	Gibson	Gilbert H	31		m	s	interpreter	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal		Pa	Phila	
3		Dumontet	Joseph	52		m	"	laborer	French	"	"	French	French	"	"	bro Guillaume Bureau, P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford	
4	PRIM	Clifton	Violet	26		f	s	nurse	English			Eng			Brockville	mother Catherine Brockville, Ont	Vt	Burlington	
5	PRIM	Cameron	John P	41		m	m	merchant							Vancouver BC	Bro R J Cameron Avenmore, Ont			
6	PRIM	Cameron	Myrtle E	30		f	w	none								Bro-in law do			
7	PRIM	Meredith	Samuel G	40		m	s	accountant							Nanaimo BC	Mother, Mrs Meredith Havant Eng			
8	PRIM	Meredith	Martha A	41		f	w	none								do			
9	PRIM	Hamilton	Lester	45		m	m	farmer					Scotch		Hemmingford PQ	sister Victoria Brewer Hemmingford, P.Q.	Vt	Johnson	
10	PRIM	Hamilton	Florence	30		f	w	none											
11	PRIM	Hamilton	Katherine	8		f													
12	PRIM	Hamilton	Ruby	1		f													
13	PRIM	Hamilton	Carnstlin	5		m													
14	PRIM	Hughes	Henry	56		m	m	wd merch	yes	English	yes	Eng			Ladysmith BC	bro-in-law James Hughes Ladysmith, BC			
15	PRIM	Walsh	Mary	58		f		housekeeper				Irish			Ottawa	son Edward Walsh Ottawa, Ont	NJ	Atlantic City	
16	PRIM	Lemieux	Paul	16		m	s	student				French			Montreal	uncle Albert Lemieux 1989 St Joseph Blvd Mont	NY	New York	
17	PRIM	Colwell	Fred W.	38		m	m	salesman				English				mother Ada L. Mt Pleasant, Vancouver BC		Albany	
18	PRIM	Colwell	Lena	35		f	s	none				Polish							
19	PRIM	Stewart	Minnie	40		f	s	clerk				Irish			Winnipeg	Bro Wm J Stewart 498 Beaverbrook Wpg	Ireland		
20	PRIM	Smyth	Elizabeth	45		f	s	housekeeper								sister Mrs Kate Fair 243 Morley Ave., Wpg	Ireland		
21	PRIM	Thomson	William	29		m	m	machinist				Scotch			Vancouver	F-in-law Godfrey Brunell Liverpool Eng	England		
22	PRIM	Thomson	Lillian	30		f	w	none									England		
23	PRIM	Grenon	Paul	36		m	s	woolen weaver				French	French		St Anni PQ	Mother Sophie St Anni - P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
24	PRIM	Lush	Beatrice	31		f	w	none				Eng	English		Winnipeg	bro wilkes - 484 Notre Dame ave. Winnipeg	England		
25	PRIM	Pope	Kathleen	20		f	s	none				Eng			Westmount PQ	mother Mrs E Pope 128 Arlington ave Westm.	England		
26	PRIM	Macbeth	[illegible]	36		f	w	author							Ottawa		N.Y.	New York	
27	PRIM	McGregor	Fred Alex	30		m	s	secretary				Scotch				Father Robert 435 McLaren St, Ottawa	England		
28	PRIM	King	Wm L McKenzie	44		m	m	merch								sister Mrs A M Lay Walkerton, Ont	England		
29	PRIM	Horton	James	54		m	w	farmer				English			Prince Albert Sask	wife E Dawson Horton Prince Albert Sask	England		
30	PRIM	Campbell	Joseph	21		m	s	clerk (ex soldier)							Ottawa	none	Conn	Bridgeport	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. R. Rutland Railroad.
D & H Delaware & Hudson
WR Wagon Road

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1919, 191 CLASS E - 2

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self 12.-nw						friend Archie Vincelette Isle LaMotte. Vt	no perm	2	now	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk	br	none		Canada	Lucadie
2	"	" 100 yes	1917 1918	Africa	8/1912			father-in-law Wm Young 62 Westminster W	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	br	blue	"		Scot.	Talbotton
3	"	" no						Aunt Mrs Odele Surprenant 336 Bowditch St New Bed	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"		Canada	Bosseaville
4	"	" 25						Mary Fletcher Hospital Burlington. Vt	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	Portland Cnty
5	"	" 100 yes	1917	Cal	1917			transit to England	trans	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	"	"		"	Avonmore
6	"	husb -							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	gr	"		"	Pembroke
7	"	self 200 nw							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"		England	Portsmouth
8	"	husb -							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	"	br	"		"	Yorkshire
9	"	self 800.						nw address	no perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	"	"		Canada	Vicars
10	"	husb - yes		now in U.S.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		U.S.	Moores Lake N.Y.
11	"	father -						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		Canada	Vicars
12	"	" -						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	-						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	self 600 nw						sister Mrs Wm Roberts Radcliffe - Eng	trans	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	gr	gr	"	"		England	Highstown
15	"	" 25.						or Scanlon, 15 So Illinois ave., Atlantic City, N.J.	yes	3mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"		Canada	Alymer
16	"	father - yes	1903 1915	N.Y.	1915			Father - Alfred Lemieux New York	pens	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blk	"	"		"	Montreal
17	"	self 150 nw						Bro Harry B. Colwell % N.Y.C.R. Pearl St. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	br	"	"		"	St. John N.B.
18	"	husb -						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"		Poland	Warsaw
19	"	self 400.						Bro John Stewart Mansfelt, Ireland	trans	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	"	"		Ireland	Mansfelt
20	"	" 200.						Bro Samuel Smyth No 8 Hill Rd. Walton Liverpool Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	br	gr	"		"	Hillsborough
21	"	" 250 yes	1917 1918	Seattle	8/1918			Fr Wm Thomson Sharpenny - Scot	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"		Scotland	Sanspareil
22	"	husb -						do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Wales	Cardiff
23	"	self 150.	1916 1917	Toron	6/1917			Bro Alexander Gracon 36 Golden Ave. Toron	no perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	blue	"	"		Canada	St Lorenz
24	"	" 120.	May 1916	Bflo	7/1916			in transit	trans	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	"	"	"		So. Wales	Ro Cardiff
25	"	- nw						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"		Canada	Anticosti
26	"	" 100 yes		various				none	yes	4mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bl	black	"		Pa U.S.	Phila
27	"	" 150 nw						trans to England	trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dk	br	"		Canada	Ottawa
28	"	" 1000.						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	fair	fair	blue	"		"	Kitchener
29	"	" 200.						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	br	"		England	Staffordshire
30	"	" 122	yes 1917 1918	N.Y.	1918			Mother Mrs Mary Campbell 45 Arctic Ave. Bridgeport Conn	no perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	fair	gr	"	left hand amputated 4th & 5th fingers		"	Preston

Edward D. Pearce
James Gale
Edward Carey
Lewis E. Quinn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 1919, 191 — CLASS E - 2

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Error in prison or abode, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	12	no				friend Archie Vincelette Isle La Motte, Vt	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blue		movie	Canada	Lucadie
2	"	"	100	yes	1912 1918	Ohio	8/12	father-in-law Wm Young 62 Westminster ave	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	gr blue		"	Scot.	Talbotton
3	"	"	"	no				Aunt Mrs Odele Surprenant 336 Bourdeich St Manchester	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br		"	Canada	Rosseau
4	"	"	25	"				Mary Fletcher Hospital Burlington, Vt	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Portland
5	"	"	100	yes	1917	Cal	1917	transit to England	trans	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"		"	"	Avonmore Ont
6	"	husb	-						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	gr		"	"	Pembroke
7	"	self	200	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue		"	England	Portsmouth
8	"	husb	-	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br		"	"	Yorkshire
9	"	self	600	"				no address	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"		"	Canada	Vicars
10	"	husb	-	yes	born in U.S.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	U.S.	Shoreham N.Y.
11	"	father	-					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	Canada	Vicars
12	"	"	-					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"	-					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	self	600	no				sister Mrs Wm Roberts Radcliffe - Eng	trans	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	gr	gr		"	England	Rochdale
15	"	"	25	"				Dr Scanlon, 15 So Illinois ave, Atlantic City, N.J.	yes	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Canada	Alymer
16	"	father	-	yes	1903 1915	N.Y.	1915	Father - Alfred Lemieux - New York	"	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blue		"	"	Montreal
17	"	self	150	no				Bro Harry B. Colwell % N.Y.C.R.R. Pearl St Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	br		"	"	St John N.B.
18	"	husb	-	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"		"	Poland	Warsaw
19	"	self	400	"				Bro John Stewart Mansfelt, Ireland	trans	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk		"	Ireland	Mansfelt
20	"	"	200	"				Bro Samuel Smyth No 8 Hill Rd. Walton Liverpool Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	br gr		"	"	Kilbonny
21	"	"	250	yes	1912 1918	Seattle	8/1818	Fr Wm Thomson Sharpstenny - Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	Scotland	Lanpany
22	"	husb	-	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Wales	Cardiff
23	"	self	150	"	1916 1917	Toon	6/1917	Bro Alexander Greenon 36 Golden ave. Toon	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	blue		"	Canada	St Lorenz
24	"	"	120	"	May 1916	Bflo	7/1916	in transit	trans	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	"		"	So. Wales	No Cardiff
25	"	"	-	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr		"	Canada	Anticosti
26	"	"	100	yes	various			none	yes	4 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bl black		"	Pa U.S.	Phila
27	"	"	150	no				trans to England	trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	dk br		"	Canada	Ottawa
28	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	fair	fair blue		"	"	Kitchener
29	"	"	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	br	"	England	Stafford
30	"	"	122	yes	1917 1918	N.Y.	1918	Mother Mrs Mary Campbell 450 Bruce ave. Bridgeport Conn	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	fair	gr	"	4th & 5th fingers left hand amputated	"	Preston

Edward D. Jacobs
James Fitzpatrick
Edward Carson
Lewis F. Quinn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rous Pt	5/16-1915	Rutland	May 6 1919
2	Mont	Nov 1908	Hesperus	" 6
3	Rous Pt	Jan 1919	Rutland	" 10
4	"	May 8-19	" 52	" 8
5	"	" 10-19	D & H R R	" 10
6	"	" 10-19	" "	" 10
7	Mont.	D & H R R 1910	Virginia	" 10
8	"	D & H R R 20-10	Ittcania	" 10
9	Rous Pt.	7/10-19	Highway	" 10
10	"	"	"	" 10
11	"	"	"	" 10
12	"	"	"	" 10
13	"	"	"	" 10
14	Mont.	D & H R R 1894	Vancouver	" 11
15	Rous Point	10/11-19	G T R 56	Oct 11 1918
16	"	7/11-19	D & H. 10	May 11
17	"	"	Rutland	" 11
18	New York	1901	Rutland	" 11
19	Mont	4/26-10	D & H R R Manitoba	" 12
20	"	8/1911	D & H R R Lorian	" 12
21	Hal.	1909	D & H R R Lorian	" 12
22	Mont.	6/1912	D & H R R Royal Geo	" 12
23	Rous Point	5/12-19	Rutland	" 12
24	Quebec	5/15-19	D & H R R St Lawrence	" 12
25	Rous Point	5/15-19	D & H R R	" 13
26	"	10/15-18	Rutland	Oct 15-1918
27	[redacted]		Rutland	May 13
28	"	"	"	" 13
29	Quebec	5/20-19	D & H R R Kensington	" 14
30	Boston	8/1912	G T R Minnekahda	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	PRIM	Ledee	Georges E.	19		m s	mechanic	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	none	N.Y.	New York
2	PRIM	Barnes	Ella	32		m w	none				Eng		Edmonton, Alta		father Chas Seymour alta	"	"
3	PRIM	Barnes	Ella	9											grand-father " "	"	"
4	PRIM	Barnes	Ashton Harry	7		m s	C.O. letter								" "	"	"
5	PRIM	Barnes	Donavan	3		m s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	PRIM	Barnes	Mavis	2		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	PRIM	Pike	James	41		m m	farmer	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	Vancouver BC		father Henry Suffolk Eng	"	"
8	PRIM	Pike	Annie E	46		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law do	"	"
9	PRIM	Mitchell	Charles N	35		m m	cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		none	N.Y.	New York
10	PRIM	Brothers	John	42		m s	machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"			"	Brooklyn
11	PRIM	Thibodeau	Henry J.	64		m m	merchant	"	French	"	"	French	St John NB Scottsville		bro Joseph Thibodeau St John, P.Q.	"	Rouses Point
12	PRIM	Thibodeau	Annie	48		f m	none	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	"	Bro-in-law "	"	"
13	PRIM	Thibodeau	Barnett	19		f s						French				"	"
14	PRIM	Thibodeau	Rosaire	17		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	PRIM	Johnston	David S.	54		m m	merch	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Winnipeg		wife Alberta Winnipeg Man	"	"
16	PRIM	Arkell	Herbert S.	38		m m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng	Ottawa		wife-Kate Britannia Hgts-Ottawa	"	England
17	PRIM	Bain	John	49		m m	broker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Ottawa		wife Maud 167 James str. Ottawa	"	England
18	PRIM	Cleak	Henry B	37		m m	valet	"	"	"	"	Eng	Kingston		none	N.Y.	New York
19	PRIM	Stanton	Edgar F.	36		m m	private secy	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa		"	"	"
20	PRIM	Allan	James	39		m m	type operator	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		"	"	"
21	PRIM	Ervin	Charles K	39		m m	banker	"	"	"	"	"	Jealandia		sister Mrs Stella J Ervin 101 St Luke str. Montreal	"	"
22	PRIM	Gemmell	Nora	38		f m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	Edmonton		alta Mother in law Mrs Jean Gemmell 1124-126 str. Edmonton	"	"
23	PRIM	Gemmell	William	4		m s	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"		grand mother "	"	"
24	PRIM	Tulloch	Benjamin	20		m s	machinist helper	yes	Eng	yes	"	Scotch	Ottawa		none	N.J.	Jersey City
25	PRIM	Matherson	Neil	49		m m	cement finisher ex-soldier	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal			Pa	Philadelphia
26	PRIM	Andersen	Valetta	30		f m	none	"	Norwegian	"	"	Scand	Ottawa		fund. Asst. 630 Blackburn Ste. Ottawa	Norway	Norway
27	PRIM	Ricard	Gustave	38		m w	salesman	"	Eng	"	"	French			none	N.Y.	New York
28	PRIM	Taylor	Louis G.	29		m m	building contractor	"	"	"	"	English	Montreal		"	R.I.	Providence
29	PRIM	Taylor	Gertrude	40		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
30	PRIM	Tattelbaum	Max	25		m s	waiter	"	"	"	"	Hebrew			"	N.Y.	New York

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

R. R. Rutland Railroad.
Delaware & Hudson
W.R. Wagon Road.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 1919, 191 CLASS E - 3

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Canad. Govt	200	Yes	1913 1914	N.Y.	6/1917	Bro Louis Ledee 47 Butler Str. Brooklyn	no	perm	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	br	br	none	France	Gustavre
2	"	self	60	no				Aunt Henry Barnes 1515 E 28th Str. Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	"		Eng.	Liverpool
3	"	mother	"					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
4	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
5	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		Canada	Edmonton alta
6	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
7	"	self	100	"				see col. 12	trans	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	br	gr	br		England	Suffolk
8	"	husb	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk br	gr	"		"	Norfolk
9	"	canad Govt	-	yes	1914 1917	N.Y.	9/10-1917	wife Beatrice Mitchell 259 W 12th Str	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	br	"		"	Bradford
10	"	"	50	"	1884 1905	"	6/26-18	sister Mary Brothers 423 - 3rd Str. Bklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		Scot.	Glasgow
11	"	self	300	no				residence Rouses Point N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	"		Canada	Stottsville Que
12	"	husb	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br. gr.	"		"	"
13	"	father	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"		"	Montreal
14	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk bl	"		"	"
15	"	self	100	yes	various			mother Mrs Johnstone Edinborough Scot	yes	trans	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr		Scot.	Edinburgh
16	"	"	600	"	1904 1905	Columbus Ohio	1905	London - Eng.	trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	dk br	gr		Canada	Tecumseh
17	"	"	160	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	blue		Scot.	Paisley
18	"	Can. Govt	70	yes	1906 1918	N.Y.	10/1918	wife Selina B Cleak 217 East 35th Str. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br		Eng.	Gibraltar
19	"	"	150	"	1915 1918	"	8/1918	Friend Mrs Hamilton 135 E. 63rd Str. N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	"	"	small scar right arm	"	West Bromwich
20	"	"	-	"	1903 1917	"	1917	wife Mrs J. Allen 721 W 122nd Str. N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	none	Canada	Quebec
21	"	self	100	-	1903 1908	"	9/1906	wife Mrs C. K. Ewen 501 W. 179th Str. N.Y.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blk	"	"		"	Halifax
22	"	"	100	no	-	-	-	husband Rob. Gemmell Commodore Hotel, N.Y.	yes	visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	blue	"	Ireland	Swatteldon
23	"	mother	-	"	-	-	-	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton
24	"	canad Govt	75	yes	1914 1918	N.J.	8/1-18	sister mrs John Anderson 84 Magnolia av Jersey City	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br	"	Scotland	Cowbridge
25	"	"	75	"	1890 1912	Chile	7/8-17	wife Mary 1910 Carlton Str. Chile	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	"		"	Glasgow
26	"	husb	100	no	-	-	-	Norway	trans	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	med	fair	blue		Norway	Mons
27	"	self	300	"	-	-	-	Grand Hotel - N.Y.	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk	br	br		Canada	Ottawa
28	"	"	50	yes	1910 1914	-	various	Brother-in-law J. W. Fareclie 370 Northup Str. Edgewood RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	"		England	Leicester
29	"	husb	-	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	med	br	blk		"	"
30	"	Can. Govt	225	-	1907 1918	N.Y.	3/5-18	Mrs J. Tattelbaum 313 - E - 4th Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"		"	London

James Yale
Edward J. Gurnett
Edward J. Canning
James B. Quinn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	6/1913 Rutland unk		May 14 1914
2	Mont	6/ D&SR Jan 14 Canada	"	14
3	"	6/ D&H R Jan 14 "	"	14
4	"	6/ D&H R Jan 14 "	"	14
5	Rous Pt	5/ 1-14-19 D&H 2	"	14
6	"	5/ 1-14-19 " "	"	14
7	Hal	D&R 1912 Emp Ind.	"	14
8	"	" "	"	14
9	N.Y.	Rutland 1914 Cedric	"	15
10	"	Rutland 1884 unk	"	15
11	Rous Pt	5/ 15-19 Highway	"	15
12	"	" "	"	15
13	"	" "	"	15
14	"	" "	"	15
15	Mont	D&R 1888 L. Superior	"	15
16	Rous Pt	5/ 15-19 Rutland	"	15
17	N.Y.	Rutland 1888 Saxonia	"	15
18	Hal	7/ Rutland 1911 Royal Geo	"	16
19	N.Y.	Rutland Dec 1913 Lafayette	"	15
20	Rous Pt	5/ 15-19 Rutland	"	15
21	"	" 5/ 14-19 D&H 16	"	15
22	Quebec	5/ 1911 Lake Champlain	"	16
23	R. Pt.	5/ 16-19 D&H	"	16
24	N.Y.	Rutland 16-14 Columbia	"	16
25	Mont	D&H R 1861 Batavia	"	16
26	Hal	Rutland Jan 1914 unk	"	16
27	R. Point	5/ 17-19 G.T. 56	"	17
28	Halifax	Rutland 1908 C. of Britain	"	18
29	"	Rutland " "	"	18
30	N.Y.	Rutland 1907 Noordam	"	18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter

Russell Brit. Mx.

May 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS: Deported	Under 16 years with parent	Legal domicile in U.S.	Citizen of U.S.	Citizen of British Dominion	In Transit	Proceeding to join husband
CLASS B	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	18	18	—	—	—	4	—	5	—
CLASS E	118	118	—	18	—	15	—	36	—
TOTAL	141	141	—	18	—	19	—	44	—

CLASS B

MAINE	C.P.R. AT	C.P.R. Pt.		DOMINION		R.M.S.P.			IMPERIAL		
		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PASSED							
1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—

NOR-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	45
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Quota-manifests

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	2
TOTAL	2

54
4184

2 White Slave
3 Cumard

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	PRIM P.R. 44	Whittle	Charles	26		m	s	textile worker	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	none	Mass	New Bedford
2	SS Victorian PRIM	James	Ernest	49		m	"	secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	wife Blanche - Winnipeg		
54703	Sch 1624 PRIM	Douglas	Caroline	63		f	wd	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	sister-in-law Mrs. Devereux 85 Church St. Windsor	N. Y	Russes Fall
54614	Gr. 3852 PRIM	Williams	John S.	72		m	w	retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knowlton	Bro. H. E. Williams Knowlton	N. J.	Newark
5	SS Victorian PRIM	Caldwell	David W. F.	37		m	m	manager	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Appleton	none		England
6	SS Victorian PRIM	Caldwell	Ina R.	34		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England
7	Am. Ex. Order 47184173	Ladouceur	Gilbert	44		m	m	farmer	no	entered without inspection prior to May 1917	no	French	U. S.	Montreal	"	"	N. Y	Ellenburg
8	Am. Ex. Order 47184174	Ladouceur	Jennie	43		f	"	none	yes	French	yes	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"		
9	Under 16	Ladouceur	Geneva	14		f	s											
10	Under 16	Ladouceur	Oscar	12		m	"											
54580	GJ 63595 PRIM	Palmer	Les	53		m	"	seaman	"	Eng	"	Scotch	"	"	Shelburne	mother Sarah Shelburne. N.S		New York
12	C.P. 17 1612 PRIM	Sicterle	George	43		m	"	farmer	"	French	"	French	"	"	Vancouver	368 Seymour av Vancouver. B.C.	France	
13	C.P. 19 1611 PRIM	Sicterle	Lucias	34		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	
14	D & Sicter PRIM	Pratt	Alice M.	36		f	"		"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary	None	England	
15	" PRIM E.J.2	Henson	Charles	85		m	wd	janitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	"		
16	Express M.6 PRIM E.J.2	Ahearn	Patrick	70		m	w	none	"	Engl.	"	"	Irish	"	Lacolle	"	N.Y.	Champlain
17	4749536 PRIM E.J.2	Ahearn	Elizabeth	63		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gr. Tr. 1 91179 PRIM E.J.6	Macey	Philip	32		m	w	Gardner	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Ottawa	Mother - Adelaide 262 Lengan St., Ottawa	N. J.	Hemmenton
19	Gr. Tr. 1 91180 PRIM E.J.6	Macey	Emily	28		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law - 262 Lengan St. Ottawa	"	"
20	Gr. Tr. 1 91181 PRIM E.J.6	Neat	Roland	28		m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Reggie 125 Albert St., Ottawa	"	"
21	Gr. Tr. 1 91182 PRIM E.J.6	Neat	May	27		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-Law - Reggie 125 Albert St. Ottawa	"	"
22	Under 16 PRIM E.J.6	Neat	Ethel	3		f	s		No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
23	P.R. 44 PRIM E.J.6	Ricard	Harold	24		m	m	(Ex-soldier) Secretary	Y	Engl.	Y	Eng.	"	"	Montreal	None	"	West N. Y.
24	Am. Exp. Order 394106	Ewing	Basil	40		m	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Wife - Agnes Ottawa, Ont.	Mass.	Cambridge
25	P.R. 44 PRIM E.J.6	Robertson	John	23		m	s	(Ex-soldier) Machinist	"	"	"	Can.	Scotch	"	Montreal	None	N. Y.	Yonkers
26	Gr. Tr. 1 79648 PRIM E.J.6	Mc Donald	Duncan	34		m	"	Agent	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother - Julian 284 Melrose Ave, Montreal	Mass.	Maplewood
27	Under 16 PRIM	Mc Donald	Philip	8		m	s	None	N.	Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother - "	"	"
28	" PRIM	Mc Donald	Vincent	5		m	"	"	N.	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
57		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. R. Rutland Railroad
Delaware & Hudson
W. R. Ukgon Road.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 1919, 191 — CLASS E – 4

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Govt.	100	yes	1917 1918	New York / Bedf	11-1918	wife Lydia Whittle 108 Bowditch Ter N.B.	no perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	dk	br	none	Eng	Bolton
2	"	self	50	no	- - -			transit to England	trans	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	br	"	"	"	Lancashire
3	"	"	25	yes	various			Dr. Davenn, Rusable Falls	?	indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	gr	"	"	U.S.	Rusable
4	"	"	50	1901 1915	various	1915		daughter Mrs R. A. Harrington 45 Springdale ave, Newark N.J.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	br	"	"	Canada	Oak Bay First village
5	"	"	100	no	- - -			England	trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Lanark
6	"	husb	-					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	dk	br	"	"	Kingston
7	"	self	-	yes	3/15/17	Ellenburgh		Farm at Ellenburgh	no perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	?					"	"	St Blazyns Stone
8	"	husb						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Mitchel
9	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Clotilde
10	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Indian Brook
11	"	self	50					wife Florence 112 W. 37th St. New York	?	indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	br	br	"	"	Shelburne
12	"	"	100					France 23-5711	trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	hzy gy	br	"	France	Paris
13	"		-					" 23-5713	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	San Francisco
14	"	"	50	yes	1918	Seattle	1918	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Eng	Nottingham
15	"	"	"	no	- - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Wh	Blk	"	"	Essex
16	"	"	"	"	- - -			Locating in Champlain	no perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	gy	bl	"	Ireland	Limerick
17	"	"	"	yes	1883	1856 Rouses Point, Ny.	1883	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	bl	"	ROUSES POINT, N. Y.	
18	"	"	"	no	- - -			Farm at Hemmenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	br	br	"	Eng	Ascot
19	"	"	"	"	- - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa
20	"	Husband	"	"	- - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Engl	Plymouth
21	Yes	~~Father~~	"	-	- - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	br	br	br	"	Newcastle
22	Yes	~~Govt.~~ Canadian	50	Yes	1913 1918	West Toronto	1918	~~Wife Mrs H. Ricard 569 15th St, West N.Y.~~ Wife - Mrs H. Ricard 569 - 15th St. West N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	~~Eng~~ Can	~~Northampton~~ Ottawa
23	Yes	Govt.	50	Yes	1913 1918	N.Y.	1918		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Eng	Northampton
24	"	Self	"	No	- - -			101 Armory St, Cambridge, Mass. Friend - James Bell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	lt	gy	"	"	Yorkshire
25	"	"	80	Yes	1912 1916	N.Y.	1916	138 Webster St, Yonkers, Ny. Wife - Kathleen McDonald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	br	br	"	Scotland	Hamilton
26	"	"	150	"	1912 1913	"	1913	66 Myrtle St, Maplewood, Mass. Mother - Kathleen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Montreal
27	"	Father	-	-	- - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"
28	"	"	-	-	- - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"
29																										
30																										

Edward V Groves
James A Gale
Edward L Conroy
Elmer E. Lynn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		of Rutland		1919
1	Boston	12/13	Laconia	May 19
2	Mont	5/1912	Rutland Laurentic	" 19
3	R. Pt.	10/28-18	"	" 19
4	" "	10/21-18	Rutland	" 19
5	" "	5/20-19	"	May 20
6	" "	" "	"	" 20
7	" "	3/15-20 1917	Highway	" 12
8	" "	"	"	" 12
9	" "	"	"	" 12
10	" "	"	"	" 12
11	Mont	10/31-18	Rutland Crawford	" 24
12	N.Y.	2/1914	" La Touraine	Aug 20
13	"	"	"	" 20
14	Halifax	Nov. 1910	Virginian	May 22
15	Quebec	1912	Canada	May 22
16	ROUSES POINT, N. Y.	5/22/19	Highway	5/22/19
17	ROUSES POINT, N. Y.	5/22/19	"	" "
18	Quebec	1914	Calgarian	5/23/19
19	ROUSES POINT, N. Y.		RUTLAND.	5/23/19
20	Halifax	1911	Grampian	RUTLAND. 5/23/19
21	Montreal	1914	Prince Rupert	RUTLAND. " "
22	ROUSES POINT, N. Y.	5/23/19	RUTLAND.	5/23/19
23	N.Y.	Oct. 1913	"	5/22/19
24	ROUSES POINT, N. Y.	August	AR	May 19/1919
25	NY.	March 1907	Columbia	RUTLAND. May 24/19
26	ROUSES POINT, N. Y.	5/24/19	RUTLAND.	5/24/19
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Border Registered Alien

	Total	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal domiciled in the U. S.	Families or Children	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS A									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	5	5							
TOTAL	5	5							

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pts.			DOMINION.						NORTH.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Temporary ____

Residents of United States ____

Total None

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1919
Office
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

55
484

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF ROCHESTER, N. Y

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Ori a cit befo citiz
	O.B.Y.Co. Cert. No. 2194 Pregnancy	F. to B.														
1	Kennedy	Estelle	28	7		S	nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Irish ✓	Canada	New Irelgd. Ont.	Brother Bernard Kennedy Watts, Alberta, Canada	N.Y.	Rochester	Ne
Certf. 909	O.B.Y.Co. Cert. No. 2190																
2	Kirby	Arthur	1								English	"	Prescott, Ont	Brother, Percy Kirby Prescott, Ont	"	New York	Eng
Certf. 910	O.B.Y.Co. Cert. No. 2191																
3	Galloran	Irene	17	7		S	No	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Sterling, Ont	Father, Michael Galloran Sterling, ont. Canada	"	Syracuse	Ne
Certf. 914	O.B.Y.Co. Cert. No. 2192																
4	Lanzer	Edward L.	55	—	M	W	Lowerynman	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Madoc, Ont	Bro. Samuel Lanzer Ivanhoe, Ont. Canada	"	Rochester	
Certf. 915	O.B.Y.Co. Cert. No. 2193																
5	Sabin	Eliza L.	76	7		Wd.	No	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Morganston, Ont	Nephew John Sabin Morganston, Ont. Canada	"	Penfield	Engl Brit
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
58	NOT USED																

16—28

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in insane asylum, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	$18.00	Yes	1908 to 1918	Rochester N.Y.	Aug 1918	Friend Mrs. Wm Perrey 655 Averill Ave. Rochester	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	6	med	bro.	bro.	none	Canada	Enterprise	Rochester	5-16-19	"Ontario 2"	5-16-19
2	"	"	$50.00	"	Only one fare day trips			Sister Ethel Kistler No 78 West 94th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	England	Wesleyan Methodist	Montreal	1881	"Ontario"	9-26-18
3	"	"	$10.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Margaret Mayfallsdare 2307 Midland Ave Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Sterling	Rochester N.Y.	9-28-18	"Ontario 2"	9-28-18
4	"	"	$27.50	Yes	July 1918 Oct 1917	Rochester N.Y.	Sept 24 1918	Friend Thomas Moore 138 Wilder St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	hero	"	"	Ivanhoe Ont.	"	10-8-18	"	10-8-18
5	"	"	$20.00	"	Apr. 1918 Oct 1917	Perrysburg N.Y.	Apr. 4 1918	Son Levi W. Babin Penfield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	blue	"	Ireland	unknown	unknown	about 1840	"Ontario No 2"	10-14-18

3

Ontario Car Ferry Co. Sold. S.S. "Ontario No 1" + S.S. "Ontario No 2"

Isaac Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No.	No.
2	"	uncertain	uncertain	uncertain	No	"
3	"	Yes	six weeks	No	"	"
4	"	"	about 6 Months	"	"	"
5	"	uncertain	uncertain	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or [illegible] of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Lines 1-28 copied E. B.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN N.B., 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian Passport.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										PENDING		FILE	NO.						
1		Harris	Edward Herbert	27		M				On appeal		11078	1795					Apr 28	
2		Coliet	Joe Caliste	39		M				"		"	1872					May 2	
3		Hodges	Alice Maria	58		F				"		"	1873					" 6	
4		Clark	Mary	38		F				"		"	1914					" 6	
5		Gallant	George Placide	25		M				"		"	1916					" 7	
6		McDonald	Gwynneth	28		F				"		"	1921					" 9	
7		"	Geraldine	1	9	F				"		"	"					" 9	
8		"	Richard	45		M				"		"	1937					" 10	
9		Arsenault	Octable	57		M				"		"	1447					" 12	
10		Casey	Alice	32		F				"		"	1954					" 13	
11		Wedge	Edna	25		F				"		"	1955					" 13	
12		Burgoyne	Lillian	27		F				"		"	1962					" 14	
13		"	Annable	9		F				"		"	"					" 14	
14		Wallach	Paul	36		M				"		"	1984					" 15	
15		Ouelette	Georgina	33		F				"		"	1968					" 17	
16		Baldwin	Minnie	32		F				"		"	1999					" 17	
17		Long	Thos.	28		M				"		"	1989					" 19	
18		Doyle	Ellen	48		F				"		"	11868	1233				" 20	
19		Ritchie	Josephine	28		F				"		"	11078	2008				" 20	
20		"	Dorothy	5		F				"		"	"	"				" 20	
21		"	Mildred	4		F				"		"	"	"				" 20	
22		"	Irene	2		F				"		"	"	"				" 20	
23		"	Beatrice	1		F				"		"	"	"				" 20	
24		Clark	Nora	23		F				"		"	"	2010				" 22	
25		Warnock	Wm.	24		M				"		"	"	2020				" 22	
26		Holmes	Violet	29		F				"		"	"	1843				Apr 30	
27		Beckett	Humber	29		M				"		"	"	2048				May 24	
28		Matheson	Ida	40		F				"		"	"	2064				" 23	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	59	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

Copied by E. S.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN N.B, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Pending		File	No.					1919	
1		Brophy	Alice	22		F				B. S. I.								Apr 25	
2		Gogan	Mary	52		F				"								" 29	
3		"	Joseph	15		M				"								" 29	
4		"	George	13		M				"								" 29	
5		"	Clifford	10		M				"								" 29	
6		"	Fidel	8		M				"								" 29	
7		"	Lena	5		F				"								" 29	
8		Wilson	Lena Ethel	25		F				"								" 30	
9		"	Herbert	3		M				"								" 30	
10		Somers	Lydia	80		F				"								" 30	
11		Sabien	Emma	50		F				"								" 30	
12		"	Stanley	7		F				"								" 30	
13		Murphy	Mary	22		F				"								May 6	
14		Murphy	Louis	5		M				"								" 6	
15		"	Ella	3		F				"								" 6	
16		"	John		6	M				"								" 6	
17		Nicholson	Murdock	58		M				"								" 14	
18		Gray	Michael	62		M				"								" 19	
19		Lloyd	Chas.	70		M				"								" 22	
20		Selfridge	Benj. Frank	19		M				"								" 24	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
									NON STATISTICAL DEBARRED										
24		Cronin	Henry	21		M												Apr 26	
25		McCann	Wm.	29		M												" 28	
26		Stanton	John	30		M												" 28	
27		Landry	Galaton	43		M												" 29	
28		Proctor	Thomas	35		M												" 30	
29		McLeod	John	27		M												May 2	
30		Small	Titus	22		M												" 2	
		Connell	Wilbert	32		M												" 2	
	60	Carey	Edith M	26		F												" 2	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—30

Lines 1–31 copied E. G.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 0-3 A to K

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN N.B.

NONSTATISTICAL DEPARTED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																		1919
1		Ryder	Stephen	65		M												May 5
2		White	Florence	21		F												" 5
3		Kelly	Albert	48		M												" 5
4		O'Connell	Tessie	34		F												" 5
5		"	Susie	5		F												" 5
6		Beaumont	Eva	20		F												" 5
7		Lavigne	Louis	69		M												" 7
8		"	Elizabeth	65		F												" 7
9		Frautten	Raymond	27		M												" 7
10		McGrath	James	34		M												" 8
11		Nichols	George	39		M												" 8
12		Merryweather	Edith	29		F												" 10
13		Salberio	Florence	27		F												" 10
14		Gallant	Dominic	46		M												" 12
15		Clarke	John G	60		M												" 12
16		O'Day	James	53		M												" 13
17		Gillis	Alexander	23		M												" 15
18		Fongere	Michael	60		M												" 16
19		Edgecombe	George	26		M												" 16
20		Harris	Mildred	19		F												" 16
21		Gillespie	Harvey	20		M												" 17
22		Clark	Alvin	28		M												" 19
23		Locke	Laura	40		F												" 19
24		"	Kenneth	5		M												" 19
25		Comeau	John	28		M												" 19
26		Hayes	Harold	22		M												" 22
27		Rose	Dora	32		F												" 22
28		Grant	Edith	23		F												" 22
29		Black	Ina	14		F												" 22
30		Clark	James Wesley	38		M												" 22
		Angus	Robert	25		M												" 23
61		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF /MAY, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—36

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—26

Lines 1-4 copied by E. B.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. JOHN N.B.

NONSTATISTICAL DEPARTED

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																		1919
1		Rosch	Wm.	19		M												May 24
2		Reader	Wm.	21		M												" 24
3		Piers	Hazel Louise	20		F												" 24
4		Gillis	Angus	80		M												" 24
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	62	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 191 9 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether also had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of tlfe Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

162

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of $50
1	130620	Cochrane Clark	Ellen	33		f	m	none	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newtownstewart	Mother Ellen Mc Laughlin	Pa	Philadelphia	
2	13765	Mc Ewen Loeb	William A.	21		m	"	Electrician	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal PQ	Father James, Paisley, Renfrewshire, Sc.	Ct	Ansonia	
3	PR 4+4	Howie Jocelyn	George C.	37		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Hyde Park	David, 6 California St, Montrose, Sc.	"	New Haven	
4		Morgan Loeb	Charles	41		"	"	Caterer	"	"	"	England	English		Washington D.C.	Fred'k Jays, Bristol, England	Mass	Boston	
5	2161	Gill B.S.I.	John B.	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	England	Brouton on the Hill	Father Thomas	Ct	Wildwood	
6	PR 4+4	Cochrane Clark	William	37		"	m	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S.	Philadelphia Pa	Aunt Mrs Katie Mc Clenchy	Pa	Philadelphia	
7	130730	Raymer Loeb	Ernest	25		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	England	English	Can	Elmhurst	Father Chas, Oxford, Suffolk, Eng.	Mass	Jamaica Plains	
8	Deported Detailed	Jackson B.S.I.	Thomas G.	47		"	m	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edenburgh	Wife Janet, 7 Leasley Pl.	"	Whitman	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	4/3	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John, NB, MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS B

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footer for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Husb	y	1907-04	Phila Pa	2/1904	With Husband (on 4th dep)	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Br	Gr	—	Ireland	Newtownstewart
2	"	Military 1909-96	150	"	1912-16	Ansonia Ct	1/1916	Brother in law Robert Mulholland, 715 No State St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	Scotland	Johnson
3	"	" 1909-96	300	"	1912-17	NY City	6/1/17	Cousin Margaret Ross, 156 Valley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	Gr	—	"	Montrose
4	"	1909-47	180	"	1909-15	Washington DC	6/2/15	Lodging House of Miss Thompsins 530 Dwight St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Br	—	"	England Liverpool
5	"	Empl 1903-34	200	"	1913-1	Wildwood Ct	2/1914	Camp Mrs John G Glenny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	"	Boulton on the Hill
6	"	Military 1909-41	130	"	1906-17	Philadelphia Pa	1/5/17	Mother Jane Cochrane, 641-37 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	—	Ireland	Newtownstewart
7	"	" 1933130	130	"	1914-17	Jamaica Queens mass	5/1917	Friend Thomas P Kincaid, 38 Spring Park av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	—	England	Oxford
8	"	LP Self	100	"	1906-16	Brockton mass	9/23/16	Br James, 304 Harbor St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Br Gr	—	Scotland	Tobermory
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H Loeb
Roy M Goode
George L Clark

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1919
1	St John NB	11/25/19	Corsican	4/25
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	5/3
5	"	"	"	5
6	"	4/25/19	"	6
7	Halifax NS	4/25/19	Carthaginian	"
8	St John	4/25/19	Corsician	13
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. Ry. LINE SS. CO.

163

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	Debarred	Moriaty B.S.I.	Patrick	54		m	m	Laborer	No	None	No	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kerry	Wife Bridget	Me	Millinocket	
2	PR44	Mackenzie Clerk	John	50		"	"	Machinist & Supt.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S. at Cort Huron, Mich.	Casper Wyo	Sister Margaret Mackenzie Lochcarron, Rothshire, Scotland	Wyo	Casper	
3	"	Foster "	Norman	30		"	"	(Brush factory)	"	"	"	England	English	U.S. at Vancouver, B.C.	Bradford	Father William Silver Rd. Ro. Leeds, Eng.	Pa	St Marys	
4	130605	" "	Florice	26		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	England	Leeds	Dr Thomas Buckingham 1 Wortley Lane, Leed.	"	"	"
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	1/7/64	NOT USED																	

Appealed 3/24/19 Ordered 4-4-22/19 No 110781/1569

4 Hds. 2 Hds.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS B

No. on List.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		No	Illiterate	5	4	1886	Millersdale Me		Brother John Box 469	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Gr	Blue	—	England	Malta
2		Y	Military 293206	100	"	1913	ways	8/9/16	Fund Angus McPherson, 227 N. Dublin St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br	"	—	Scotland	Lochcarron
3		"	"	300	"	1915	Bradford	4/30/18	Casper																				
						1915	Phila, Pa	4/4/18	Sist Ethel, 319 Moreland Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br	Gr	—	England	Battle Sussex
4		"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Leeds
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George La Clark

Edw L Corbett

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	St John	3/24/19	Metagama	4/28
2	"	4/17/19	Minnedosa	5/x
3	"	2nd 4/12/19	"	4/28/19
4	"	"	"	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

164

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
674377		Perkins																
1	OR44	Crebbin	Thos	30		m	s	Ore miner	y	English	y	Isle of Mann	English	U.S.	Butte	Father Edward	Mont	Butte
2	"	Shaughnessy Mrs.	Joseph	24		"	"	machine Operator	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S.	Brockton	James, Cross Long, County Mayo. Laura Mrs. Clifford Langley	Mass	Brockton
3	"	Foster	Joseph Malcolm	26		m	s	machinist	"	"	"	Engl	English	U.S.	Taunton	Housley, Wall Kapspeldown	"	Taunton
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	3/65	NOT USED																

3 Alls.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—30

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS B

14—762

No. 88 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	287147 Military 290316	150	y	1906 –18	Mont Butte Mass	4/1918	cousin Robert Cochin, 421 6. Park St.	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	—	Isle of Mann	Port Erin
2	"	"	100	"	1914 –18	Brockton	4/6/18	aunt Mrs Ellen White, 413 Western Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Ireland	County Mayo
3	"	29[illegible]16 "	90	Y	5/11 6/1917	Dauntsey Mass	1917	mother Sarah 48 Jackson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		England	Sheffield
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lester S Sentenne
Antonio J Mezquerose
George K. Clark

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Halifax	4/5/19	Caronia	5/3
2	"	"	"	13
3	"	5/9/19	Mauretania	20
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4 A to K INDEXED
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star Dom LINE SS. CO.

165

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cana-
1	130354	Hartman Finckler	Julius Jo 10/8/25 mwd.	31	V	m	m	Motorman	y	English	y	England Russian	V	U.S.	Philadelphia	Father Angus, 39 Chapel St, Liverpool Eng	Pa	Philadelphia	
2	130376	Smith	Bernard	29	V	"	/	Machine Fitter	"	"	"	"		English		Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me Mass Engineer Fall River Mrs Elizabeth Lindley, Headington Lane, Eng	Mass	Fall River	
3	PR44	Brown Clark	Fred	30	V	"	"	Silver Polisher	"	"	"	"	V	"		R.I. mother Mary A Providence 55 Garfield Rd, Sheffield, Eng	R.I.	Elmwood	
4	"	Smith"	James	34	V	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"		Boston mass Aunt Elizabeth Wainie, 40 Taylors Lane, Dundee, Sc	Me	Portland	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		Not USED																	
	2/2/66	NOT USED																	

4 Ltd

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS B

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		290 85			1892-93	Ca.	1893	wife																			
	y	Military	86	y	1907-18	Phila.	4/1918	Ethel M, 2530 W Dauphin St.	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	Dk	Br	Br	—	England	Liverpool
2	"	290 33 y	280	"	1910 -17	mass Fall River R.I.	6/1917	aunt Mrs Bernard Carlin, 66 Hall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	L Br	Blue	—	"	Hastington
3	"	290 84	190	"	1911 -17	Providence s Var	9/10/17	friend Colin Charlesworth, 13 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d Br	"	—	"	Sheffield
4	"	291610	300	"	1907 -17	Bel, mass Portland Me.	6/25/17	aunt Rose Wainie, 183 1/2 Bracket St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	—	Scotland	Dundee
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edw L LaRue
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

W J Sullivan
Asst Supt.
George E. Clark

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Halifax	4/9/19	Megantic	5/x
2	"	4/10/19	Lapland	"
3	"	4/9/19	Megantic	13
4	Halifax	4/3/19	Belgic	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrioan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

166

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	PR44	Anderson (Fechter)	Robert E.	37 ✓		m	m	Waiter	y	English	y	B.W.I.	Afr Blk	U.S.	Boston, Jath Robert, Port Antonio, Jamaica		Mass	Roxbury	
2	"	Merritt (Jocelyn)	Frank J.	40 ✓		"	p	Waiter	"	"	"	Ireland	English	~~Ireland~~	~~Mayo~~	" Thomas, Westport, Ireland	"	Boston	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

167

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Military 290334 290457	Y	1901-17	Mass Boston	6/19/17	Wife Julia, 24 Davenport St	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 3/4	Negro	Blk	Br	—		Jamaica	Port Antonio
2	"	"	200	"	1907-17	"	6/11/17	Friend Wm Mayberry, 71 Union Park	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/4	fair	Br	"	—		Ireland	Westport
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Roy W. Jocelyn
Wife Julia
Dec 6 1918.

Hedw L Ratcliffe
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	St John, N.B.	4/10/19	Saturnia	5/13
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

167

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Cards.
1	130820	Muñoz	Ismael U.	16		m	s	marine fireman	y Spanish	y Spanish	y Spanish	Chile	Spanish	Chile	Concepcion	Father Carmen	NY	Brooklyn	
2		Fogo	Thomas T.	21		m	m	engr	" Engl		" Scot	Scotch							
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	168	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John, N B, MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	293458 Self	130	No	—	—	—	Trading House, 36 State St.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	—	Chile	Confluencia
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edw L Cobb
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	StJohn NB	5/16/19	Westmount	5/16
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER R. M. S. P. LINE SS. CO.

168

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian Head-Tax Certificate.
1	1306590	Slack B.S.I.	Iris M R	7		F	S	Keeper	Y	English	Y	B.W.I.	English	St Kitts	St. Georges	Father Samuel	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	1306581	"	Doris A	19		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middle Island	" William A	"	New York	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	2/69	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																		
1	No	29646 Father	15	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Wm Pearce, 653 Prospect Av.	Yes	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Mulatto	Blk	Gr	—	B.W.I.	St Georges
2	"	29647 "	8	Yes	1917	N.J.	Jersey City	Sister Mrs Harold Arnold, 501 W. 156 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Middle Island
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edw L McCall Jr

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	St John	4/9/19	Caraquet	4/29
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

PORT OF St John, N.B.

169

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	Lehr B.S.I.	Andres B Jr	17	-	m	s	Office Clerk	y	y	Nfl'd	English	Nfl'd	St Johns	Father Andres, 703 Water St.	Mass	Dorchester
	2	Robbins "	Thomas	26		"	m	Riveter	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sydney NS	Wife Minnie, 1530 Victoria Rd	N.J.	Camden
	3	Kelly "	Rose	44		f	wd	Coat Maker	"	"	England	Eng. Nfl'd	"	St John NB	Daughter Mrs Dorothy Duncan, 39 Paradise Row	N.Y.	New York
Under 16	4	Lendenzweig Medesfos	Oscar C.	14	-	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Do	"	"
	5	Lennon B.S.I.	Lucy	26		f	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Ann Lawyer, London, Eng.	"	Brooklyn
	6	Sutton Clerk	Nellie	20		"	s	Child's Nurse	"	"	Nfl'd	Irish	Nfl'd	St Johns	Aunt Mrs Patrick McGinn, 16 Duckworth St.	"	New York
	7	Burke "	Katherine M	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flatrock	Father James	"	Brooklyn
	8	Cleary B.S.I.	Kathleen	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor Main	" John	Md	Baltimore
Deb'd	9	Crane Lock	John	27		m	"	Fisherman	No	No	"	English	"	Bay Roberts	" Joseph	Mass	Gloucester
	10	Sutton Jocelyn	Michael	24		"	m	"	y	y	"	"	"	Catalina	Wife Mary	"	Boston
	11	Nelson	George	28		"	s	Seaman	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.	Rockland Me	Step Father Nils Johnson, Hauge Lund, Norway	Foreign	
	12	Rose	Arthur L.	34		"	"	Fisherman	"	"	Nfl'd	English	"	Gloucester Mass	Father Alexander, 111 Duckworth St St Johns, Nfl'd	Mass	Gloucester
Deb'd	13	Shute (Ghost) B.S.I. nee Pursey	Ida	24		f	m	Factory Oper.	No	No	"	"	"	Chelsea	Father Simon Pursey, Old Perlican, Nfl'd	"	Chelsea
	14	Morgan "	Allan	27		m	s	Carpenter	y	y	"	"	Nfl'd	Coleys Pt	Father Isaac	"	Cambridge
	15	Coady "	Ruth	3		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Husb Thomas, 18½ Fleming St.	Me	Bar Harbor
	16	Hawco "	Patrick	33		m	wd	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor Main	Father Thomas	Pa	Philadelphia
Sl 69 29 10 104	17	Kehoe or Keough Clerk	Margaret M	32		f	s	Dom.	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Johns	Brother John	Mass	Boston
	18	Hutchings B.S.I.	William R	25		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Spaniards Bay	Mother Mary	"	Somerville
	19	Flight Lock	Elfreda	25		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Dock Bay	Mother, Theresa Benton	"	Chelsea
	20	Hunt Clerk	William	63	-	m	"	Factory Oper.	"	"	England	"	U.S.	Phila. Pa	Nephew Commercial Bldg W. Bynoe, Eng	Pa	Phila.
Pt 44	21	Tait	Harold Dudley	29		m	m	Physician	"	"	Nfld	"	"	Good Lesier	Dr James Tait	Nfld	Good Lesier
	22	Moore B.S.I.	Phlemon	23		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fortune Bay	Father John	Nfld	Chelsea
	23	" "	Stella	22		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Fortune Bay	Father John	"	"
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
	70	NOT USED															

Line 15, Mary K, 3 yrs Born Bar Harbor, Me. E-1

Line 16 Reginald 2 yrs use Clemont L.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1919 Class "C-1"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	father >93170	21	Y	18	Boston mass	Aunt Emma Stanley, 12 Pleasant St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Br	Gr	—	Nfl'd	St Johns	Nfld	4/25/19	Kyle	4/25
2	"	Self >93176	50	"	1913 19	Seaman, N.J. & Var.	Boarding Hse, 84 Monmouth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Whitburn	"	1897	Bruce	29
3	"	Mullaley "	50	"	Trans	Nfl'd	9/9/18 Boarding House, 496-7th Av + 37th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	—	England	Ramsgate	Nfl'd	9/9/18	Olympic	30
4	"	Mother >93212	—	"	"	"	" With Mother (With Husband (on Vancouver Memo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	London	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husb >93184	30	"	"	"	8/3/18 719 Beverly Road Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Blk	"	—	"	"	"	8/3/18	"	29
6	"	Self >93168	50	"	1917 18	"	9/15/18 David, 401 W 22 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	—	Nfl'd	St Johns	Sydney NS	4/30/19	Sable I	5/7
7	"	"	1400	"	1900 18	Brooklyn NY	9/1918 Uncle William, 284-7th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	—	"	Flatrock	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	50	"	1911-15 1916-17	Bal. Md Baltimore Md	1/2/1915 employer 1/2/1919 Mrs Victor Wilson, Bolonia Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br	Br	—	"	Harbor Main	"	"	"	"
9	"	Illiterate "	20	"	1917 17 1918-18	Mass Salem Mass	11/2/1917 Dr. Stephen, Summer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	"	—	"	Bay Roberts	"	5/3/19	Sagona	5
10	"	"	80	"	1916 18	Boston Mass	8/1918 Aunt Mary A McLaughlen, 116 Wash St Lady 11 yrs old Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Catalina	"	"	"	5
11	"	attendic manifest 69. >91740	37	"	1906 Var	Rockland Me Bat, Mass Mass	4/2/19 Reship foreign 523-51801	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	"	—	Norway	Alvesund	Boston Mass	4/1917	Unknown	10
12	"	Self >91740	175	"	1907 19	Gloucester Mass	4/7/19 Cousin Leonard William, 74 Weslem Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	"	—	Nfl'd	Fortune Bay	NS Sydney	5/10/19	Kyle	12
13	"	Illiterate "	25	"	1905-13 1915-18	Chelsea Mass	6/1913 sister 2/23/18 Mrs Ambrose Pumey, 54 Eden St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Br	—	"	Old Pelican	"	5/4/19	Sagona	"
14	"	" >93395	550	"	1911-13 1914-18	Manchester Mass + Various	9/1913 9/9/18 No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Coleys Point	"	5/10/19	Kyle	13
15	"	Husb >93454	13	"	1896 17	Bar Harbor Me	10/7/1917 Mother Mrs Everett Smith, 138 Ledgelawn Ave	"	"	"	"	Anaemia	50	Med	"	"	—	U.S.	Bar Harbor Me	"	5/7/19	"	15
16	"	Self >93458	45	"	1913 18	Camden N.J.	9/1918 Step Brother Geo Cole, 227 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	fair	"	"	—	Nfl'd	Harbor Main	"	5/18/19	"	10/16/18
17	"	" >93464	57	"	1913 18	Boston Mass	7/1918 Aunt Mrs John Geary, 71 Telegraph St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	—	"	St Johns	"	10/24/18	Glencoe	16
18	"	" >93516	800	"	1914 18	Somerville Mass	10/1918 Br Nathaniel, 39 School St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Spaniards Bay	"	5/16/19	Kyle	17
19	"	Husb >93318	65	"	1917 18	Chelsea Mass	7/1918 Husb Isaac, 57 Suffolk St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	—	"	Dock Bay	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self >93318	5	"	1900 19	Phila. Pa + My city	4/2/19 wife Roseanna, 261 Montgomery Ave Child Bertha 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Blue	—	England	Birmingham	Nfl'd	10/1900	St Paul	19
21	"	Mullaley >93464	50	"	1917-18 1918-19	Nfl'd Nfl'd	6/18 739 Bigelow Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Dk Gr	Gr	—	Nfld	St Johns	Phila Pa	6/14/19	Mongolian	21
22	"	Self >93464	75	"	1918 18	Chelsea Mass	9/18 Uncle Mrs Geo Legrow 146 Marcella St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	—	"	Adams Cove	Nfld Sydney	10/5/19	Kyle	24
23	"	Self >93464		"	1918	"	9/18 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	—	"	Port de Grave	Nfld	"	"	24
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

U/S Austin — Eastern Steamship Co.

24 13

Edw L Haff Jr
Assistant Inspector.

James H. Locke
Roy W. Jocelyn
Chelmondeley Medeiros
George La Clark

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	y	over 6 mos	No	No	No
2	"	No	Per	y	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	None	"	"	y	"	"
10	English	"	over 6 mos	No	"	"
11	"	"	6 do	"	"	"
12	"	"	Perm	"	"	"
13	None	"	"	y	"	"
14	English	"	over 6 mos	No	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	English	"	Perm	y	"	"
17	"	"	6 mos	No	"	"
18	"	"	Per	y	"	"
19	"	"	"	No	"	"
20	"	"	"	y	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

PORT OF St John, NB,

170

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
569-57136		B.S.I.												nB			
1107981	1	Carr	John ✓	46	-	m	s	Marine Engineer	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Fredericton nB	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn
130631	2	Pistone	Maria ✓	59		f	wd	None	No	No	Italy	It So	"	Sydney NS	Son Toni D. Sydney NS	Mass	Chelsea
USPO. 91965	3	Keating Mc Loc	Michael J ✓	26	✓	m	s	Dockbuilder	Y	Y	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Conception Bay	Mother Anna	N.J.	Camden
132693	4	Cooper Loeb	Albert G. ✓	48	-	"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Smiths Sound	Brother William	Mass	Cambridge
132695	5	"	Lucy ✓	47	✓	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law Do	"	"
132694	6	"	William ✓	20	✓	m	s	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
130680	7	Filabozzi B.S.I.	Settimio ✓	37	✓	"	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	It No	Can	St John nB	Wife Giovanella Montelibretti, Roma, Italy	"	Boston
130681	8	Camillo "	Serafino ✓	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Monicone " "	"	"
132708	9	Sutton "	Annie ✓	48		f	wd	None	"	"	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	St Johns	Sister Mrs D. McGinn, 16 Duckworth St.	NY	New York
Under 16	10	" "	Bridget ✓	14		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do	"	"
"	11	" "	Annie ✓	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	12	" "	Thomas ✓	11	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Black	13	Bickford	Herbert B ✓	24		"	"	Operator	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Boston Mass	Cousin William Bright, St Johns, Nfld	Mass	Boston
571-57138 1108881	14	Sellars B.S.I.	Mary F. ✓	18		f	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	Nfld	St Johns	Mother Harriette	NY	New York
569-57077 1108879	15	Warren Lewis	Rose M ✓	26		"	"	St. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James	"	"
132724	16	Knee Loeb	Matthew ✓	25	✓	m	s	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Bonavista	" Cornelius	Me	Millinocket
132722	17	Abbott "	Bella ✓	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poole Island	Sis in law William	"	"
132732	18	Fraser B.S.I.	Katherine ✓	58		f	wd	None Factory	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Johns	Mrs Wm Boland, Duckworth St.	NY	Brooklyn
132733	19	" "	Hannah ✓	31		"	s	Operative	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Cousin Martin Ryan, Blackmarsh Rd.	"	"
131755	20	Sutton Loeb	Patrick ✓	28	✓	m	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	Catalina	Father John	Mass	Boston
131766	21	Batten "	Hattie ✓	19		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	" John	"	Cambridge
131764	22	Sinclair "	Katie ✓	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	North River	" Duncan	Pa	Phila.
131765	23	" "	Annie ✓	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
Colored	24	Parsley B.S.I.	Patrick ✓	18		m	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St Johns	Moth Ellen, 4 Hunts Lane,	Ohio	Cleveland
130947	25	O'Reiley "	Daniel ✓	29	✓	"	"	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Can	Sydney NS	Father Edward, Carbonear, Nfld	Mass	Boston
130923	26	Marshall "	Albert ✓	18	✓	"	"	Printers Helper	"	"	"	English	Nfld	Fort Townsend	Step Brother Mark, Plymouth Rd. St Johns, Nfld	"	"
130924	27	Sprackling "	Augustus ✓	18	✓	"	"	Tailor Loom	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Johns	Father Simon, 53 Newgrower St.	NH	Manchester
P1144	28	Blackledge Clark Loeb	John ✓	35	✓	"	m	Mechanic	"	"	England	English	U.S.	New Bedford	Father Richard 12 Northcote St, Darwen, Eng	Mass	New Bedford
570937 1107933	29	Vatcher B.S.I.	Minnie ✓	27		f	s	Domestic	"	"	Nfld	"	Nfld	Twillingate	Father Thomas	"	Boston
130756	30	Tobin	Elsie E. ✓	11		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Port au Basque	Gr Moth. Esther Blackmore	NH	Portsmouth
2415	71	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

D-1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1919 Class D-1

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether all paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	Military >98715	51	Y	1878	NY	6/28/17	Mother Annie, 40 St Marks Al	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	D Br	Bl Gr	—	Scotland	Sterling	New York	1876	Unknown	4/5/19
2	"	>96311 Self	>5	"	1896	"	1903	daughter Mrs Frank Solo, 65 Wash St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Blk	Brk	Gr	—	Italy	Gentile, Cotenza	"	1896	"	"
3	"	>97093	38	No	—	—	—	Sist Mrs Thomas Costello, 536 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	—	Nfl'd	Conception Bay	no Sydney	1/7/16	Kyle	>8
4	"	>91706	90	Y	1907	Cambridge	4/24/18	Br'd John Lait, 46 Springfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drk	Br	Br	—	—	"	Smiths Sound	"	1/3/19	"	5/1
5	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	>93183 Self	300	"	1914	Boston mass	6/5/14	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Drk	Blk	Br	—	Italy	Montelibretti	NY	4/19/14	Canada	"
8	"	>93083	>00	"	trans	"	5/7/14	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	D Br	Gr	—	"	Morricone	Boston	5/7/14	Indiana	"
9	Y	>93184 Son	>00	No	—	—	—	Son David, 44 W 58 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	—	Nfl'd	St Johns	no Sydney	5/1/19	Sable I	>7
10	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	>90409 Military	70	Y	1895	E Bal mass	6/18/17	Father Herbert, >86 Marginal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gr	—	—	"	St Johns	Halifax	4/9/19	Megantic	3
14	"	>78746 Father	14	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Augustine McDonald, 8 W 105 St (450 ep. 3d St.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Drk	D Br	Br	—	—	"	"	no Sydney	9/7/18	Kyle	10/3/18 "
15	"	>78860	>00	"	—	—	—	French Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Gr	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	>93333 Self	50	"	—	—	—	Br. Haviland, Lincoln St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hzl	—	—	"	Pool Island	"	4/7/19	"	"
17	"	>93310	90	"	—	—	—	Br. Moses "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	>93191	50	"	—	—	—	Son Alexander, >01 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	Gr	Br	—	—	"	Witless	"	4/29/19	Lagona	5
19	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Br Alexander, Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	—	—	"	St Johns	"	"	"	"
20	"	>93279	100	Y	1910	Boston mass	7/1917	Aunt Mary McLaughlin, 116 Wash St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Hzl	—	—	"	Catalina	"	5/3/19	"	"
21	"	>93288	50	No	—	—	—	Bride Mrs Reed, 63 Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	—	"	Bay Roberts	"	"	"	"
22	"	>93289	>5	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Ella Cummings, 3035 Lexington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	—	"	North River	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	>5	"	—	—	—	Sister Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	—	"	St Johns	"	5/4/19	"	6
24	"	Uncle Govt	10	"	—	—	—	Uncle John Cross, >2856 49 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	—	—	"	St Johns	"	5/4/19	"	6
25	"	>93357 Self	100	"	—	—	—	Br John B, 1048 Saratoga St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	—	—	"	Carbonear	"	11/7/18	"	"
26	"	>93359	10	"	—	—	—	Br Walter, 113 N St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	—	—	"	St Johns	"	3/4/19	"	"
27	"	>93360	50	"	—	—	—	Uncle George Murray, >41 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	—	"	Charlottetown	"	5/3/19	"	"
28	"	>93295 Military	>00	Y	1917	New Bedford mass	6/1917	Wife alice, 41 Allen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	"	—	England	Darwen	Nfl'd	9/19/17	Cedric	7 10/18/19
29	"	>78920 Father	>5	"	1916	Boston mass	7/1916	Sister Mrs Donald Jenkins, 89 Shawmut ave	"	"	"	"	"	Hypertrophy Bronchitis Adenoids	5	0	"	"	Br	—	Nfl'd	Swellingale	no Sydney	10/3/18	Glencoe	8
30	"	>93383	—	No	—	—	—	Father Jack Tobin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	—	"	Channels	"	5/5/19	Kyle	10

Edw L Daly — Inspector.

James H Lait, Passenger
George L Clark

14—413

5 (Over)

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	6 mos	No	No	No
2	Read-Spk	Y	6 mos over	"	"	"
3	English	No	Perm	—	"	"
4	"	"	"	No	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	English	"	"	Y	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	No	"	"
14	"	"	6 mos	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Perm	Y	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	6 mos over	No	"	"
21	"	"	Perm	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	Y	"	"
24	None	"	"	"	"	"
25	English	"	"	No	"	"
26	"	"	"	Y	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	6 mos	No	"	"
30	"	"	Perm	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general classes, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—833

Steiner - 1-30
Copied by
E. Gibson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—413

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St John, NB

171

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
68250		1	Mac Farlane B.S.I.	Thomas Verified	IX-52150-3	24	m	m	Mechanist	y	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St John, NB	Father in law George Brown, St Martins	Mass	Medford
"		5041	2 " "	Leona		22	f	"	none			"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
SS Ticket		3	Lonellato Staff	Pietro	Nov. 1911	34	m	m	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Leave U.S. via	Yes NS	wife Viola, Allivale, Treviso, Italy	Italy	Treviso
SS Ticket		4	Ferretti "	Ernesto	Nov. 1911	34	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	"	Sydney "	Father Vincenzo, Acqua Santa, Ascoli Picena	Italy	Ascoli Picena
Debarred		5	Doyle B.S.I.	Patrick	19		m	s	Iron Moulder	No	No	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Avondale	Mother Martha	Mass	Quincy
		6	Kehoe nee Keough	Margaret	Mar		f		Dom	y	y	"	"	"	St Johns	Brother John,	"	Boston
13083		7	Kelly Lach	John J.	43		m	m	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary, 61 Queen Rd	Mass	Boston
13287		8	Smith Clark	Susie	19		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Spaniards Bay NB	Father Robert	Mass	Cambridge
13287		9	Ryan B.S.I.	Lawrence 15109	23		m	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	Irish	Can	Sydney	Cousin Patrick Rigus, Nfld	"	Charlestown
13288		10	Fogo Le Poidevin	Gerlie	19		f	m	none	"	"	Scotland	Engl	"	Amherst	Mrs Chas Paul 199 Dickman St Amherst.	"	Mattapan
13088		11	Curley "	Mary	22		f	m		"	"	Nfld	Engl	Nfld	Port Rexton	Wm Warrisey Port Rexton Nfld	Pa	Philadelphia
Under 16		12	" "	Martin	14		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Self "	"	"
68		13	Tugazzo Lach	Angelo	37		m	m	Coal Miner	Yes	No	Italy	Italy	Leave U.S.	Yes	wife Marguerite Dan Marlnodo Lipari Italy	Ital.	
Debarred		14	Doyle B.S.I.	Nellie	32		f	Wid	Housekeeper	No	No	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Flowers Pl Bay	Mother Margaret Packet Master Kent's Cove Nfld	Mass	Cambridge
13091		15	Bibin Portuguese	Isaac C/A-1-20-20	24		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Engl	"	Bay Roberts	Bay Mrs John Sanders Green's Pond Nfld	"	Somerville
13091		16	" "	Amelia	22		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13091		17	Snow "	Nina Jane	6		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Reuben Jacks Bay Roberts Nfld	"	Lowell
Debarred			Toban B.S.I.	Patrick	51		m	m	Fisherman	No	No	"	Irish	"	Pleasantshore	Uncle Agnes Pleasantshore Nfld	Mass	Fortland
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
13/1		72	NOT USED															

Line 1, Gertrude, 4 years, born Roxbury, Mass

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1919 Class D-2

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		>93381																								1919
1	No	Self	45	Y	1906 -17	Boston mass	5/5/17	Sister 15 Malvern Terrace Mrs Samuel McCleerie,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dk	Br	—	Scotland	Falkirk	Boston Mass	6/6/6	Pannonian	5/10
2	n	>93379 Hush	Y	"	1907 -17	Colchester mass	4/1917	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Blue	—	Canada	St John NB	—	—	—	"
3	Y	>93393 Self	50	Y	Trans	NY	—	wife Scola,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	Dk	Br	—	Italy	Olivale	NY.	8/5/13	Campania	13
4	"	>93414 "	55	No	—	—	—	Father Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gr	—	"	Acqua Santa	Quebec NS	5/9/13	Unknown	"
5	"	Illiterate "	22	Y	1915 -18	Camden N.J.	3/1918	Br John, 57 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	LBr	Blue	—	Nfld	Avondale	No Sydney NS	4/15/19	Sagona	16
6	"	"	57	"	1913 -18	Fo Bat mass Ut	4/1918	Mrs John Geary, 11 Telegraph St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DBr	Br	—	"	St Johns	"	10/14/18	Glencoe	
7	"	>93465 "	40	"	1907 -03	Boston	10/1905	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	Gr	—	"	"	"	5/15/19	Lake Island	17
8	n	>93513 Lieby	20	No	—	—	—	Br Charley, 31 Inman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Bishops Cove	"	5/16/19	Kyle	"
9	"	>93552 Self	50	Y	1917 -17	mass Charlestown	8/17/17	Father John, c/o Winthrop St Fall River, Mass Tokyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	Brigus Conbupt	"	6/4/15	Kyle	19
10	"	>93472 Lusk	0	No				Massachusetts St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Grey		Canada	NS		✓	✓	21
11	"	>93514 "	26	Y	6/17 -17	Pt Wan 9/17 Tolan	9/17	Dusk Patrick 309 St Belgrade, Pr Rule uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Blue		Nfld	Clever	Nfld	13/4/18	Kyle	21
12	"	Father						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	21
13	Y	>93263 Self	1000	Y	3/11 -17	Transmitting	3/or	same as Self Uncle John Fitzgerald 29 Portsmouth St. Dan Isaac 2 Baltimore St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Br		Italy	San Martino	N.Y.	3/6/19	Pt Lambton	22
14	"	Illiterate "	60	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Blue		"	Kings Cape	Nfld	4/27/19	Kyle	22
15	"	>80398 "	300	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Gr	"		Nfld	Sydney	"	3/27/19	Glencoe	23
16	"	Lusk "	0	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr		"	Bay Robert	"	"	"	23
17	"	>93391 Father	35	"	1915 -17	Pat. 2/19		Anastasio Verdes Bale 119 Wentworth ave Mrs Evan Peterson Dundalk or Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	23
18	Y	Illiterate Self	45	Y	1918 -19	3/19 Pass	2/19		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dk	"		"	Island	"	3/3/19	Sagona	24
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

5 3dw

Edw L Hall Jr
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE. Assistant Inspector.

James H Lockett
Foster Simpson
George L. Clark

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perm	y	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Italian	"	6 mos	No	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	None	"	6 yrs	y	"	"
6						
7	English	"	Perm	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	"	No	"	"
13	Italian	"	30 days	"	"	"
14	None	"	Perm	"	"	"
15	Engl	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	1 yr	"	"	"
	None	Yes	Permt	"	"	"

—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of ...ion or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to ...ment, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, ... or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... any association entertaining and teaching disbelief in ... government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction ... or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety ... of any officer or officers, either of specific ... of the Government of the United States ... or their official character.

Amended 1-18 Approved by Com. Gibbon

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, NB, 172

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application was
569																			
56797	106959	Marshall (Jenkins)	Janet	20		f	s	Dom.	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Can	Bridgetown N.S.	Father Thomas	R.I.	Providence	
569	106533	Le Blanc (Clark)	Rose A	21		"	"	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	E. Margaree N.B.	" Monete	Mass	Roxbury	
569	106541	Aiken (Lewis)	Herbert A	47		m	"	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton N.B.	" Robert, King St	"	Boston	
569	106979	Cameron (B.S.I.)	Matilda	67		f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bay Island N.B.	Son Owen K	"	Roxbury	
571	106971	Harris (Jocelyn)	Sadie	11		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton N.B.	Father Geo W	"	"	
6	PR44	Colburn "	Henry I	36		m	m	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vanceboro Me 11-11-27	U.S. Manchester	none	N.H.	Manchester		
7	130657	" (Lack)	Florence E	20		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	"	"	"	
8	6 8 8 4 2 3 1	Akerley "	Mable G	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can	St John, N.B.	Aunt Margaret Dauphin, 3 Sydney St.	Mass	Dorchester	
9	Under 16	Deadmarket "	Florence	15	8/12/27	"	s	"	"	"	"	8/13/27	"	"	"	Gr Aunt Do	"	"	
10	"	" "	Gordon A	14		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	" "	Albert	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	" "	Clinton	7		"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	" "	Audrey	10		f	"	"	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	13 6 51	Campbell (Jocelyn)	Robert W	37		m	m	Brick Layer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Lyndonville, Me Oct 1927 U.S.	New Haven Ct	None	Ct	New Haven		
15	PR44	Stewart "	Alex J	21		"	s	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Covington Va	Aunt Mrs A. A. McAdam, Meglinent Cove, N.B.	Va	Covington	
16	130678	Hatfield "	Ella M	49		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Can	St John N.B.	Sister Bertha Paterson, 137 Duke St	Mass	Swampscott	
17	130671	" (B.S.I.)	Abbott B	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do	"	"	
18	130613	Bailly "	Eugenie	51		f	"	Keep Own Lighthouse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bridgewater N.S.	Sister Bertha Bezinet, Box 15	"	Somerville	
19	Debarred 1-11-28	Perreault "	Joseph	43		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	Switzerland	Bern	Sister Mrs Lafleur Belisle 3551A Cholet St Montreal P.Q.	"	Lowell	
20	110796	Campbell (Lewis)	Frances E	19		f	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	Can	St John, N.B.	Mother Mary Ryan, 287 Chesley St	D.C.	Washington	
21	110801	Murphy (Lack)	Ada	56		"	wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Central Greenwich	Son John	Mass	Melrose	
22	Under 16	" "	Lillian A	12		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Do	"	"	
23	110794	Ganong (Lewis)	Annie E	45		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hampton N.B.	Husband Guilford	"	Chelsea	
24	106624	McKenzie (Clark)	Ella G	20		"	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ashfield N.S.	Father John A.	"	Dorchester	
25	106626	Ferguson "	Mary J	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" John	"	Brookline	
26	106623	Beaton "	Mary	32		"	wd	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mabou N.S.	Mother Matilda	"	Arlington Hgts	
27	110785	Bennett (B.S.I.)	Blanchard	16		"	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton N.B.	Uncle Chesley, 179 Bonnaccord St.	"	Cambridge	
28	13 6 71	Coates (Jocelyn)	Ivy Mc	20		"	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst N.S.	Father Arthur, 3 Laflanche St	"	W. Somerville	
29	130635	Chipman (Medeiros)	Henry G. P.	33		m	m	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Rouses Pt N.Y. Nov 1927	Montreal P.Q.	Bro Dr W. W. Chipman, 785 Mountain	P.Q.	Montreal	
30	130634	" "	Joan	30		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Do	"	"	
		NOT USED																	
	21/23	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1919

CLASS E—1

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Prior to present admission, or entry without inspection, of the alien, was he ever excluded by them? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	father >77846	55	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Martin McKay, 73 Camp St	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med	Br	Blue	—	Can	Annapolis Royal N.S.
2	"	Self >77847	60	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Alex McDonald, 22 Dale St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	Br	—	"	E. Margaree N.S.
3	"	>77876	100	Y	1898 +Var.	Bel, Mass	4/1916	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Fredericton N.B.
4	"	>77880	50	No	—	—	—	Br David R, 39 Woodbine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gr	Br	—	"	Big Island N.S.
5	"	Aunt >78709	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt Annie E Tench, 196 Copeland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	Br	Blue	—	"	Fredericton N.B.
6	"	Military >90249	100	Y	1897 -16	N.H. Manchester	1/5/16	Father Charles J, R.F.D. # 7	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sdk	Br	Br	—	U.S.	Manchester N.H.
7	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Hazel	—	England	London
8	"	" >90248	>50	Y	1894 -97	Me. Caribou	1897	Husb. Chester, 165 Hamilton St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	Can	Petitcodiac N.B.
9	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	St John N.B.
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	"	"	—	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
14	"	>90294 Self	50	Y	1910 -18	6t New Haven	6/3/18	Father Mathews, 58 Winchester Ave	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	"	—	Scotland	Newmilns
15	"	>90500	80	"	1894 -15	Va. Covington	1/1915	" Angus P, 176 Riverside Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Drk	"	Br	—	U.S.	W. Va. Piedmont
16	"	>91596 "	70	"	1896 -98	Mass Lynn	10/1898	Husb. Asa G, 11 Kensington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	Gr	"	—	Can	N.B. St Mackin
17	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	—	"	"
18	"	>91631 Self	100	Y	1903 -17	Mass Boston	8/1917	Sister Mrs Alphonse Viviart, 19 Richards Ave.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Gr	Br	—	"	N.S. Lunenburg
19	"	Insane	4	"	1883 -11	Mass Lowell	8/1911	Br Henry, 75 Austin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Insane	"	5	8	Drk	Br	"	—	"	St Beatrix
20	"	>77446 " >77445	>5	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Frank O. Justis, 1151 Jersey Ave.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	"	Blue	—	"	N.B. Ramsayville
21	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	Son'l Frank Wried, 63 Beach Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Gr	—	"	N.B. Petersville
22	"	Mother >77747	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt	"	"	—	"	Central N.B. Greenwich
23	"	Husb >77844	5Y	"	—	—	—	Son Frederick, 71 Cottage St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Drk	Blk	Br	—	"	N.B. St John
24	"	Father >77887	38	"	—	—	—	Br William, 37 Humphrey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	N.B. Ashfield
25	"	" >77888	36	"	—	—	—	Aunt Catherine Clark, 6 Rice St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Br	"	—	"	"
26	"	Self >78787	>5	Y	1907 -18	Mass Jaime	5/1918	Aunt Mrs John Pearson, 17 Aerian St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Gr	—	"	N.S. Mabou
27	"	" >91653	17	"	1901-18	Mass Cambridge	5/1918	Mother Mrs George E Brown, 42 Pearl St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	History of Shell shock	"	5	7	Lt	Lt	"	—	"	N.B. Albert
28	"	" >73157	35	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Glen A. Balch, 83 Pearson Rd	"	6 mos over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Blue	—	"	N.S. Amherst
29	"	Military	100	Y	1901 +	Wrkwood, Ct + Various	6/1915	Br Dr W. W. Chipman, 523-50907	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	"	"	—	"	P.Q. Montreal
30	"	Husb	—	"	1889 -15	N.Y. Buffalo	"	With Husband 523-50903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	—	U.S.	N.Y. Buffalo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George E. Elliott
Lorimer D. Leach
Lester Stephens
Roy W. Jocelyn
Arthur [illegible]

Edw Kalbfleisch
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	—	—	—	9/25/18 4/25
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	NB St John	4/25/19	Corsican	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	NS Halifax	3/19	et Buenos Ayres	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	St John	4/25/19	Corsican	4/26 9/27/18
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	9/26/18
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

From temporary list
Line 6. St John, NB 4/25/19 Corsican
" " 4/4/19 Corsican
" " 4/4/19 Corsican

Lines - 1-30 copied by E.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.,

173

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	13x673	Weir Loeb B.S.I.	Trueman A.	2	V	m	Tool Maker	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Can	Smith Cove N.S.	Father Spurgeon	Mass	Cliftondale
2	107002	Brewer Clark	Ella M.	45		f	housemaker C/o 1825296 - 3/1/34 W.F.N. & T.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Conner N.B.	Brother Harrison	Ct	Derby
3	106986	Morrison "	Elizabeth	24		"	St. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney N.S.	Father Stephen	Mass	Mattapan
4	106995	Murley "	Zettie	31		"	" Dom	"	"	"	"	English	"	Murray Harbor P.E.I.	Father Richard	R.I.	Providence
5	107000	Stewart "	Marjory	19		"	" "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Point Prim P.E.I.	" John	Mass	Salem
6	106984	Craig "	Barbara	21		"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton Ont.	Sister Mrs Ker	Woodside "	Cambridge
7	PR44	Cooper "	John J.	28	V	m	" Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Res. Providence R.I.		" Mrs Thos Harford, 85 Wenlock Rd Birmingham, England	R.I.	Providence
8	13x601	Leger Jocelyn	Prospert	27	V	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	Can	St Anthony N.B.	Uncle Ned Legu	Me	Bangor
9	PR46	Reilly Fischler	Frank M.	30	V	"	m Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Chicago Ill.	None	Ill	Belvidere
10	130477	" "	Jean	28		f	" None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	"	"	"
11	13x668	Dunn B.S.I.	Nellie	27		"	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	Can	Descousse N.S.	Father Kenneth	Mass	Cambridge
12	13x677	Gallant Lagb	Joseph J.	25	V	m	" Cook	"	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton N.B.	Sister Juliana, Summerside, P.E.I.	Me	Greenville Jct
13	488 463	Dillon Malcuso	Mary E.	47	V	f	wd None	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John, N.B.	Sister Sarah Smith, 18 Mill St.	Mass	Roxbury
14	47 V	Smith Loeb	Sadie	48		"	Rooming House	"	"	"	"	" V	"	"	Friend Mrs Timothy Collins, 28 Richmond St.	"	"
15	13x674	Crawford Fischler	Edward	47	V	m	m Moulder	"	"	"	"	Scotch	~~U.S.~~ Taunton, Mass		Moth Annie, Lower Stewiacke N.S.	"	Taunton
16	PR44	Swain Jocelyn	William J.	47	V	"	" Cook	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Malden	Uncle Joseph, Cape Negro, N.S.	"	Malden
17	13x670	Atkins Loeb B.S.I.	John	23	V	"	s Leather Worker	"	"	"	"	" V	Can	Bear River N.S.	None	"	Melrose
18	130655	Murphy "	Mary	65		f	wd None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Salisbury N.B.	Son James	"	Lynn
19	130654	Jeans "	Archie	27	V	m	m Riveter Helper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Whitney Pier N.S.	Wife Elizabeth	N.J.	Camden
20	488 447	Graham Loeb	Mabel	37		f	" None	"	"	"	"	" V	"	St John N.B.	Friend Alonzo Doucette, 18 Market St.	Mass	E. Boston
21	Under 16	" "	Brenda	12	V	"	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Father Do	"	"
22	"	" "	Bennetta	11		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	" "	Beatrice	9		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	" "	Bertha	7		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	130647	Joyce Jocelyn B.S.I.	Alfred E.	18	V	m	" Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	" V	"	Descousse N.S. Father Charles	NY	Montauk
26	13x689	Riley "	Jane H.	24		f	m None	"	"	"	"	English	" V	"	Glace Bay N.S. None	W Va	Sun
27	Under 16	" "	Raymond	5		m	s "	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	" "	Alice M.	2		f	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	" "	Annie	5		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	13x685	Roche "	Edward	70		m	m "	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	Maitland, N.S. Sister Emily Madden	Me	Portland
		NOT USED															
	2	NOT USED															

Line 20, Ella, 6 yrs Born Somerville, Mass

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS E

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Military 791701	50	Y	1913 mass 17	Cliftondale	7/9/17	Friend Mrs Chas Elmer, 3 Clifton St.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Med	Br	Blue	—	Can	Smiths Cove N.S.
2	"	Self 787718	30	No	—	—	—	Sister Rose Brewer, 7-6th St.	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial Deafness	"	5	10	"	Gr	"	—	"	Bents Corner N.B.
3	"	" 787751	15	Y	1914 -18	Bel, Mass	6/1918	Boston State Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Auburn	"	—	"	Sydney N.S.
4	"	" 787754	50	No	—	—	—	Sister Margaret, 866 Atwell av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	—	"	Murray Harbr P.E.I.
5	"	Father 787756	40	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Geo Stewart, 22 Cudermont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Point Prim P.E.I.
6	"	Self 787758	50	Y	1915 mass -15	Cambridge	1/1915	Cousin Mrs Frederick Wood, 6 Shady Hill Sq.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Hamilton P.E.I.
7	"	Military 790604	300	"	1908-17 RI	Groneton	10/8/17	Father Wm, 355 Friendship St.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	2 Br	"	—	England	London
8	"	" 790707	1X	"	1907 -18	Bangor Me.	6/11/18	Friend Elsie Richard, 140 Hancock St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ark	Blk	Gr	—	Can	St Anthony N.B.
9	"	" 790347	180	"	1888 Residence -15	Chicago.	11/1915	Mother Marion, 307 W Pleasant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	—	U.S.	Belvidere Ill.
10	"	Husband 791639	—	No	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	fair	"	Gr	—	Scotland	Glasgow
11	"	Father 791707	X	Y	1917 mass -18	Yarmouth	8/1918	Cousin Lawrence Hayes, 13 Warren Rd	Y	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	—	Can	Descousse P.E.I.
12	"	Self 793708	100	"	1915 Me. -15	Greenville	11/1915	Step father Robert C. Moore.	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gr	—	"	Summerside P.E.I.
13	"	" 793709	100	No	—	—	—	Sister Florence Brown, 1 Harrington Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	Blue	—	"	St John, N.B.
14	"	" 287249	300	Y	1891 mass -18	Charlestown	5/18/18	Brother in law Earl C. Brown, D1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Gr	—	"	"
15	"	" 790385	40	"	1910 mass -19	Taunton	4/1919	Wife Lillian, 44 Harrison Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	—	"	Lower Stewiacke N.S.
16	"	Military 791571	75	"	1897 mass -17	Malden	7/16/17	" Sarah, 790 Eastern Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	"	Yarmouth N.S.
17	"	" 791642	120	"	1919 mass -18	Melrose	1/19/18	Moth Eugenia, 6 Cleveland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ark	"	Gr	—	"	Bear River N.S.
18	No	Self 791650	100	No	—	—	—	Daugh Josephine Murphy of Thomas Buckley, 8 Prince St. With Brie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	3	Med	Gr	Blue	—	Ireland	Mc Crom
19	Y	" 793166	65	"	1907 mass	—	—	Thos Robbins, 941 Monmouth Bay	"	over 6 mos	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Br	"	—	N.S.	Rose Blanche
20	"	Husb 793173	100	Y	-16	Somerville	11/4/16	Husb Edgar C, 778 Lexington St.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	—	Can	Digby, N.S.
21	"	father —	—	"	1907 -16	"	11/6/16	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br	—	"	St John N.B.
22	"	" —	—	"	1909 -16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
23	"	" —	—	"	1910 -16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
24	"	" —	—	"	1912 -16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	"
25	"	Self 793173	24	No	—	—	—	Brother Charles H, Fort Pond	"	over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	—	"	" N.S.
26	"	Husb "	58	"	—	—	—	Husb Joseph, Fayette Co	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Lt	"	—	England	Durham
27	"	father —	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
28	"	" —	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" N.S.
29	"	" —	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	Canada	Glace Bay
30	"	Son 793176	—	Y	1863 mass -67	Milford	1867	Son Arthur, 47 Adams St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senile Debility	"	5	9	Yellow	Gr	"	—	"	Maitland N.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15

James H Loch
Roy W Jacobs
Antonio T Medeiros
Wm Fogle

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	—	—	—	4/26
2	—	—	—	9/28/18 28
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	Halifax	5/1904	Siberian	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	St John	4/7/19	Minnedosa	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	29
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	Ns Sydney	9/1896	Bruce	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	NP Hal,	11/5/14	Carthaginian	30
27	"	"	"	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

From temporary list.
Line 1 Hal. NS. 4/5/19 Carolina
" 2 Halifax NS 3/24/19 Emp of Britain
" 3 [illegible] 4/7/19 Minnedosa

Lines 1-30 copied by E.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, NB,

174

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
569																			
1	131688	Shaw B.S.J.	Florence	21		f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Glace Bay N.S.	Father Robert J Atkinson, dominion N.S.	Mass. W Va.	Sum	
2	Under 16	" "	Evelyn	4		"	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father Do	"	"	
3	"	" "	Billie	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" N.B aunt Montreal, Can	"	"	
4	130665	McKenzie Clerk	Carrie V	23		f	m	"	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Pembroquis N.S.	Amanda Morrison, 179 Dorchester St.	Me	Bangor	
5	131686	McDonald	Mary I	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish N.S.	Uncle Roderick McIsaac	Mass.	Dorchester	
6	110817	Moore Lewis	Garnett F	9	10-4-35	"	s	At Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Truro N.S.	Mother Mabel D	"	Waltham	
7	110810	Calder Lewis	Lila B	19		"	m	music Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon P.Q.	Father Rev. Erastus	"	No Adams	
8	110820	Babin	William D	47		"	m	" Fisherman	"	"	"	"	French	"	Wedgeport N.S.	Wife Rose	"	Edgartown	
9	110823	Rutherford	Jennie	50		f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John N.B	Br Andrew 11 Philip, 7 Hospital St.	N.J.	Jersey City	
10	106948	Richardson Perkins	Jas E	81		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool N.S.	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
11	106949	"	Martha	75		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	107007	Crowell Lewis	Susan M	19		"	s	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Clarke's Harbor N.S.	Father Thomas	Mass.	Everett	
13	107011	Welch	Jean R	19		"	s	At Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B	Mother Mary, 107 Alma St.	R.I.	Newport	
14	107018	Caldwell	Hattie J	40		"	"	G. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng-Sc	"	W. Chester N.S.	Father Lawson Glasgow, Sc.	Mass.	Newton	
15	110811	Samuel B.S.J.	Margaret	26		"	"	" Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John N.B	" Alexander, 7 Elliott St.	Pa	Chester	
16	110821	French	Annie	24		f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow P.E.I.	Brother William Orr	Mass.	Boston	
17	110842	McKay	William A	26		m	s	Loc Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Toronto Ont	Father Stanford	Me	Brownville Jct.	
18	110841	McDonald	Joseph R	26		"	"	Loc Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oldsham N.S.	" William A	"	"	
19	110843	Babineau	Margaret	35		f	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	Shediac N.B	" Celeste	Mass.	New Bedford	
20	110850	Mullin	May	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John, N.B	" Ernest, Newcastle, N.B	"	Boston	
21	107003	Larkin Lewis	Sarah L	60		"	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pubnico N.S.	Sister Florence Morrissey N.S.	"	Cambridge	
22	107015	Reeves	Ann I	75		"	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	Son in law John Gabriel, Kelly's Cove N.S.	"	Boston	
23	107017	Fulton Clerk	Laura M	22		"	s	1st Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Parrsboro N.S.	Father Albert	"	Forest Hills	
24	110835	Melick Lewis	Margaret	51		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John N.B	Moth Sarah 6, 24 Elliott Road	"	Waltham	
25	13x698	Mac Calder B.S.J.	Daniel	54		m	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton N.B	Brother Alex, 28 Summer St.	"	Boston	
26	13x699	" "	Annie	40		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother law Do	"	"	
27	Under 16	"	Ester	7		f	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	
28	130684	Akerley Lieb	James S Jr	21		m	s	Munition worker	y	English	y	"	English	"	St John, N.B	Wife Minnie, 96 Victoria St.	N.Y.	New York	
29	130685	MacFadden Bradley	Arthur M	21		"	"	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Wm Pearson, 301 Princess St.	Me	Greenville	
30	OR44	Walker	Albert R	19		"	"	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Cherryfield	None	"	Cherryfield	
		NOT USED																	
	26/75	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E-3

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS E-3

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	293174 Husb	65	No	—	—	—	Husb. John, Fayette Co	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	—	England	Snape Hall nr Ripon
2	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	Canada	Glace Bay N.S.
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	293217 Husb	90	Y	1887 16 yrs	Muskegon Mich	3/17/16	Husband Charles	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	"	—	U.S.	Grand Haven Mich
5	"	293220 "	30	"	1914 1 yr	mass Dorchester	8/1918	" Wm F, 79 Corbett St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial deafness	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Canada	Antigonish N.S.
6	"	277791 Mossleton	30	No	—	—	—	Waltham Training School	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Lt	Hazel	—	"	Truro N.S.
7	"	277793 father	30	"	—	—	—	North Adams Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Windsor N.S.
8	"	277798 Self	10	Y	1885 + Var	Bridgewater Mass	Var	4/3/18 Friend Louis Dowsett	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Gr	Blue	—	"	Keel Brook N.B.
9	—	277799 "	140	"	1896 + 1915-18	mass Cambridge	1914 + 7/1/18	Cousin Annie Ramsey, 103 Duncan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Br	Br	—	"	Coles Island N.S.
10	"	277856 "	100	No	—	—	—	Son in law Jas J. McLeod, 116 Norman Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Gr	Blue	—	"	Halifax N.S.
11	"	" Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	—	"	Londonderry N.S.
12	"	277895 father	50	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs John Walker, 41 Waverly Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Br	"	—	"	Clarks Harbr N.B.
13	"	277896 Mother	40	"	—	—	—	Newport Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	—	"	Little Shemogue N.B.
14	"	277899 Self	40	Y	1908 + 1 yr	mass Newtonville	5/1917	Newton Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	—	"	W. Chester N.S.
15	"	278721 "	150	No	—	—	—	Uncle Wm McNevin, 29 3 Hewes Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	—	Scotland	Glasgow P.E.I.
16	"	278722 "	10	"	—	—	—	Son Leslie, 1 3 2 L St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"	—	Can New	Glasgow N.S.
17	"	278734 Pass	30	Y	1911 + Var	Me. Brownville	5/6/18	Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br	"	—	"	Upper Clyde N.S.
18	"	278735 "	50	"	1915 + Var	"	5/7/18	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Gr	—	"	Enfield N.S.
19	"	278736 father	7	"	1911 + 1 yr	mass New Bedford	1914 +	Sister Lea, 1737 Acushnet Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	—	"	Cocagne N.B.
20	"	278737 Aunt	Y	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Robert Martin, 84 W Chatham Sq	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Y	Med	"	Br	—	"	Chatham N.S.
21	"	278760 Self	30	"	—	—	—	Son Wilfred, 111 Magazine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Y	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	Dubrico N.S.
22	"	278764 "	100	"	—	—	—	Son Judson Hurlbert, 29 Emerson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	—	"	Shelbourne N.S.
23	"	278807 "	10	Y	1913 + 1 yr	mass Forest Hills	6/1/18	Cousin Orion Brown, 68 Westchester St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Hazel	—	"	Canaan N.B.
24	"	278851 "	50	"	1904 + 9 yrs	mass Waltham	1909	Waltham Help (Sister Annie) 45 A Tremont St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	St John N.B.
25	"	293181 "	3000	"	1885 + Var 15 yrs	Petersham	6/1915	Friend August Nelson,	"	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gr	—	"	Orangedale N.S.
26	"	Husb	—	"	1898 + 1910-13 + Var	Bedford mass	5/1908 6/1915	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Hazel	—	"	South Esk N.B.
27	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Blue	—	"	Moncton N.B.
28	"	293267 Self	500	Y	1893 17	Nfld.	6/30/17	Friend George Clendening, 10 W 114 St	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Blue	Br	—	"	Big Cove Dist
29	"	293263 "	100	"	1896 11	Me Newport	5/1911	Aunt Mrs Bert Duty, P.O Box 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	—	"	Three Cycles Dist
30	"	293263 Military	90	"	1907 18	Cherryfield	3/6/18	Father Robert	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	"	—	"	Scotts Town

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Lynch
Lester Shupan
Roy W. Jones
Edw L Kelly Jr
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	Halifax	10/20/18	Mongolian	4/30
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	9/30/18 5/1
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	9/23/18
11	—	—	—	9/23/18
12	—	—	—	9/30/18
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	Quebec	5/8/18	Hesperian	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	10/1/18
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	9/30/18
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	8/11/18
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

1-30 by

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to E
L to Z

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

175

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether in possession of $50
569																			
56990 1	110834	Hunter Lewis	Jane	61		f	wd	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Can	St John, N.B.	Niece Mrs Chas Cunningham, 40 Adelaide St Sister Mrs Wm Dingess Hempstead, N.B. RR 1	N.Y.	New York	
2 Debarred		Bates B.S.I.	Hugh	21		m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Boston	
57136 3	110858	Goff "	Gregory	25		"	"	Conscription Worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Sister Mrs Agnes J. Sullivan, Harbor Grace, nfld	"	Medford	
57054 4	107030	Kirby Clark	John W.	26		"	wd	Can Maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Truro N.S.	Sister Lester Meyers, Canso, N.S.	"	Beverly	
57115 5	107089	Ross Lewis	Lydia	75		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Daughter Mrs A.W. Fraser, Thorburn, N.S.	"	Dorchester	
57160 6	107033	Sutherland Clark	Katherine	24		"	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgetown N.S.	Sister P.E.I. Mrs John Hutchins.	"	Brookline	
57021 7	110856	Keine	Lena S.	29		"	"	School teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Norton, N.B.	Father William H.	Oreg	Medford	
8		Thompson Lieb	Alice A.	24		"	"	Gr. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cheese Harbor N.S.	" James	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
9	13x719	Patterson	Mary B.	30		m	m	Iron Moulder	c/a	1-256888		11/6/37	English	C.C.C.	Sackville N.B.	Wife Mable	Mass	Taunton	
10	13x716	Coombs Perkins	Geo H.	37		"	"	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport Ct at Eastport, Me	Father Geo, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Ct	Bridgeport	
11	13x717	"	Mary E.	47		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father's Dr	"	"	
12	130695	Le Blanc B.S.I.	Dora	20		"	s	Factory Operative	"	"	"	"	French	Can	St Anthony N.B.	Father Oliver	Mass	Salem	
13	13x713	Inmack Jocelyn	Mary A.	20		"	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havre Boucher N.B.	" Wm J. Fougere	"	Wollaston	
14 Debarred		McLeod B.S.I.	Wm P.	23		+ m	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Margaree N.S.	Wife Effie	"	Atlantic	
15 Debarred		" "	John	19		+	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Gutt	Father Miles	"	"	
57138 16	110879	Gillis "	Neil	83		"	wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gillis Cove N.S.	Son Donald, Glace Bay, N.S.	Me	Bangor	
57139 17	110884	Archibald	Margaret	75		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stellarton N.S.	" David	Mass	Hyde Park	
57163 18	107045	McIsaac Lewis	Clementine	44		"	m	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bear River P.E.I.	Husb Frank H.	"	Boston	
57164 19	107049	Gittleson Lieb	Bessie	50		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Glace Bay N.S.	None	N.Y.	New York	
57102 20	110897	McNeil B.S.I.	Angus	68		m	wd	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.S. Sydney	Sist Lucy McMullen, Brewer St.	Mass	Middleboro	
57145 21	110899	Lance "	Lewis	29		"	s	Motor Mechanics	"	"	"	"	English	"	Truro, N.S.	Aunt Ida Boyd	D.C.	Washington	
22	13x731	Wilson Lieb	Walter	28		"	"	Engineer Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Br Thomas, 126 Chesley St.	Me	Portland	
23	130699	Burke B.S.I.	Emily	81		"	wd	Nurse	4/5/19	Admitted on Bond		4/3/19	Melfie	10078/1717	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Sister Mrs Robert Vanenderstine	Ct	Groton	
24	Undet	Gittleson Lieb	Rosalie	11		"	s	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Glace Bay N.S.	None	N.Y.	New York	
25 Debarred		Chapman B.S.I.	Marion A.	23		+	m	"	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Beachmont Mass	Father Jas Bekavell, Lonneville, N.B.	Mass	Beachmont	
57168 26	107065	Higgins Jaff	Alice M.	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	Can	Newcastle N.B.	" Lawrence Comfort	"	Allston	
27	110905	Feeney	Mary	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fairville N.B.	Br Mother Mrs Margaret Reddy	Ohio	Ironton	
57177 28	110900	Comeau Fenner B.S.I.	Elizabeth	21		"	s	Invalid attendant	"	"	"	"	French	"	St John, N.B.	Father Edmund, Comeauville N.S.	Mass	Somerville	
57148 29	110809	Cameron "	Catherine	17		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Margaree N.S.	Brother Michael A.	"	Hanover	
57146 30	110910	MacDonald	Rose	26		"	wd	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish	Father Alexander MacInnis	"	Cambridge	
		NOT USED																	
24 176		NOT USED																	

2nd

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Line 10 Ivan Garfield, 5 Yr born Lynn, Mass
18 Flora " 17 " " Somerville Mass
25 Mildred, 3 Yr " " Cambridge, Mass.
27 Rita, 10 mos Born Hackensack, N.J.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS E-4

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self 27885	100	No	—	—	—	Daugh Edna, 64-5 W 160 St	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Gr	Blue	—	Can	St John, NB
2	No	Physically Defective	170	"	—	—	—	Edison Light Co, L St	"	6 mos over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss left leg	5	5	"	Br	Gr	—	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Y	278740	85	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Thomas Murphy, 556 Fulton St	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Disordered action of Heart	5	7	fair	"	Br	—	Nfld	Harbor Grace
4	"	278766	42-37	Y	188+ Various	Portland me	1/1918	Son Perley, Opel Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med	Gr	Blue	—	Canada	Canso NS
5	"	278807	Son in law	260.	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Frederick W Weeks, 53 Armandine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	McLarens Brook PEI
6	"	Self 278806	60	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Ernest Mills, 47 Winthrop Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	"	—	"	St Peters Ld NB
7	"	father	70	"	—	—	—	Agent Mr Edward L Proebsting, 10 Kenney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Br	—	"	Norton
8	"	Self 279108	600	Y	1911 -14	Exeter NH	1914	My W + F Dukeshire, 563-8 St	"																		
9	"	"	36	"	1916 -18	Laconia mass	7/8/18	Friend Edward Crawford, 44 Hanover Av	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	—	"	Sackville NB
10	"	279109	20	"	1909 -19	Bridgeport Ct + Lynn mass	4/5/19	Home, 154 Keeler Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	"	"	—	"	Charlottetown PEI
11	"	Husb 279185	—	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	—	—	"
12	No	Fiancee 279301	30	"	1916 -18	Salem mass	3/24/18	Fiancee Henry Madore, 6 Prescott St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	—	"	St Marys NB
13	Y	Self	18	"	1915 -17	Wollaston mass	4/1917	Friend Chester N, 283 Fayette St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Havre Boucher NS
14	"	Physically Defective	30	"	1914 -17	Bost, Mass + Various	8/1917	Aunt Mrs Selden Nickerson, 34 Ansell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chronic sign tuberculosis of lungs	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	—	"	St Ann NS
15	"	Contract Labor 278747	—	No	—	—	—	" Do	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Y	"	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	No Sydney NS
16	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Son Duncan Just outside of the City	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	Whycocomagh NS
17	"	278748	18	"	—	Bost	—	Daughter Mrs Charles Larsson, 97 Childs St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	New Glasgow PEI
18	"	Husb 278811	17	Y	1917-18	Boston mass	7/4/18	Employer Mrs Josiah Quincy, 4 Charles River Sq	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	—	"	Bear River
19	"	"	150	"	1917 -18	N.Y.	7/16/18	Father Joseph Rose, 11 W 111th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility, Marasmus	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	—	Russia	Valensk
20	"	Self 278954	60	No	—	—	—	Son Roderick, 74 Everett St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can Greatly Lame right knee	"	5	9	"	Gr	Blue	—	Can	Grand Narrows NS
21	"	" 278955	50	Y	1884 -14	Minn Rochester	3/15/18	Friend Robert Crandell (No address)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss right ankle	"	5	7	"	Br	"	—	U.S.	Flagstaff Me
22	"	Military 279161	200	"	1904 -14	Portland me	5/1914	Aunt Mrs Chas Connell, 117 Washburn Av	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"	—	Can	St John NB
23	"	Daughter 279330	8	"	1893 -13	Brockton mass	10/1913	Daughter Mrs Edward Thayer, 28 Aiken Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senile Debility	5	5	Dk	"	"	—	"	Troyon Pictou NS
24	"	Mother 279815	—	"	1917 -18	Mt	3/16/18	With Mother (Line 19)	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	"	Gr	—	"	Glace Bay NS
25	"	Husband Mr Mendes	15	"	1913 -19	Boston mass	3/1919	Sister Mrs Chas Crawford, 88 Slate Road	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Br	"	—	"	Lorneville NB
26	"	Husb 278861	40	No	—	—	—	Sister Frances C Hallam, 211 Elm St	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk	Br	—	"	Newcastle NB
27	"	" 278862	25	Y	1917 -18	Va. Petersburg	1/1918	Husb John L Scott City Water Works	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	Br	Blue	—	"	Fairville NB
28	"	Self 278866	40	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mr Fred Cunningham, 434 Broadway St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	—	"	Comeauville NS
29	"	Mother 278963	27	"	—	—	—	Moth Catherine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Margaree Harbor NS
30	"	Self	40	Y	1911 -17	Roxbury mass	4/1917	Sister Mrs Angus MacGillivary, 178 Gardner St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl-Gr	—	"	Antigonish

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	—	—	—	10/1/18 5/1
2	St John	3/1915	Cassandra	10/2/18
3	No Sydney	11/1915	Kyle	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	3
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	10/3/18 "
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	Boston Mass	1887	Unknown	" 10/4/18
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	5
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

From temporary file
Line S. Quebec, 3/1916, Empress
Mad. 30. 4/1919 Adriatic

Copied by J.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

177

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N. B.,

176

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and complete address of such relative or friend.
569																			
1	132736	Moore (Jocelyn)	John V.	21		m	s	moving Picture operator	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Can	Alberton P.E.I.	Uncle George Graves	Mass	Worcester	
2	130714	Brown (B.S.I. Clark)	James M.	Br		"	wd	chief Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quoco N.B.	Father James F. "	R.I.	Richmond	
3	130707	Gillespie	Margaret	23		f	s	Gr Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Boston Mass	" Wm 6,167 Charlotte St St John, N.B.	Mass	Rockland	
4	688461	Stockwell "	Enid M.	33		"	m	None	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	St John, N.B.	Mrs Wm Harris, Main St Fairville, N.B. (sister in law)	N.J.	Palisade	
5	Under 16	"	Alfred	9	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do	"	"	
6	"	"	Dorothy	7		f	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	Norman	3	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	PRiv	Bell (Fiechter)	Wm S.	28		"	"	Actor	y	English	y	"	"	U.S.	Portland Me.	Uncle Allan Selfridge, 331 City Rd. St John N.B.	Me	Portland	
9	131730	Urquhart (Lock Clark)	Abbie R.	28		f	"	Gr Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Halifax N.S.	Uncle Abner W. Cummings, Truro, N.S.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	
10	132755	Poirier (B.S.I.)	Emelie	18		"	m	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Clock N.B.	Mother Margaret Doucet, Richibucto, N.B.	Me	Skowhegan	
11	130717	Agar "	Walter	65	-	m	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Southport P.E.I.	Step Sister Miss Stepleton, 304 Kent St Charlottetown P.E.I.	Mass	Dorchester	
12	130720	" "	Catherine	58		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step Sister in law Do	"	"	
13	130721	" "	Lucy	19		"	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"	
14	130718	" "	Joseph H.	17	-	m	"	farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
15	130715	Nicholson "	Johena	30		f	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Morien N.S.	Father Donald	"	Boston	
16	132745	O'Neill "	Jeremiah	58	12-0	m	wd	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney N.S.	" John, Bull Bay, Nfld	"	"	
17	110922	Martin (Clark)	Elsie	22		f	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John, N.B.	" Robert, 399 Union St	"	"	
18	110923	Ruddock "	Elizabeth	58		"	wd	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Son William H. 776 Exmouth St	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
19	131634	Roy (Loeb)	Joseph	45		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Douglastown N.B.	Uncle Sam, Bathurst, N.B.	N.H.	Berlin	
20	132734	Hawley (Jocelyn)	Adrian C.	31		"	"	Gen Fisherman	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John, N.B.	None	Me	Portland	
21	132764	Cameron (B.S.I.)	Mac M.	27		f	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Springfield N.B.	Father Daniel	Mass	Newton	
22	688485	Mitchell (Perkins)	Elizabeth	29		"	"	Gr Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst N.S.	Mother Addie, Hartford, N.S.	"	Waltham	
23	130743	Chisholm (Jocelyn)	Sarah L.	36		"	m	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Barons Alb.	Husb James	Can	Barons Alb.	
24	130745	Vincent (Mulgrave)	John P.	26		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Glenwood N.B.	Father John A	Mass	Boston	
25	130747	Culbert (Clark)	William H.	26		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Welsford N.B.	" John	Me	Weybridge	
26	107081	Brown (Perkins Clerk)	Mary	64		f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 34 P.E.I.	Son Geo	N.Y.	New York	
27	107075	Perry	Mary A.	29		"	wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rexton N.B.	Sist Mrs Wm Wathen	Wash	Tacoma	
28	107083	McKay "	Maly A.	30		"	s	Housemaker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stanley Bridge P.E.I.	Father Robert	Mass	Roxbury	
29	110943	Burns (Porter Loeb)	Ada M.	25		"	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleasant Point N.S.	" Nelson	Me	Portland	
30	110948	McLeod	Katherine	38		"	"	Gr Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Bay N.S.	" Norman	Mass	Boston	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

E-5

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS E-5

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Military 291715	175	y	1915	Worcester, Mass	2/1917	Lath James A, 2 Normal St	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	Br	Br	—	Can	Alberton, P.E.I.
2	"	Self 293194	75	"	1917	New York	4/1918	Friend Chas Safron, 203 Richmond Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	—	"	W. Quoco, N.B.
3	No	Self 293235	90	"	1908	Bst, Mass	4/25/19	Uncle George W Hyde, 66 Webster St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I.
4	"	Husb 293291	100	No	—	—	—	Husb Frank H, 36 Warren Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	—	England	London, Ont
5	"	father —	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	Can	Cobalt
6	"	" —	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	" Ont
7	"	" —	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	Timmins
8	"	Military 290278	800	y	1904	Portland, Me	2/1916	Father George H, 99 Main St	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	—	"	St John, N.B.
9	"	Self 291663	10	"	1891	Various	7/20/17	Mother Annie Davidson, 19 Anderson St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gr	—	Strawska, N.S.	H.M.S. Bath, Harbor, N.S.
10	"	Husb 291669	10	No	—	—	—	With Husband (on OK)	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Dk Br	Blue	—	Canada	Collette Ridge, P.E.I.
11	"	Self 293198	900	y	1914	Dorchester, Mass	10/1914	Son Walter J, 1758 Dorchester Av	y	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr	"	—	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I.
12	"	Husb "	—	"	1888	Var	Watertown, Mass 5/1918	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	Gr	—	"	Johnstons River, P.E.I.
13	"	father —	—	"	1917	Whitman, Mass	9/1917	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Southport
14	"	" —	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	" N.S.
15	"	Self 293355	100	y	1916	Boston, Mass	10/1915 6/13/18	Compl. George S Mandell, 276 Commonwealth Ave	No	6 mos over	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	Br	—	"	Port Morien
16	"	Self 293356	100	No	—	—	—	Br Joseph, 140 Concord St	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Blue	—	Nfld	Bull Bay
17	"	" 278869	50	y	1913	Bst, Mass	10/1913	Sister Mrs Ella Laughton, 17 Grove St	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Br	—	Canada	St John, N.B.
18	"	" 278871	30	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs George Morgan, 696 W Broughton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	"
19	"	" 291671	25	y	1886	N.H.	4/1917	Friend Louis Gregoire, 25-1st St	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	—	"	Bathurst, N.B.
20	"	" 293238	80	"	1900	Boston, Mass	2/1914	No Address	"	6 mos over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Lt	"	Blue	—	"	Isaacs Harbor, N.S.
21	"	" 293361	10	"	1908	Newton, Mass	3/31/18	Compl. Rose Loring, 115 Thorncliff Rd	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Br	—	A/S	Austen Springfield, N.S.
22	"	"	30	"	1910	Norwood, Mass	5/1917	Boarding House Mrs Wm Eaton, 22½ Taylor St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	"	Hartford, N.S.
23	"	Husb 293297	50	"	1907	Boston, Mass	1/30/19	Husb James 523-5090 4th	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Br	—	"	Economy, Queens Co. N.S.
24	"	Self 293320	1000	"	1913	"	4/4/19	Lodging House of Mrs Samuel Auden, 150 W Concord St	"	Perm over 6 mos	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Br	Blue	—	"	Vincent P.O. N.B.
25	"	" 293324	200	"	1911	Caribou, Me.	8/1913	Friend Thomas Keegan	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	"	—	"	Wellford, P.E.I.
26	"	Daughter 278820	50	No	—	—	—	Governors Island	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	—	"	Lot 34, N.B.
27	"	Self 278785	100	"	—	—	—	Br John W Loddard, 2811 Nicholas St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	—	"	Rexton, P.E.I.
28	"	" 278821	100	"	—	—	—	Sist Annie, 2554 Wash St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grayish	Blue	—	"	Stanley Bridge, N.B.
29	"	" 278937	35	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mr Hiram McLong, 18 Bedford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	"	—	"	Clover Hill, N.S.
30	"	" 278935	60	y	1898	Boston, Mass	6/1917	Brother in law Arthur Bullard, 1 Oxford Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gr	—	"	West Bay

Austen — E.S.S. Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Eugenes H. Loeb
Lester A. Pedersen
Roy W. Lovell
Robert J. Frederick
Wm Lyle Klein
Howard Hurd

Edw F Tabb
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

10—88

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	~~No~~ Halifax	4-24-19	Adriatic	5/5
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	Montreal	8/6/09	Corinthian	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	6
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	~~No~~ Sydney	7/1916	Kyle	" 10/7/18
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	8
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	" 10/8/18
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	" 10/9/18
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

From temporary landing
Line 1 Hal. N.S. 4-24-19 Adriatic
" 8 " 4-5-19 Coronia

Entered by
No.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

178

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N. B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [w. if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
569																			
57149	110937	Cormier B.S.I.	Emma	25		f	s	Dom	y	English	y	Canada	French	Can	Amherst N.S.	Friend Mrs Genevieve LeBlanc, 5 Henley St	Mass	Lynn	
57150	110944	Gray Loeb	Marie A.	21		ca	"	None	1-18-1234	1-17-36	"P.E.I."	"	Scotch	"	New Ross N.S.	Father John	"	Needham	
3	131801	Matheson	Mable	24		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand River "	" Duncan	"	Everett	
4	688489	Alexander	Willard R.	29		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John. N.B.	" John, 97 Exmouth St.	"	Westwood	
5	688490	"	Rose	28		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Do	"	"	
6	Under 16	"	Roy	3	6	m	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father "	"	"	
7	130700	Campbell B.S.I.	Jennie	26		f	m	Cap Maker	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	"	Moth'l Mrs Frank Bent, 101 Leinster St	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
8	130757	Landry	Mary G.	25		"	wd	Operative	No	R-4 S-5 P-6	No	"	French	"	Caraquet N.B.	None	Me	Lincoln	
9	OR444	Harland	James	37		m	s	Marine fireman	y	English	y	"	English	U.K.	Alnwick N.S.	"	P.E.I.	Tiverton	
10	130753	Auseneault	Mary W.	18		f	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	Can	Grand Etang N.S.	Moth. Mrs Baptiste P. Cormier	Me	Dexter	
11	130754	"	Clara M.	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
12	688511	Steeves Perkins	Anthony	21		m	"	Marine Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.	Albert Mines N.B.	Father Jordan	Ct	Bridgeport	
13	" 512	Coughlin Jocelyn	Alfred C.	42		"	m	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Boston, Mass	Brother Daniel	Mass	Boston	
14	U.S.O.D. 394563	Noves Montreal Loeb	Margaret	28		f	"	Laundress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Can	St John, N.B.	Mother at Petersville, N.B.	Me	Portland	
15	110966	Parlee	William R.	26		m	s	Retired Teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John. N.B.	Cousin May Wm Hayward, Carmarthen & Orange Sts	Mass	Whalon	
16	107089	Mac Lellan	Margaret R.	25		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Inverness N.S.	Donald, Dunbegan, N.S.	"	Roxbury	
17	110986	Mc Leod Clark Loeb	Kenneth Alex	41		m	m	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Margaree N.S.	Mother Mary, Nyanza, N.S.	N.S.	Lawrenceville	
18	OR444	Forbes	Wm R.	29		"	s	Plumber	"	"	"	"	English	U.K.	Woburn Mass	None	Mass	Woburn	
19	"	Sample	Robert	35		"	m	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland Me.	Mother Mary G. 171 Esplenade St, Montreal, Can	Me	Portland	
20	132784	Connolly	Martha J.	37		f	s	Gr Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Revere Mass	mother Catherine, East Royalty, P.E.I.	Mass	Revere	
21	132791	Conrad Montreal Loeb	Geo Edw	23		m	s	Steel Worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	Can	Bridgewater N.S.	Father Edward	"	Worcester	
22	688495	Feeley Jocelyn	John	36		"	m	Marine Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Somerville Mass	Sister Mrs Alex Clark, 278 Maynard St Halifax, N.S.	"	Somerville	
23	118667	Blizzard B.S.I.	Jennie L.	26		f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	Can	St John, N.B.	Sister Mrs Fred Bailey, 234 City Road.	Me	Randolph	
24	110983	Gaudet	Lucy	19		"	s	Dom	"	"	"	"	French	"	Weymouth N.S.	Father Lezina	Mass	Haverhill	
25	110971	O'Malley	Francis	21		m	wd	Seaman	No	R-4 S-5 P-6	No	"	Irish	"	Windsor N.S.	Friend Geo M. Parsons	"	Lynn	
26	130738	Fraser	Kate	34		f	m	None	y	England	y	"	French	"	Newcastle N.B.	Sister Mrs Geo Lesesque, So Nelson, N.B.	"	"	
27	Under 16	"	James	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do	"	"	
28	"	"	Mary	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
29	"	"	Annie	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	130758	Lloyd	Jennie	28									Scotch			P.E.I. Father Gabriel Morrison	"	Gloucester	
31		FEELEY CATHERINE 30 F M																	
32		NOT USED																	

RECORD MADE C/O LETTER "R/V 8-V16416 1V/16/38 BY FREMONT NRS ALEX CLARK ST. V/C MAYNARD ST. HALIFAX N.S. DIST FILE 1181 V9-2-18-NOTED 1V/19/38 E.V. SOMERVILLE C/A 1-V458 V41 1V/19/38 E.L.S BY C.C.C. 1V/20/38

Line 23 Sanford A, 54yr Born Portage, Me. E-6

Total passengers . . . . .
Total cabin passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the United States shall be actual or intended place of abode, and not a temporary sojourn.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS E-6

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self >78979	5	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Felix Richards, 78 Boston St.	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Med	Br	Br	—	Can	Amherst N.S.
2	No	Father >78980	70	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Patrick J O'Connell, 84 Bowdoin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	—	"	New Ross N.S.
3	Y	Self >91678	20	Y	1913 18 Mass	Everett	11/15/18	Aunt Mrs Geo Connelly, 60 Winthrop St	Y	6 mos over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	"	Larchevesque N.B.
4	"	" >93242	125	"	1913 13 1890-0 Pa.	Phila.	1/1913 8/1909	Father in law John Porter, High St.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	—	"	St John, N.B.
5	"	Husb	—	"	1913-13	"	1/1913	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	U.S.	Roxbury Mass
6	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	Can	St John, N.B.
7	No	Husb >93390	25	"	—	—	—	Husb. Clarence 6, 189 Jefferson av	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk Br	Gr	—	Scotland	Kilwinning Ayr.
8	Y	Self >93373	5	Y	1894 me.	—	1/1914	Daugh. Mrs Edward Bourque	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Fresh	"	—	Can	Riviere du Loup Manan
9	"	Military >93374	14	"	1906 Grand Lake,	—	11/11/17	No Address	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	—	"	Winnepeg Man
10	"	Self >93375	36	"	1916 me.	Dexter	6/15/18	Sister Mrs Leo G. Perry, 36 Liberty St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ark	"	Br	—	"	Friars Head
11	"	Sister	—	"	1906 me.	Bangor	5/1910	Sister Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	S/S "Austin"	N.B.
12	"	Self	30	"	1916 6t	Bridgefield Ct	7/19	Uncle Judson, R.F.D. #7	"	6 mos over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Albert Mines N.B.
13	No	"	50	"	1906 Mass	Boston	5/6/19	wife Jeanett, 4 Dearborn Pl	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ark	Bl Gr	Blue	—	"	St John N.B.
14	Y	" >255 >55	40	"	1917 me.	Portland	1917	Cousin Mrs Geo Bourdelais, Pine St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Lt	Gr	—	"	Petitsville N.B.
15	"	" >78439	100	"	1914 Mass	Fitchburg	8/15/18	Sister Eliza G. Parlee	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gr	Blue	—	"	Sussex N.B.
16	"	father >78797	85	No	—	—	—	Peter MacIsaac, 33 Edgewood St Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	—	"	Dunbegan N.S.
17	"	Self >78883	150	Y	1898 Mass	Boston	8/1917	Wife Clara	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Br	Gr	—	"	Nyanza Mass
18	"	Military >86796	600	"	1889 me.	Woburn	8/1917	Mother Mary, 73 Green St.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Lt	Alk	Br	—	U.S.	Woburn P.Q.
19	"	" >90477	65	"	1902 me.	Portland	9/18/18	Aunt Mrs Edward Connor, 404 Commercial St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Levis P.Q.
20	"	Self >91669	70	"	1909 Mass	Revere	4/5/19	Br'l Thomas Nelson, 73 Broadway	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	—	"	Eastboyleby N.B.
21	"	" >93243	115	"	1911 Mass	Worcester	1/1917	Sist Olive Conrad, 15 Dixie St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Bridgewater N.S.
22	"	" >93329	50	"	1906-19 Mass	Somerville	4/30/19	Sister Mrs Benjamin Beebe, 37 Fremont St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Ark	"	"	—	"	Halifax N.S.
23	No	" >93860	100	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Chas Bulley	"	6 mos over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Br	—	"	Campbellton N.B.
24	Y	Parents >78497	30	"	—	—	—	Br'l Leo Trottier, 1 Kimball St.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gr	—	"	New Edinburg N.B.
25	"	Self >78994	130	Y	1908 6 Bal. Vas	Vas	8/917	Son Thomas O'Malley, 809 Western Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	6	"	Gr	Blue	—	Ireland	Carlow Co.
26	"	" >93377	30	"	1893 me.	Lewiston	4/1894	Husband John, 46 Grove St.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Ark	Br	Br	—	Can	Bathurst N.B.
27	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Newcastle N.B.
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
30	"	Husb >93380 >93379	10	Y	1907 Mass	Gloucester	1/1918	Br'l Jean W. 18 Mystic Av. SOMERVILLE MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	—	"	Chepstow P.E.I.
																				5	6		Lt Br	Bl			

Austin — Eastern Steamship Co.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H Egbert
Lester S Perkins
Roy W. Jowdy
Anthony F [illegible]

Edward L Ruffin
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	—	—	—	10/9/18 5/9
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	St John	3/7/19	Minnedosa	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	10
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	10/11/18
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	10/11/18
25	Nfld	1848	Unknown	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	10/19/18
31				5/11/19

From temporary landing line 18, Halifax 2/3/19 Canada
" Quebec 10/1917 Messanabi

Copied by E.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

511

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N B

178

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
57008	110958	Muir B.S.I.	James Jr	-	m		Millwright	Eng	English		Eng	Canada	English	Can	St John, N B	Brother David, Collina, Kings Co, N B	Me	Bayview
2	Debarred	Collins "	Muriel	24	f	m	Attendant	"	"		"	"	"	"	Fairville N B	Father Duncan McCharles, Hantsport N S	Mass	Salem
3	Debarred	" "	Elizabeth	3	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" Michael Driscoll, Somerville	"	"
57067	4 107096	Spicer Clerk	Melbourne	7	m	s	Student	"	"		"	"	"	"	Canning N S	Father Geo S	"	Dorchester
65301	5 107379	Harrison Tenner B.S.I.	Chas J	79	"	wd	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	Eastport Me U.S.	Portland Me Joseph, Chipman, N B	Me	So Portland
57096	110988	Smiley Jocelyn	Martha	77	f	wd		"	"		"	"	"	"	Can	Newport N S Son Howard, St John, N B	Mass	Medford
7	132810	Hayden "	Anna M	40	"	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	U.S.	Worcester Cecil Gray, 136 Broad St	"	Worcester
8	132808	Conley "	Chesley C	79	m	s	Farmer	"	"		"	"	"	"	Can	Rocky Mt Hygeia 97 Exmouth St St John, N B	Me	Dexter
9	130768	Stewart Cutter	Katherine	7	f	wd	None	"	"		"	"	Scotch	"	U.S.	Boston Father Donald MacLennan	Mass	Quincy
10	1164 16	Melanson "	James R	7	m	m	marine fireman	"	"		"	"	French	"	U.S.	Boston None	"	Dorchester
11	1164 17	" "	Elizabeth	6	f	wd	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	Can	Bloomfield P.E.I. sister Eveline Comeau	"	& Boston
12	OR 44	Curtis Loeb	Arthur D	5	m	s	Brakeman Ry	"	"		"	"	English	"	U.S.	Palmer Mass None	"	Thorndyke
13	131917	Milledge Clerk	Edith C M	16	f	"	Stenographer	"	"		"	"	"	"	Can	Antigonish N S Prince Edward, White Bear, Sask	"	Boston
14	618524	Watters Loeb	Charles F	9	m	"	Druggist	"	"		"	"	"	"	U.S.	West Newton Father William F 3 Tower St	"	West Newton
57063	15 107100	Gillis Cutter	Margaret	23	f	"	Bookkeeper	"	"		"	"	"	"	Can	New Aberdeen N S Father Archie	"	Roxbury
16	1164 17	Hardy Loeb	Jeanette M	31	"	m	None	"	"		"	"	Scotch	"	U.S.	Pawtucket Mother Celia (Jordan Falls, N S)	R.I.	Pawtucket
17	OR 44	Bowering Cook	Arthur A	20	m	s	Bookkeeper	"	"		"	"	English	"	Can	Gonic N H Mercy, 148 W 6th Ave Vancouver B C	N.H.	Gonic
18	132820	Sherrett Loeb	Earl D	24	"	"	Dairy Man	"	"		"	"	Scotch	"	Can	Crapaud P.E.I. Father David	Canada	
19	131814	Bernard "	Alvina	21	f	"	St. Nurse	"	"		"	"	French	"	Can	Rogersville N B Jos	Mass	Melrose
20	131813	Beaton "	Mable	20	"	"	Dom	"	"		"	"	Scotch	"	U.S.	Chelsea Mother Isabelle, Inverness, N S	"	Chelsea
21	132818	Forbes Jocelyn	Arthur A	25	m	"	Fisherman	"	"		"	"	"	"	Can	Central Argyle N S Father Charles H Charlottetown P.E.I.	Me	Portland
22	132821	Ferguson Clerk	John B.	26	"	m	Farmer	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Cabri Sask Wife Ruth M, 307 Kent St	Can	Cabri Sask
23	131053	Mason B.S.I.	Joseph	31	"	s	Laborer	"	"		"	"	English	"	"	Upper Main River P.E.I. Father Joseph	Me	Greenville
24	132822	McGaughey	Leo P	25	"	"	Machinist	Appeal	4/19	Rejected	5/13/19	Mel	Irish	110781	6/3	Boneshaw N B " John	Mass	Lynn
25	Debarred	Thibodeau "	Jack	18	"	"	Lab	"	French		"	"	French	"	"	Newcastle " Henry	Me	Old Town
26	Under 16	McLaughlin "	Rita M	9	f	"	None	"	English		"	"	"	"	"	St John, N B Aunt Mrs Geo Creary, 34 Harrison St	Mass	Brockton
27	Under 16	" "	John Q	6	-	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do	"	"
57110	28 111000	Gardiner "	Roy	21	V	"	m Fireman	marine Aboard Dam	11/33	file	11/16-37-3-13	noted	English	"	"	Hoyt N B Father Isaac	"	Marlboro
57111	29 111001	" "	Lena	22	f	"	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	11/4/136 FRC " Father in law Do	"	"
	30 131860	McKinnon Loeb	Lucy	50	"	s	Dom	"	"		"	"	Scotch	"	"	Iona N S Brother John	"	No Chelsea
		NOT USED																
23/4	29	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-7

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS E-7

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self >78876	300	No	—	—	—	American Thread Co.	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dk Gy	Blue	—	Canada	St John NB
2	"	Husband	25	"	—	—	—	Husband Norman, Denvers State Hosp	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Gy	—	"	Hantsport NS
3	"	L.P.C. >78822	25	"	—	—	—	Husband Frank, Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	Lomeville NS
4	"	Father	80	y	1915	Mex	1916	Brother-in-law Mrs Lester Smith, 5 Virginia St	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue Gy	—	"	Canning NS
5	"	Self >78886	100	"	1909	Me.	6/1918	Daughter Mrs Chas R Dean, 753 Main St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gy	Blue	—	"	Waterbury NB
6	"	" >79151	100	"	1916	Mex	3/1917	Son-in-law John L. Perkins, 85 Winthrop St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gy	—	"	Newport NS
7	"	" >91737	17	"	1910	Mex	4/7/19	Husb Henry, 736 Belmont St	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Br	Blue	—	"	St John NB
8	"	Military >93339	180	"	1904	S.D.	7/1913	Father Lounge L, R.F.D. #1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Drk	Br	Br	—	"	Leonardville NB
9	"	Self >83893	35	"	1909	Mex	5/1915	Father-in-law James A. Stewart, 49 Hudson St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk	"	—	"	Riverdale P.E.I.
10	"	" >83883	40	"	1890	Mex	1/1919	Wife Elizabeth, 108 Princeton St	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Br	Blue	—	U.S.	Lawrence Mass
11	"	Son	10	"	1907	"	7/1/18	With Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gy	Br	—	"	" Let
12	"	Military >91617	95	"	1894	Calais Mex	7/1914	Aunt Mrs Geo La Duke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Drk	Br	"	—	"	New Haven NS
13	"	Self >91688	85	"	1911	"	7/1913	Aunt Elizabeth Keed, 713 Dudley St	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gy	—	Can	Antigonish NS
14	No	" >93371	75	"	1908	Mex	1/1918	Lover Mrs Celia Perkins Corning House, 10 Webster St	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	New Castle NB
15	y	" >78823	45	"	1914	Mex	5/1917	Sister Mrs Joseph Sandy, 1 Maywood Terr	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Glace Bay NS
16	"	Husb >83807	700	"	1906	R.I.	2/1919	Husb. Herbert, >>3 Main St	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Jordan Falls NS
17	"	Military >86734	80	"	1909	N.H	3/1918	Father James	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	—	"	Glace Bay NS
18	"	Self >91691	150	No	—	—	—	No Address 5-23-50817 ✓	"	60 ds	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Crapaud P.E.I.
19	"	" >91693	10	y	1915	Mass	4/1919	Friend Hattie Haamon, >>5 Wyoming Av.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Br	—	"	St Paul NB
20	"	" >91694	44	"	1904	Chelsea Mass	>/>/19	Uncle John McDougal, 383 Crescent Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Inverness NS
21	"	" >77747	40	"	1914	Gloucester Mass	11/1914	Capt Lemuel Spinney, "Lt Gloucester"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Lt	"	Blue	—	"	Central Argyle NS
22	"	" >91744	200	"	1910	Ogden Mass	5/1914	No Address 5-23-50818	"	60 days over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br	—	"	Charlottetown PEI
23	"	" >93406	8	"	1904	Me.	9/1918	Brother James	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	"	Upper Main River NB
24	"	Military >93455	70	"	1916	Mass	7/1917	Br. David, 14 Hathaway St.	"	Perm over	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	—	"	Ponshaw NB
25	"	Contract Laborer Uncle	70	No	—	—	—	Uncle Edward J. Thibodeau	"	6 mos over	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	—	"	Newcastle NB
26	No	Mother >86658	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother (Cat 21 Y)	"	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	—	—	—	LBr	"	—	"	St John NB
27	"	" >79755	—	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" NB
28	y	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Br Wellesley, 5 Dow Al.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gunshot wounds	Jaw dam	5	11	Med	Br	Gy	—	"	Hibernia NB
29	"	Husb	—	y	1914	Me.	7/1917	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	Auburn	"	—	"	St John NB
30	"	Self >91745	1545	"	1898	Boston	10/15/18	Friend Timothy Burns	"	6 mos over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Iona NS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Loeb
Peter S. Perkins
Roy W. Jocelyn
John F. Johnson
George H. Clark

Edw L. Kaffle Jr
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
				5/10/18
1	—	—	—	5/10
2	—	—	—	1 8
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	10/12/18 "
5	—	—	—	10/12/18 "
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	13
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	10/14/18 14
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	15
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	10/15/18 "
29	—	—	—	" "
30	—	—	—	"

From temporary trip
Line 12, Halifax 4/5/19 Corona
" 13, [illegible] 4/5/19 Montcalm
" 14, [illegible] 4/5/19 Lusitania

Stamped by U. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N B, 1925

179

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made to Canadian Immigration Officer at Port of Embarkation.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
569																			
1	130799 806	Richardson	Alfred E	37		m	m	Shoe Clerk	y	English	y	Canada	English	U.S.	Somerville, Mass	Mother Annie A 10 Ratchford St, Amherst, N.S.	Mass	Dorchester	
2	130806 799	"	Ladona	37		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	
3	Under 16	"	Alva N	10		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	130809	Williams Mclean	Maud	51		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sc-Irish	Can	Gagetown NB	Sister Mrs Theodore Estabrooks, 107 St Clement St John, NB	Me	Forestville	
5	130809	" "	Zelda	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do	"	"	
6	Under 16	" "	Esther	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Under 16	" "	Everett	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	131858	Mc Kinnon Loeb	Sarah	40		f	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Iona NS	Mother Effie	Mass	No Cohasset	
9	131859	Mc Neil "	Lucy	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Neil S	"	"	
10	131861	Goodwin "	Sidney	35		m	m	Blksmith	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Andrews NB	" Chapman, Baie Verte, N.B.	Me	Belgrade	
11	131862	" " B.S.I.	Daisy	37		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Do	"	"	
8122 12	130501	Mc Laughlin	Laula	47		"	wd	Nurse Exp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Geo Creary, 34 Harrison St John, NB	Mass	Brockton	
13	Debarred	Reynolds "	Harvey N	50	+	m	"	Appealed 4/8/19 Rejected 5/14/19 Mail file 110781/1741								Sister in law Essie Reynolds Queensport NS	"	Gloucester	
14	Debarred	Weaver "	Sadie E	25	+	f	"	Appealed 4/23/19 Rejected 5/14/19 Mail file 110781/1780 Dom	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Bliss field NB	Father John	Me	Waterville	
5713 15	111009	Mc Cully "	Ruth Edith	16		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hawkesbury NS	" Frank	Mass	Cambridge	
5716 16	111008	Williams "	Evelyn	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" William	"	Dorchester	
17	Debarred	Weaver "	Pauline	10	+	"	"	Appealed 4/23/19 Rejected 5/14/19 Mail file 110781/1780	No	Under 16	No	"	Irish	"	Bliss field NB	Gr Father John	Me	Waterville	
18	132845	Day Clerk	Frederick	27		m	w	Mechanical Engineer	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver Leaves U.S. via Newport, VT. B.C. 6 months	Mrs Wm F. Day, Chipman, N.B.	Can	Vancouver B.C.	
5718 19	107103	Mc Lean Loeb	Margaret	66		f	wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Green Hill NS	Son Howard	Mass	New Bedford	
5704 20	111014	Hobey "	Ella	54		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Dalhousie Jct NB	Sister Mrs David Malcolm	"	Ipswich	
5711 21	107107	Banks "	Flora L	21		"	s	Teacher	—	—	—	"	"	"	Clementsport NS	Father Edward	"	Winchester	
22	131928	Mc Pherson B.S.I.	Catherine	18		"	"	Dom	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	Black River NS	Uncle John	"	Woburn	
23	132843	Fogarty "	David R	2	5	m	"	None	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	Hazel Hill NS	Uncle Joseph Delorey	"	Cambridge	
24	Debarred	Hannah "	George	26	+	"	m	Appealed 5/6/19 Dismissed 5/15/19 Mail file 110781/1763 Dairy Man	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Golden Grove NS	Father James	N.J.	Morristown	
25	Debarred	Gould " Loeb	Napoleon	44	+	"	"	Appealed 6/4/19 Dismissed 5/15/19 Mail file 110781/1760 Barber	No	None	No	"	French	"	Fairville NB	Brother Angus	Me	Oldtown	
7127 26	107127	Le Cain "	Myrtle	22		f	s	Sch teacher	y	English	y	"	English	"	Cheverie NS	Mother Clara	Mass	W. Medford	
7176 27	107123	Mc Ennis "	Jean	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Newport NS	" Matilda P.	"	"	
5704 28	111034	Nixon " Fewer	Percival	36		m	"	Collector Real Estate	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John, NB	Bro in law Wm Lawton, High St	"	Boston	
2050 29	111036	Mc Laughlin B.S.I.	Katherine E	24		f	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sist Mary, 320 Brussels St.	N.J.	Bernardsville	
7107 30	111007	Pidgeon	Walter	22		m	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Hannah	"	New York	
		NOT USED																	
	2323 30	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-8

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS E-8

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Military	200	y	1909	18 Somerville Mass	8/5/18	Uncle Harry Sears, 75 Thetford Av	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blue	—	Canada	Midgic NB
2	"	" Husb	—	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	"	—	"	" NS
3	"	" father	—	"	"	"	"	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	Amherst NB
4	"	293425 Husb	200	"	1899 99	Bristol Ct.	7/1899	Husband Russia	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Gr	—	"	Georgetown NB
5	"	" father	—	No	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr	—	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	—	"	"
8	"	291746 Self	125	y	1907 18	Boston Mass Var	10/15/18	Friend Timothy Byrnes	"	6 mos over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	—	"	Iona NS
9	"	291747 "	40	No	—	—	—	Employee Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LBr	"	—	"	" NB
10	"	291748 "	100	y	1911 18	Belgrade Me	7/5/18	Friend Burt Stewart	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Baie Verte NB
11	"	" Husb	—	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	Pt de Bute NB
12	No	286658 Self	25	"	1899-04 1919-19	Mass 4/1907 Le Breton R.I.	5/14/19	Br James & Lew Moran, 5 Chalmers St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	"	St John NB
13	y	Illiterate "	78	"	1911 18	Newport	4/1918	Boarding House of Mrs Lonergan, 35 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	"	"	—	"	Queensport NS
14	"	L.P.C. "	22	"	1911 18	Mass Lowell	5/1918	Friend Grace G. Ware, 93 Silver St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	"	"	—	"	Blissfield NB
15	"	299759 father	30	No	—	—	—	Brin law Hugh Cheyne, 7 Kirkland St.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	—	"	Truro NS
16	"	299760 "	15	"	—	—	—	Uncle David A Hutcheson, 11 Bakerfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Br	—	"	Port Hawkesbury NS
17	"	L.P.C. Mother 293437	—	"	—	—	—	With Mother (L-14) ✓ 523-50905	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	Blissfield NB
18	"	Self	597	"	—	Y	—	Boarding House, 166 2nd Ave.	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Chipman NB
19	"	278 Wife	30	y	1911 + Var	New Bedford Mass + War	3/1916	Daughter Jane McQuarrie, 481 Summer St.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"	—	"	Green Hill NS
20	"	278946 "	50	"	1898	Ipswich Mass	5/1914	Brin law Burt Sheppard, 15 Manning St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	Dalhousie NS
21	"	278944 "	25	No	—	—	—	Sist Nina, Cyrie Swanport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	—	"	Clementsport NS
22	"	293505 father	30	"	—	—	—	Friend Donald Campbell, 21 Sturgis St.	"	6 mos over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	—	"	Black River NS
23	"	293460 "	"	—	—	—	—	(with friend mother) Tech Thomas, 69 Jay St.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	LBr	Br	—	"	Hazel Hill NS
24	"	Contract Laborer Illiterate Self	"	y	19.6	Ohio	1/8/17	Friend Harvey A Calder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	y	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	St John NB
25	"	Illiterate Mother	50	"	1917 17	Allentown Me + Var	6/6/17	Wife Minnie, 25 Nadeau St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	Br	—	"	Moncton NB
26	"	278809 Self	75	No	—	—	—	Marion Peckham Hosp.	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Cheverie NS
27	"	278879 "	50	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Newport NS
28	"	278899 "	100	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Br	—	"	St John NB
29	"	278900 "	300	"	—	—	—	Friend Marjorie Monahen, 19 Gerd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	—	"	"
30	"	278947 "	500	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Blue	—	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—20

James H Foet
Roy W Jocelyn
Antonio F Medeiros
Gerling & Ferris
Geo. H. Stafford

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1919
1	—	—	—	5/15
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	4/27/19
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	16
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	10/16/18
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	10/16/18
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	17
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	10/17/18
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	10/8/18
				"
				10/15/18
				"

From Liverpool landing
18 Hal. 22 4/27/19 Olympic

Supplied by U. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—66

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K HW
L to Z GW

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made to Comm.
569																			
57216	111030	McKay B.S.I.	Irene ✓	9 yr		f	m	None	y	English	y	Canada	Irish ✓	Can	Canso, NS	Husband Burton	N.Y.	New York	
2	Under 16	"	Edric ✓	7		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"	
57217	111027	McPhail "	Catherine ✓	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	U.S.	Southport, Me.	" Finley	Mass	Springfield	
4	118736	Muise Asst Insp Locb	Beryl ✓	7		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	English ✓	U.S.	Malden, Mass	" Jason, Coglers Cove, NS	"	Malden	
5	118753	Miller Jocelyn	Martin L. ✓	30		m	s	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown, Mass	Father Geo. Upper Stewiack, NS	"	Charlestown	
6	PR44	Cohen Jenssee	Jacob ✓	32		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Hebrew ✓	"	Boston, Mass	Uncle Joseph Morrison 32-9th ave. Lachine, P.Q.	"	Boston	
7	130838	Magher Locb	Dennis ✓	39		"	m	Pulp Mill Operative	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	Orono, Me	None	Me	Orono	
8	130840	Snodgrass "	Robert ✓	20		"	s	Axis Maker	"	"	"	"	English	Can	Hampton, NB	Father John	"	"	
9	131827	McDonald "	Alexander ✓	39		"	m	Rubber Worker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Nfld	Belle Island, NS	Cous John McKinnon, Bliemore	Ohio	Akron	
10	131830	" B.S.I.	Margaret ✓	26		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	Nfld	Belle Island, NS	" Do	"	"	
11	Debarred	Conway "	May ✓	17		f	s	Dom	Appealed 5/7/19		Dismissed	5/17/19	Scotch	Can	Stellarton, NS	Mother Mary	Mass	Lynn	
12	Debarred	McNeil "	Mary A. ✓	28		"	"	Appealed 6/3/19	7-10-31		A.M.	"	"	"	Upper So River, NS	Father Rod	N.H.	Concord	
57931	13 107135	Murphy Locb	Daisy ✓	30		"	m	St Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor, NS	" John Jenkins	Mass	Pittsfield	
57932	14 107137	Winter " Clerk	Ada ✓	58		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mahone Bay, NS	Husband Chas	"	Medford	
57933	15 107138	MacFarland B.S.I.	Myrtle ✓	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham, NB	Father Thomas	Me	Bangor	
57218	16 111043	Creighton B.S.I.	Margaret M. ✓	19		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Bangor, Me.	Chatham Head, NB	Sister Georgina	St John, NB	Portland	
17	PR44	Thompson Jocelyn	James L. ✓	26		m	"	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Cambridge, Mass	Mrs J.D. Taylor, 65 Lansdowne ave	Mass	Cambridge	
18	13x800	Perry Clerk	Phoebe ✓	32		f	"	Millstand	"	"	"	"	French	Can	St Nicholas, Que.	Father Joseph	Me	Rumford	
19	PR44	Taylor Mechanic	George W. ✓	39		m	m	R.R. Employee	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Bangor, Me.	Chelsea, Mass	None	Mass	Chelsea	
20	655539	Todd Clerk	George F. ✓	33		"	"	Cookkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	Can	St John, NB	Mother in law Mary J. Leslie, Grand Falls, NB	"	Boston	
21	655540	" Locb	Muriel G. ✓	27		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Do	"	"	
22	13x868	Legere B.S.I.	Joseph ✓	23		m	s	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	French	"	Springhill, NS	Father Philip	Me	Sanford	
23	13x870	Collier Clerk	Frank ✓ Co. 1-30 Pr. 1-30	26		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth, NS	Br James Robertson, Church St	Mass	W. Lynn	
24	13x877	Cole Jocelyn	James ✓	21		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney, NS	None	N.J.	Camden	
25	13x867	Upham "	Grace I. ✓	17		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John, NB	Cousin William Nelson, Princess St	Mass	Plymouth	
26	655515	Lockhart "	Alice M. ✓	27		"	s	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	St John, NB	Br James, 199 Britain St	"	Taunton	
27	655516	Coates "	Eliza M. ✓	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Port Maitland, NS	Father John	"	Malden	
28	Under 16	Upham "	Grace V. ✓	5		"	"	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	St John, NB	Cousin Wm Nelson, Princess St	"	Plymouth	
29	Debarred	O'Neill B.S.I.	Thomas ✓	50		m	m	Ship Carpenter Motor Mechanic	No	none	No	"	Irish	"	Moss Glen Alert, NS	Friend Cronk	Me	Bath	
30	30867	Colpitts Jocelyn	James ✓ 11000 / 499	Canada	9	m	s	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl ✓	"	St John, NB	Mrs Geo Williams 149 Bay St	Mass	Boston	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-9

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS E-9

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after emigrating temporarily to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Daughter >79777	75	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Lewis King, 326 Audubon Av.	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	New Hartley N.S.
2	"	Mother >79773	—	"	—	—	—	with Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Canso N.S.
3	"	Self >83938	50	"	—	—	—	Uncle Andrew Dickieson, 48 St James St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	—	"	Orwell P.E.I.
4	"	Husb >83947	50	y	1906 -19	Malden	1/20/19	mess Home, 84 Pleasant St	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	—	"	Voglers Cove N.S.
5	"	Self >79167	400	"	1907 -19	Charlestown	2/1/19	mess Friend Robert Samples, 28 Essex St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Upper Stewiacke N.S.
6	"	Military >93556	300	"	1896 -17	Boston	10/1917	mess Moth Rebecca, 364 Harrison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Blk	Br	—	"	Calgary Alb
7	"	Self >93659	35	"	1908 -19	Orono	5/6/19	me Wife Catherine, >4 Hemlin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Hampton, N.B.
8	"	" >93518	25	"	1914 -19	"	5/2/19	" Friend Peter Bunker, 30 Hemlin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	"	"	800	"	1907 -18	Akron	10/3/18	Ohio Friend Patrick Welch, 67 Schell Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	—	"	Antigonish N.S.
10	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	with Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	Lt	"	—	Nfl'd	St Johns
11	"	[illegible] Friend	13	"	—	—	—	Friend Edith Childs, 45 Franklin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	—	Can	Stellarton N.S.
12	"	L.P.C. Brother >78837	5	"	—	—	—	Br Michael, 19 Mill St	y	6 mos over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Con Physique Chronic Nasal Catarrh	"	5	3	"	"	Gr	—	"	Upper Selkirk N.S.
13	"	Self >78839	40	"	—	—	—	Hillcrest Hospital	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Windsor N.S.
14	"	Husb >78840	50	"	—	—	—	Son Fred, 46 Waltham St	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	—	"	Mahone Bay N.S.
15	"	father >79774	>5	y	1916 -16	Bangor Me.	12/1916	Sister Mrs Herbert F. Wallace, 54 Laurel St.	"	6 mos over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Chatham N.B.
16	"	Self >86718	>3	"	1898 -11	Portland Me.	3/1911	Employer Harold Clayson, 68 Neal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	Nelson N.B.
17	"	Military >91687	70	"	1893 -14	Cambridge	11/5/14	mess Sister Mrs James H. Smith, 7 William St.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Br	"	—	U.S.	Cambridge Mass
18	"	Self >93438	5	"	1913 -18	Jumfor Falls, Me	12/11/18	Br Peter, 321 Waldo St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk Br	Br	—	Can	St Nicholas N.S.
19	"	Military >93449	9	"	1900 -18	Chelsea	3/4/18	mess Wife Bridget, 39 Orange St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Hazel	—	"	Guysboro N.S.
20	No	Self	300	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue	—	England	Shelburne N.S.
21	"	Husb >79469	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	—	Can	Grand Falls N.B.
22	y	Self >93569	150	"	—	—	—	Uncle Dos Legere	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk Br	Dk Br	—	"	Springhill N.S.
23	"	Military >93577	90	y	1913 -17	W. Lynn Mass	5/10/17	mess Moth. Elizabeth, >56 Commercial St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial Deafness	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Yarmouth N.S.
24	"	Self >93573	>20	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs James Mahoney, 116 Locust St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Br	—	Nfl'd	Colliers
25	No	"	100	"	—	—	—	Husband James W. High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	"	"	—	Can	St John N.B.
26	y	"	30	y	1913 -19	Taunton Mass	4/6/19	Friend Cpl J. McCarthy, >54 Wash St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Dark	"	—	S/S	Austin
27	"	"	60	"	1911 -19	Malden	1/1919	Sister Mrs Brooks, 159 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Br	Blue	—	S/S	"Austin" Port Maitland N.S.
28	No	Mother >93573	—	No	—	—	—	With Mother (Line >25)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Dk Br	Dk Gr	—	"	St John N.B.
29	"	Illiterate self >93610	20	y	1899 9/1900	Portland	9/1900	No address	"	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	gr	blue	—	"	Moss Glen
30	"	"	112	No				Aunt Mrs D. Sainsbury, 52 May St	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Do	"	—	"	St John

S Austin — Eastern Steamship Co

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Lord
Roy W. Jacobs
Colonel T. Medlicott
James [illegible]
George [illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	1919 10/18/18 5/17
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	Ns Sydney	5/15/19	Sable I	"
11	—	—	—	19
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	10/19/18 "
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	Ns Sydney	5/20/15	Kyle	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	20
30	—	—	—	20

Read by.
Liborc

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

182

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 20 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John N B, 181

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		Estabrooks	Douglas	22		m m	fireman	Yes	Engl	Yes	Canada	Engl	Can	Fredericton	uncle John Thompson Fredericton N B	Me	Bangor	
2		Burns	James	20		" "	stoker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kensington	Father Joseph	Mass	Lowell	
3		Brissard	Mary Janet	5		f wd	keeping house	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tongue Point	Mrs Geo Bennett	"	Haverhill	
4	Under 16	"	Joseph	2	mo	m one	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"	
5	"	"	Margaret	5		f o	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Archibald Adams	"	"	
6		Tyler	Kevin Adam	27		m m	accountant	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl	"	Lasqui	Father Cornwall Ont	Ky	Kingston	
7		Greene	Frank W	40		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Douglas Nbr	Bro John 222 King St Broke Arthur	Me	Augusta	
8		Carroll	Laura	37		f s	domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John	Mother Catherine	"	Newton Upper Falls	
9		"	Mary	38		f o	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		Nuttall	George	25		m m	machinist	"	"	"	"	Engl	Yes	Pawtucket	Bro William J Miramichi B C	B C	Pawtucket	
11		Cox	Vernon H	20		m s	farm labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carnival	Father Jack Robert Chesters N S	Me	Carnival	
12		Paraday	Edward	46		m m	Laborer	No	Montreal	No	"	French	"	Oldtown	Wife None	"	Oldtown	
13		Thomas	Lloyd M	30		m m	Machinist	Yes	Engl	Yes	"	Engl	U S	Salem	Father Jack Charles No Head St Manaan	Mass	Salem	
14		Rice	Faye R	18		f o	now married Furniture	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Deer Town	Father Jack Willard	Ky	New York	
15		Allen	Rose	24		m m	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ohio N S	Father James St	Al	Providence	
16		"	Addie M	54		f w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son in law Chas Grant	"	"	
17		MacLeod	Una	16		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Parkhurst	Bro Capt Farnes, Goderich Parkhurst N S	Me	Portland	
18		Griffin	Marion	26		f o	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	Father Public Head N S	Mass	Mattapan	
19		Sparrow	Alfred	21		m m	time keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Father Jack Walter McAdam Jct N B	Me	Waterville	
20		"	Marie	21		f w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fork Jct	Bro Samuel Johnson Springfield Kings Co N B	"	"	
21		Vitkovski	Adam	29		m o	farmer	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sydney Mines	Bro Sydney Sydney Mines N S	Mich	Detroit	
22		Henderson	Elizabeth	71		f wd	none	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Belleisle	Son Daniel Belyea Upper Gaetown N B	NH	Keene	
23		Sprague	Eleanor	27		f wd	Laundress	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	St John	Grandfather Abraham VanWart Grand Bay N B	Me	Portland	
24		Smith	Eleiza	32		f wd	Head Keeper	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Blissville	Sister Mrs O Sterling	Me	York Mines	
25	Under 16	"	Lee G	14	mo	m one	C/A-14-38940-7/2/36-CHB None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	
26	Under 16	"	Nina A	13		f o	C/A-14-57576. 7-27/41-BHK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27		Hisan	Pearl	28		f w	none	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Lynn Mass	Husband Samuel Hisan 17 Nort St Halifax N S	Mass	Bangor Me	
28	Debarred Cancelled	Barry	Ernest	39		m m	Saint	No	None		"	"	Canada	Vermont	Sister George Crawley 5 5 Elm St Vermont	"	Alonedam	
29	Admitted	Holmes	Violet	39		f o	Domestic	Eng	Eng		"	"	"	St John	Sister Jack Wellesley 13 Lancaster St St John N B	Me	Bangor	
30	Debarred Cancelled	Bezeau	Felix (Louis)	46		m m	Laborer	No	None	No	"	Cyprian	"	Sydney	Bro Alexander Sydney 331 Sydney N S	Mass	Lowell	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS E / 0

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Military	$80	yes	9/10	Lowell, Mass.	Ditaxi 9/10	15 Lock St. Lowell	Mailu Lydia - 278 Main St.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	med	Bro	gr	—	Canada	Magnuelle
2	"	"	40	"	5/9/18	Mass	5/9/18	47 Hurd St Lowell	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	old	Bro	Bro	-	"	Dawley
3	yes	Self	40	"	5/5/18	Mass	5/18	406 Calumbia St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr	gr	-	"	Pomquet N.S.
4	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"	Broken	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		med	Bro	blue		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		med	"	gr		"	"
6	yes	Military	35	yes	3/13	N.H.	3/13	Parish Tyler Lewis Williams 16 Green Street Compl Pains Grieve	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	bk	bro	-	"	Asbestan
7	No	Self	600	No	9/17				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	"	5	8	med	Bro	blue		Engl	Lancashire
8	yes	"	7	yes	9/17	Boston	9/17	12 Williams St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wounded	"	5	1	"	Bro	Hazel		Canada	St Lockabel N.S.
9	"	"	8	"	9/17	"	9/17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro		"	"
10	yes	"	70	"	9/17	Pawtucket R.I.	9/17	Palina 86 Quincy St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stiff	Left	5	4½	"	Bro	Blue		Engl	Accrington
11	"	Military	100	"	6/17	Me	6/17	Uncle Charles Cat Cornish Maine	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wounded	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue		Can	Chevenie
12	"	"	150	"	5/14/17	Mass	5/14/17	Baker Freeman 1894 Oldtown 7/14/17 Maine Mail Carrier Baker	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	Bro	gr		Canada	?
13	yes	Self	155	yes	4/19/19	Salem Mass	4/19/18	99 Handley St. Comp with James Rooney	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro		"	Grd Manan
14	"	"	50	No				396 West End Ave N.Y.C.	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	wounded	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blue		"	Bear River
15	"	"	Bad	yes	1918	R.I.	4/29/18	2nd Mrs Raikham 9 Benvolent St	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Do N.S.
16	"	Lumb		yes	9/16			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	blue		USA	Oral Dale
17	"	"	2	yes	10/18	Mass	1/5/19	17 Dow St Pawtucket R.I.	"	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	blue		Canada	NB Durham
18	yes	Father	60	yes	9/15	Hadapan Mass	9/18	1905 Parker Harold 30 Wilmar St	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	Bro		Can	Madeo M
19	"	Self	75	yes	1919	Haulton	5/10/19	1907 - 1914 uncle John Grant 66 College ave	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farmer's wife's husband	"	5	1	"	Bro	blue		"	Woodstock
20	"	Self	150	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	6	"	Bro	"		"	Norton
21	"	self	140	"				uncle John Galt 1823 Capinor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				gr		Russia Poland	Warsaw
22	"	"	1000	No				Don Alfred Sterling 7 Foundry St Daughter's husband's cousin	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				gr	blue	Can	NB Upper Gaylord Kings Co
23	"	"	400	"	4/16	St Paul	10/	35 Woodford St. Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	Bro		"	Parr
24	No	self	Bad	yes	1916	Minn	1900	30 Mrs Silas Niles	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Blue		"	St John
25	"	sister	No					same "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	Bro	blue		"	"
26	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Bro	Bro		"	"
27	yes	Lusk	75	yes	9/8	Bangor Me Centre	9/8/18	Residence 18 Kearney St. comp Page	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bro	Bro		U.S.	Houlton Maine
28	yes	self	47	yes	1918	Maine	7/19	Illiterate 8 Virginia St Glenburn Uncle Charles Bear	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		U.S.	Glenburn
29	No	"	10	yes	3/14/19	Bangor Maine	3/14/19	11 Duke St Bangor Brother Adjutant Co G	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wounded in Left Knee	"	4	11	Negro	Blk	Bro		Canada	NB Carr
30	"	"	120	No				Illiterate 353 Broadway Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro		Cyprus	Lefka

S/S. Austin-Eastern C.S.S.

14 [illegible]

Austin & Lewis
James H Lord
Roy W. Lord
Anton F. Medan
Austin & Lewis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	— May 20	
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	St John 4/10	Unknown		"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	Mont 4/10	Megantic		"
11	—	—	—	21
12	—	—	—	21
13	—	—	—	21
14	—	—	—	10/21/14 21
15	—	—	—	10/21/14 21
16	—	—	—	10/21/14 21
17	—	—	—	10/21/14 21
18	—	—	—	21
19	—	—	—	21
20	—	—	—	21
21	Quebec 9/6/11	Montezuma		21
22	—	—	—	22
23	—	—	—	22
24	—	—	—	22
25	—	—	—	22
26	—	—	—	22
27	—	—	—	22
28	—	—	—	22
29	—	—	—	11/30 22
30	—	—	—	12/5 22

Temp. Insp. St John 3/10/19 Temp Inspr Dulan

Copied by E.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boston
Aug 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom. resb. in the U.S.	Paid	Govern. ment of British	In Transit	From in. ther pos. sessions
	24	22	2	-	-	12	-	-	-
	23	21	2	1	-	1	-	1	-
	47	43	4	4	-	2	-	3	
	325	307	19	38	-	19	-	6	-
AL	420	393	27	43	-	34	-	10	-

CLASS B

	ITALIAN	S. R. & AT	S. R. & AT	BOHEMIAN			Cuban			SPANISH			Miscellaneous		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	RETURNED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	RETURNED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	RETURNED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	RETURNED	Admitted	Debarred	Returned
	1	-	3	1	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-
			3	1	-	2	-	-	4	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	10
Temporarily	
Residents of United States	63
Total	73

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Manifest

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	15
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	17

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Non-manifest

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	14
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	14

56
484

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1919
Commissioner of Immigration
Boston, Mass.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John N B,

182

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made elsewhere.
1	Debarred	Westbury	Mary	14		f	s	none	Yes	Can Read	Yes	Irish	N.S.	N.S.	Truro	Sister, Edith Westbury	Mass.	Boston	
2		Hudson	Emma	50		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pembroke	Pro Thos Atkinson Pembroke N.S.	"	Wash.	
3		Inbetween	Frances	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		Belanger	Joseph	37		m	m	Steamfitter	"	"	"	French	"	"	None	Dan Thos Cunningham	Me	Westbrook	
5		Lesley	Edmund	37		m	m	Fruit Importer	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	Lynn	220 Princess St St John N B	Mass	Lynn	
6		Johnston	Emma	25		f	s	Maid	"	"	"	Dan	"	P.E.Island	Red Island	Red Island P.E.I. N.B.	"	Boston	
7		Chapman	Alice M	37		f	s	Nurse	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	Sackville	Pro Henry Chapman Sackville N.B.	"	Revere Mass	
8		Leveille	Minnie E	16		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truro	Aunt Sarah Landers Truro N.S.	Va.	Norfolk	
9		Myers	Emma M	23		f	m	Waitress	"	"	"	French	"	"	Dalhousie	Bro Alexander Dalhousie N.B.	Mass	Boston	
10		Garland	Annie	21		f	s	Domestic	No	Read 5 Pr	No	Engl	"	"	Moncton	Sister Mrs Geo Cranston Moncton N.B.	Me.	Bangor	
11		McDonald	Grace	20		f	s	None	Yes	Engl	Yes	Irish	"	"	Charlottetown	Pro Alex Paterson Charlottetown P.E.I.	Mass	Haverhill	
12		McNeill	Adelaide	19		f	s	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Summerside	Father Joseph Broderick Webster	"	Malden	
13		Webster	Bessie	24		f	wd	None	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	Wolfville	Sister Mrs Edith Chipman Evening N.S.	"	Framingham	
14		Raynar	Gabriel	39		m	m	Clergyman	"	"	"	A.S.B.K.	"	"	St John	Father Sydney N.S.	"	Roxbury	
15		Lynn	Celeste	21		f	s	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Father William 55 Dorchester St St John	"	Boston	
16		"	Katherine	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		Keeley	George W	76		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Engl	"	N.S.	Bridgetown	Son William	"	Reading	
18		"	Harriet	76		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dis Mrs Minnie Rand	"	"	
19		Wheeler	Clara	37		f	wd	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kentville	Kentville N.S.	"	Medford	
20		Duret	Susie	22		f	s	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	N.S.	Martock	Father Edward	"	Petersfield	
21		Smiley	Ethel	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Croix	Father George St Croix N.S.	"	"	
22		Murdock	Ethel	33		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rhodes	C. Rhodes Garnet N.S.	"	Arlington	
23		O'Brien	Bessie	30		f	s	Dakesdaby	"	"	"	Irish	"	U.S.	Boston	Pro Frederickton N.B.	"	Do Boston	
24		Trombalet	Elizabeth	40		f	m	None	"	"	"	Engl	Yes	N.S.	Halifax	Sister Mrs Geo Mackeo Wyman 1493 Barrington Halifax	Mass	Somerville	
25		Matheson	Elsie	30		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somerville	Bro John Matheson Rear Laceys Cranky Rear Lacey Cove N.S.	"	Do Somerville	
26	Under 16	Gehue	Stephen	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Rear Lacey Cove N.S.	"	Me	Enfield	
27	Under 16	"	Susie	6		f	s	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28		Mackasey	Edna	30		f	s	Nurse	Yes	Engl	Yes	Irish	Can	N.S.	Halifax	317 Brunswick St Halifax	R.I.	Providence	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
23	83	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lewis 6-7 accompanied by Jack Stephen who was del admitted Wagner St John N B

Lewis 3- Lillian 16 U.S.
" 25 Burton M 24 "
" 26 Ray [illegible] "

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS E 11

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor under permits to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained (or cared for and supported) by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Under 16 yrs.						Friend Mrs Archd Swan 87 Belvidere St Hud Com																			
2	(Spin) Lusk	(Sp)	50	No	1884	Parker	3/1914	Parker Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Medium			Nova Scotia	Yarmouth
3	" Parker	60	No		1884	Parker		Parker " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	Kentville
4	27936/107 Mellan	Sp	30	No	1884	Parker	3/1914	Parker Maine	Expects to return Me												5	3½	Med.	gr		Nova Scotia	Caribou
5	No self	Hdy	5	7/11	Mass	3/11		109 Lynn Mass Klassical Servant	Don Edward												5	6	Med.	Blue		Canada	St John
6	(Sp) "	"	30	Sp	9/16	2 years	9/16	Newton Hull 9/16	Engd Dept Mr Edmond 70 E 81st St												5	7	"	Blue		"	Cape Island
7	27932/118 "	"	80	8/16	Sp	3/19	Port	Newbury 3/19	Kemp Frank Edward 58 Temple St												5	4	"	Med.		England	Hull
8	27936/33 "	Self	75	No	10/6	1914	3/19		France Hamel Miller 136 Dent St Norfolk												5	7	"	Black		Canada	St John
9	27934/91 "	Lusk	Hdy	3/17	2 years		3/19		Friend Mrs J. Cleveland 587 Spencer St												5	2	"	"		"	Rockwell
10	27934/95 "	Self	Hdy	8/18	1 year	Bangor	9/18		Dau Mrs Leo Grant 31 Hanover St Bangor												5	5	"	gr	blue	"	Petitcodiac
11	27934/ "	"	Co	1891	28 years	Lowell			Neighbor Ray Tell 1 Madison Terrace												5	1	"	Med.		"	Charlottetown
12	27936/2 "	Sister	13	No					Hamon Street Sister Mrs Dennis Donahue 31 West St Malden												4	9	"	"		"	Dunmouth
13	27936/6 "	Self	45	"					Don George 9 Gaspereaux Ave												5		"	gr	blue	"	Malahone
14	27936/58 "	"	50	"					cousin Augusta 13 Oak Hope Ave												5	5½	Negro	blk	blk	Bermuda	Bermuda
15	27936/85 (Sp) Parker		18	"					Cousin Mrs Edw Thompson 166 Huntington Ave												5	5	Indian	Med.		Canada	St John
16	" "			"																	5		Med.	"	"	"	"
17	27936/ (Sp) Self			"					Bro Chas Abbott 19 Geary St												5	7	"	gr	blue	"	N.S. Clarence
18	" Lusk		30	"																	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
19	27936/8 "	Self	Hdy	4/3/18	1887	Mass	4/18	Vancouver	3rd Mrs Chas Stamford 33 Caden St												5	5	"	gr	Blue	"	Kentucky
20	27936/18 "	"	21	No					House of Mercy Hospital												5	1	"	Med.		"	Marlick
21	27936/07 "	"	29	"					" " "												5	4	"	"	Blue	"	St Croix
22	27936/9 "	15		6/18	1887	Canada	6/18	1910	Empl Mr Carl Swimley 60 Hillsdale Ave												5	5	"	Med.		"	Rhodes Cor
23	27936/1 "	63		3/09	1913	Boston	7/18		Friend Mrs Dawson 891 E Fourth St Dorchester												5	8	"	Red	Blue	"	Fredericton
24	27936/3 "	"	12	Sp	8/18	Jamaica	8/18		Husband George 15 Lawrence St												5	4	"	Med.	gr	"	Halifax
25	27936/6 "	Self	28	No	10/97		9/18		Husband Graham 61 Somerville Mass												5	6	"	Med.		"	New Haven
26	27936/1 "	Father	0	No					Uncle Stephen Enfield Maine												4		"	Med.		"	Deer Park
27	" "		0	"																			"	"		"	"
28	27937/ "	Self	14	Sp	3/18	1 year	Ont		Mrs Charlotte Murray 14 783 George St												5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Moncton
29																											
30																											

S/S Calvin Austin E.S.S. Co

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H Doer
Ray W Jocelyn
Charles Clark
George L. Clark

Edw L Callaghan
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	—	—	11/28 Mayrr	
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	x3
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	Bo John	5/88	?	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	10/23/18 "
12	—	—	—	10/23/18 "
13	—	—	—	10/23/18 "
14	Nal	8/5/10	?	10/23/18 "
15	—	—	—	10/23/18 "
16	—	—	—	10/23/18 "
17	—	—	—	10/23/18 "
18	—	—	—	10/23/18 "
19	—	—	—	10/23/
20	—	—	—	10/23/
21	—	—	—	10/23/
22	—	—	—	10/23/
23	—	—	—	10/23/
24	—	—	—	10/
25	—	—	—	10/
26	—	—	—	10/
27	—	—	—	10/
28	—	—	—	10/
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

PORT OF ST. ALBANS VT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Pending		File	No.					1919	
1		St. Amand	Emma	49		F				On appeal		11078	1854					Apr 27	
2		"	Arthur	7		M				"		"	"					" 27	
3		Berard	Andrew	18		M				"		"	1925					May 4	
4		Schuman (Sherman)	David	20		M				"		"	1953					" 14	
5		" "	Josephn	16		M				"		"	"					" 14	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED										NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED							
10		Jourdenais	Philip	33		M												Apr 26	
11		Bessette	Antoine	85		M												May 8	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	84	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K.....

L to Z.....

SHEET NO. 1

14—762

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER C. P. Pacific British Adm. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2 153	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether to be Canad
C.V. 8234/1	Prim. E.H.D. Almeida	Joseph Candido	34		m	s	ex-Soldier Seaman	yes	yes	Leaves U.S.A. New Bedford, Mass. Portugal Cape Verde	Portuguese	Canada	B.C. Vancouver	Father. Pedro Almeida St. Vincent, Cape Verde Islands	Cape Verde ~~Boston~~	de dedo via ~~New Bedford~~	No
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2J

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER C. P. Pacific British Adm. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2 153	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether be Canad
C.V. 8334/1	Almeida	Prim. 2nd. ✓ Joseph Candido	34		m	s	ex-soldier seaman	yes	yes	Leaves U.S.A. New Bedford, Mass. Portugal Cape Verde	Portugese	Canada	B.C. Vancouver	father. Pedro Almeida St. Vincent. Cape Verde Islands	Cape Verde ~~Mass.~~	de dedos via ~~New Bedford~~	N
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B.

OF St. Albans, Vt., **MONTH OF** May, 1919.

(OVER.)

14—702

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	200.	Yes	2 J.	Wash. St. Johnsbury	May 29, 1918	In transit ovt. 5 26 57 Brother, Rotas Almeida 343 Water St. New Bedford, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	blk	brn	2 scars left Knee.	Cape Verde Islds	St. Vincent	B.C. Vancouver Wash St. Johnsbury	C. 5/6/19 5/7/18	V. R. Montcalm A. J. Coates	May 14, 1919
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30	1																									

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

Edward H. Dwohey
Immigrant Inspector.

14—702

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	S. I.	2 weeks	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—763

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—763

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

154

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	C.V. 7704	Prim. C.S.F. Delin	Carl	34		m	s	civil engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	P.Q. Sherbrooke,	mother, Mrs. Marie Delin, Ostersund Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago	No
2	S.A.V. 114 C.V.	Collier	William	39		"	m	chauffeur & soldier	"	"	"	England	English	"	P.Q. Montreal,	male, Wm. Collier, 86 Princess St. Barnsley, Eng.	Conn.	Bethel City	"
3	7907	Smith	Frederick	31		"	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jane male, John Bruna, Opekshaw, England.	N.H.	Beat Lebanon	"
4	S.A.V. 114	Prim. C.S.F. Perry	William E.	24		m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		R.I.	Pawtucket	"
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	2/86	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1919. Class C.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	50.	yes	1915 1919	Ill. Chicago,	Apr. 19, 1919	601- Diversey Building, Chicago, Ill.	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		dark	bla	bro	scar left wrist	Sweden	Troson
2	"	"	12.	"	1891 1918	Conn. Bethel City,	april 22, 1918	Reservoir Street, Bethel City, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	.	Italian: right forearm, 3 flags, clasped hands, butterfly, Good Luck, horseshoe, left forearm, 2 hands, Lodge. Italian: Lord's Prayer, hearts, initials U.S. scar left shoulder.	England	Sheffield Leigh.
3	"	/	50	"	1908 1918	Vt. Mass.	Apr. 8 1918	Tryent Fred Addus, Box 234 West Lebanon,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	blue		"	Buckfast,
4	"	"	70.	"	1904 1918	R.I. Pawtucket	aug. 1918	wife, Clara Perry, 123 atwood Ave. Pawtucket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	li bro	.	none	"	Ashton-under-Lyne
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. V. R.- Central Vermont Ry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

Edward H. Twohey
John J. Johnson

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			C. V. R.	
1	New York	Oct. 21, 1909	Lusitania C. V. R.	April 20, 1919.
2	St John, N.B. New York	3/30/19 June 1911	Emp. Britain Cy of Paris C. V. R.	April 1, 1919
3	Boston St Johns	5/1908 3/30/19	Kirandia Scotian C. V. R.	April 7, 1919.
4	New York	12/23/11	Campania	May 10, 1919.
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3 155		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	P.R.HH	Booth	David	34		m	m	mill hand	yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	no relatives	Mass.	New Bedford	
2	P.R.HH	Connor	Arthur	27		"	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Thomas Connor, Burnley, England	"	"	
3	C.V. 7926	Jea	Percival J.	26		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Robert Jea, 12 park place, Eltham, England.	"	Boston	
4	P.R.HH	Cargill	Robert W.	32		"	m	sta. fireman	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	brother, William Cargill, Greenock, Scotland.	"	Jamaica Plain	
5	C.V. 7555	Holt	Thomas Edgar	29		"	s	gardener	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	brother, George Holt, Nuneaton, England	"	Lynn	
6	7562	Pitton	Frederick	33		"	m	sta. fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt, Amelia Oldfield, Denton, England.	"	Fall River	
7	P.R.HH	Gilon	Joseph H.	38		"	m	drop forger	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	sister, Mrs. Patrick O'Hagen Coatbridge, Scotland.	Conn.	East Haven	
8	C.V. 7551	Babcock	Thomas	36		"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	Billerica	
9	7661	Morrison	William J.	30		"	m	sta. worker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	father, Archibald Morrison 8 Scotia St. Glasgow, Scotland	"	Brockton	
10	P.R.HH	Casson	William C.	30		"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	Dedham	
11	P.R.HH	Coupe	Enoch	31		"	s	clerk	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	uncle, Robert Cocking Bain, England.	"	New Bedford	
12	P.R.HH	Furneaux	Archibald J.	31		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	father, William Furneaux Buckfast Leigh, England.	"	North Andover	
13	P.R.HH	Walker	Joseph	28		"	m	opiano	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	no relatives	R.I.	Pawtucket	
14	P.R.HH	Douthwaite	Thomas	20		"	s	tool-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Providence	
15	P.R.HH	Foot	William	25		"	m	brass engraller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, Henry Mills, 15 Brown St. Bury, England	"	Central Falls	
16	C.V. 7865	Stewart	John	41		"	"	weller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Wm Glen Stb't Preston, England	Mass	New Bedford	
17	PR HH	McGowan	Robert	44		"	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Thomas Preston, England	R.I.	Valley Falls	
18	PR HH	Chippendale	Herbert	35		"	s	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Theresa 13 Cherry St Blackburn England	Mass	New Bedford	
19	PR HH	Schofield	George	36		"	m	Electrician Loom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Alice Hague Chandley, 176 Lambeth St. Blackburn Eng.	"	Cambridge	
20	PR HH	Southworth	Eli	24		"	s	fixer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	New Bedford	
21	PR HH	Humphries	George N.	44		"	s	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home Father, James Glasgow, Scotland	"	"	
22	PR HH	Beattie	Andrew E.	31		"	"	finisher	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"		"	Lawrence	
23		Heiney	Charles	20		"	s	fisherman	"	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	Ottawa Ont.	Home	Mass	Lynn	
24	C.V. 8330	Stephen	Samuel B.	27		m	m	machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	uncle, Samuel Stephen Canters Wells Scotland	Mass.	Lowell	
25	6670	Welsh	John	34		"	wd	mill wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, Robert Welsh Dalbeattie, Scotland	N.H.	North Woodstock	
26	C.V. 7674	Hurley	Samuel	29		"	s	chauffeur	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	none in Canada	Mass	Boston	
27	7557	Dow	William S.	34		"	m	prof. golfer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	cousin, William Chamb. Dundee, Scotland	"	Brockton	
28	PR HH	Hulse	Arthur	24		"	"	Operator	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Gr. mother, Mrs Hulse, Macclesfield, England.	"	Lawrence	
29	PR HH	Barraclough	Thomas	43		"	m	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Fannie, Leeds, Eng.	R.I.	No Providence	
30	PR HH	Horne	William	25		"	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle J. H. Galloway, Clayton Heights Eastmanstown Eng.	"	Graystone	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919. Class D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100.	Yes	1915 Mass.	Oct. 22	wife, Martha Booth,	No.	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	ble	brown	scar l. eyebrow	England	Stockport
2	"	"	200.	"	1913 1917 New Bedford	June 17, 1917	frd. Wallace Graham, 850 South First St. New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	blu	blue	scar forehead	"	Cheshire
3	"	"	100.	"	1910 Mass. 1917 Boston,	July 30, 1917	frds. Thos. Cox & Son 366 Washington St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	scar on r. hand	"	London
4	"	"	80.	"	1912 Mass. 1917 Andover,	August 1917	wife, Mrs. Jeannie Cargill 13 Lambertine St. Jamaica Plain, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	scar over l. eye	Scotland	Arbroath
5	"	"	100.	"	1917 Mass. 1917 Lynn,	June 21 1917	cousin, Rivard Lakin, 129 Fayette St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	scar left arm; r. forearm Tattoo: r. flag, r. forearm Tattoo: girl, l. forearm	England	Burbidge
6	"	"	90.	"	1906 Mass. 1918 Fall River,	April 16, 1918	wife, Martha Jane Fitton, 76 Holden St. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	ruddy	bro	bro	Tattoo: horse-shoe, r. forearm " flag, l. forearm.	"	Devonshire
7	"	"	110.	"	1917 New Haven 1918 East Haven,	April 22, 1918	wife, Annie Gillon 101 High St. East Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	"	grey	small scars l. forearm & chin.	Scotland	Coatbridge
8	"	"	100.	"	1907 Mass. 1918 Billerica	Jan. 18 1918	sister, Mary Babcock, East St. Billerica, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	bla	bro	none	Newfoundland	St Johns
9	"	"	93.	"	1911 Woonsocket R.I. 1916 Brockton,	July 1918	friend, Thomas Fitzpatrick, 455 No. Main St. Brockton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	scar forehead	Scotland	Girvan
10	"	"	30.	"	1910 Mass. 1917 Dedham,	June 11 1917	wife, Nancy Easson 61 Curve St. Dedham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	gray	scar lower lip	"	Dundee
11	"	"	60.	"	1900 Mass. 1917 New Bedford	Jan. 23 1917	cousin, Wm. Wignall, 46 Rosewood St. New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	scar forehead	England	Preston
12	"	"	130.	"	1909 Mass. 1918 Lawrence,	Jan. 7 1918	frd. Ernest Collard, 20 Commonwealth Ave. No. Andover, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dk	bla	hazel	none	"	Blackpool Lancs
13	"	"	120.	"	1908 R.I. 1917 Pawtucket,	Sept. 3rd 1917	wife, Mary Walker 211 Loosdale Ave. Pawtucket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	bro	gr.	Tattoo: right & left forearms	"	Ashton
14	"	"	100.	"	1913 R.I. 1918 Providence	April 1st 1918	father, J.W. Dawthwaite 141 West Park St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	scar left eyebrow	"	Yorkshire
15	"	"	100.	"	1910 R.I. 1917 Cent. Falls,	Sept. 2nd 1917	wife Bertha Ford, 8 Barber Avenue, Central Falls, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	bla	bro	scar inside left hand	"	Surrey
16	"	"	100	"	1902 Mass. 1917 Bedford	July 1917	Wife Mary, 157 Butler St. Wife Elizabeth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	"	None	"	Preston
17	"	"	90	"	1913 R.I. 1918 Valley Falls	March 1918	Sister Florence Shropshire, 24 Mrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	Scar r. hand	"	"
18	"	"	100	"	1908 New Bedford Mass. 1918	Mar. 11 1918	wife, Florence, 248 Coffin Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Lost ½ fingers r. hand amputated at first joint	"	Blackburn
19	"	"	100	"	1906 Cambridge Mass. 1917 Somerville	Aug. 1917	wife, Florence, 114 Columbia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	None	"	Burnley
20	"	"	100	"	1900 New Bedford 1918	Sept. 11 1918	wife, Margaret, 212 Nash St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	Blackburn
21	"	"	65	"	1909 " 1918	Mar. 19 1918	wife, Margaret, 128½ Pleasant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amputation tip Index finger Rt. hand	5	2	"	"	Black	Depression head & Scars	"	Norwich
22	"	"	80	"	1909 Lawrence 1917 Mass.	Oct 6 1917	wife, Lilly, 255 So. Union St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Norwich
23	"	"	150	"	1915 Maine	1915																						
24	Yes	self	136.	Yes	1911 Mass. 1918 Lowell,	March 18, 1918	wife, Margaret Stephen 58 Autumn St. Lowell Mass.	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Bro	Gray	Tattoo: Stars base both thumbs	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	"	"	25.	"	1908 Nova Scotia 1918	Jan 1918	daughter, Anna Uelah North Woodstock, N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	none	"	Kirkpatrick
26	"	"	100	"	1910 Canada 1917 Boston	March 1917	self address unknown Unit City P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Gr.	"	Ireland	unknown
27	"	"	80	"	1904 1917 various	June 2 1917	wife, Stella Daw No. Main St. Brockton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro	blue	"	Scotland	Dundee
28	"	"	95	"	1909 Lawrence 1918	Feb. 6 1918	wife Ina, 1 Hampden St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Br	Gr	"	England	Biddulph
29	"	"	270	"	1903 1918 Boston	Feb 4/18	Mother Sabitha 1928 Smith St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Bradford
30	"	"	155	"	1901 R.I. 1918	Jan 6 1918.	Mother Mary Horne, 6 Dudley Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Leeds

C. V. R. R. – Central Vermont Ry.

Edward J. Fahey
John P. Johnson
Frederick N. Call.
Inspectors.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Halifax	11/18/19	C. V. R.	
1	New York	2/2/15	Carmania	April 20, 1919.
	Halifax	11/18/19	Carmania C. V. R.	
2	New York	April, 1913	Baltic	"
	Halifax	11/18/19	Carmania C. V. R.	
3	New York	June, 1910	Baltic	April 21, 1919.
	Halifax	11/20/19	Olympic	
4	Halifax	1912	Mauretania	April 23, 1919.
	Halifax	11/18/19	C. V. R. Carmania	
5	Philadelphia	Aug. 1913	Haverford	April 20, 1919.
	Halifax	11/18/19	C. V. R. Carmania	
6	Philadelphia	April, 1906	Marion	April 20, 1919
	Portland	3/19/19	C. V. R. Cassandra	
7	New York	Apr. 1, 1913	Caledonia	May 1, 1919.
	Halifax	11/18/19	C. V. R. Carmania	
8	Halifax	Nov. 1907	Hope	April 20, 1919 ✓
	Halifax	Jan. 20, 1919	C. V. R. Empress Britain	
9	Boston	April 17, 1911	Hesperian	April 17, 1919 ✓
	Halifax	11/18/19	Carmania	C. V. R.
10	Boston	June 5, 1910	Pretorian	April 20, 1919. ✓
	Halifax	11/18/19	Carmania	C. V. R.
11	Boston	July 28, 1910	Ivernia	"
	Halifax	11/18/19	Carmania	C. V. R.
12	Boston	June 10, 1909	Saxonia	"
	Halifax	11/18/19	Carmania	C. V. R.
13	Boston	Oct. 29, 1908	Ivernia	"
	Halifax	11-18-19	Carmania	C. V. R.
14	Boston	June 5, 1913	Franconia	"
	Halifax	11-18-19	Carmania	C. V. R.
15	Boston	Dec. 8, 1910	Zeeland	"
	St John West	12/20/19	Boston	C. V. R.
16	Boston	Nov. 30 '04	Aquria	Apr 5, 1919
	Halifax	April 5/19	Caronia	
17	Boston	Oct 9/12	Laconia	Apr 7, 1919.
	St John West	Apr 4/19	Boston	
18	Boston	Jan 19/08	Ivernia	Apr 5, 1919.
	St John West	Apr 4/19	Boston	
19	Boston	Apr 26/06	Saxonia	"
	St John W.	Apr 4/19	Boston	
20	Boston	Aug 1900	New England	"
	Halifax	Apr 5/19	Caronia	
21	Boston	Aug 20/09	Laurentic	Apr 7/19
	Halifax	Apr 5/19	Caronia	
22	Boston	Feb 1909	Cymric	" ✓
23			C. V. R.	
	Montreal	3/21/19	Cassandra	
24	Halifax	Dec. 1910	Empress Asia	Apr 14, 1919.
	Halifax	3/19/19	C. V. R.	
25	Boston	1908	Laurentic	March 15, 1919
	Boston	1910	Cymric	
26	Halifax	3/22/19	C. V. R. Empress Russia	4/19/19
	Halifax	11/18/19	C. V. R.	
27	New York	April, 1913	Carmania	
	Halifax	May 16/19	Cedric	April 20, 1919.
	Halifax	May 16/19	Olympic	
28	Boston	Jan. 1909	Oceanic	C. V. R. May 19, 1919.
	Halifax	May 16/19	Olympic	C. V. R.
29	Boston	July 7/03	Ivernia	Do.
	Halifax	May 16/19	Olympic	C. V. R.
30	Boston	July 1901	Ivernia	Do.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

156

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1		Ray	Thomas	40		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Home	Mass	Lowell	
2	7640	Butcus	John	32		M	S	Knight	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Toronto		"	Boston	
3	R44	Allison	Harold	21		M	S	Moulder	"	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	aunt- Mrs Robt Seymour 99 New Hall Lane, Montreal	"	Fall River	
4	7549	Cook	Frederick W.	41		M	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-Arthur Cook Meadow Lane, Rock Ferry 99	N.H.	Lebanon	
5	R44	Walkyard	Thomas	27		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Mass	Watertown	
6	R44	Roddy	Michael J.	37		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Somerville	
7	R44	Coleman	William L.	29		M	S	Valet	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	Brookline	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	88	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[redacted]

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1919.

Class D.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	100 00	Yes	1887	Lowell	Jan 29	Wife Mary,	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	England	Newcastle on Tyne
2	Yes	Canadian Gov.	65 00	"	1906 1917	Mass	Sept	friend - James J. Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zagora
3	"	"	105 00	"	1906 1917	Fall River	1917	oct 14 father - Jonathan Allison	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Preston
4	"	Self	200 00	"	1906 1917	N.H.	1915	friend - Harry Abbott	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Burton Head Middleton
5	"	"	338 00	"	1913 1917	Waterbury Mass.	Dec 1918	friend Herbert Farley. 80 California St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bro	bro	None	England	Junction Bridge
6	"	"	80 00	"	1913 1918	Boston	Mar.	Wife (Agnes)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/4	"	Light blue	"	"	"	Lancashire
7	"	"	60 00	"	1915 1917	Brooklyn Mass.	1917	bro. sister. Mrs Mary O'Neil, 72 Franklin Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Light Brn	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. V. R. — Central Vermont Railway.

John A Johnson
William C. Robie
(Mrs) Lillian A Caldwell

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			C. V. R.	
	Halifax	May 16/19	Olympic	
1	Boston	1887	Kanawa	May 19/19.
	Halifax	apr 10-19	C. V. R.	
2	Quebec	Unknown	Unknown	apr 13/19
	Halifax	apr 18/19	Cymmania	
3	Boston	Oct 1906	C. V. R. Germanic	apr 20/19
	Quebec	apr 1904	C.P.R. Empress	
4	Halifax	apr 18-19	C.P.R. Carmania	apr 20/19
		Oct 9	C & R.R.	
5	Boston	1913	Laconia	H/10/1919.
		May	C & R.R.	
6	"	30 1913	Arabic	H/21/1919
		Feb.	C & R.R.	
7	New York	1, 1915	Franconia	H/23/1919
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

157

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S.R.4H	Morrison	Henry	45	✓	m	wd	printer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto Ont.	no relatives	N.Y.	New York
2	C.V. 7511	~~Rocheleau~~	~~Arthur~~	~~24~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~"~~	~~French~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Pike River P.Q.~~	~~brother, Hector Rocheleau, Pike River, P.Q.~~	~~Vt.~~	~~St. Albans~~
3	6185	Godin	Joseph	42	✓	"	"	granite polisher	"	French	"	"	French	Left U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt.	brother, Arthur Godin, St. Bazile, P.Q.	N.H.	Redstone
														U.S.A.	Redstone, N.H.			
4	6184	"	Emily Dyotte	43		f	wd	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt.	brother, Joseph Dyotte 165 Girouard St., Montreal, Can.	"	"
569 5584 5	5710	Alix	Germaine	18		"	S	shirt maker	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Jean, P.Q. Ont.	father, Francis Gadbois St. Jean, P.Q.	Vt.	Winooski
6	7684	Gadbois	Irene	21		"	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Hurdmans Bridge, Ont.	173 Arthur St. Ottawa, Ont.	Mass.	Lowell
7	6916	Berube	Delina Dubois	71		"	m	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	River du Loup P.Q.	no relatives	N.H.	Derry
8	8005	McIntosh	James F.	54		m	"	physician	"	English	"	"	Scotch	✓	Montreal P.Q.	daughter, Mrs. Philippe Caisse 999 St. Denis St. Montreal, P.Q.	Conn.	Putnam
9	7682	~~Richard~~	~~Rose Anna Lepage~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~no occ.~~	~~"~~	~~French~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~French~~	~~"~~	~~St. Joachim P.Q.~~	~~father, Amedee Lepage, St. Joachim, P.Q.~~	~~N.H.~~	~~Manchester~~
10	7692	Lessard	Elmire Belanger	52		"	wd	knitter	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. ✓ U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt. Lowell, Mass.	father, Antoine Belanger, St. Ursule, P.Q.	Mass.	Lowell
569 5588 11	3650	Bedard	Celeste Carrau	65		"	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Marieville P.Q.	daughter, Mrs. Henri St. Marie Marieville, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
12	S.R.4H C.V.	Marchand	Alfred	27	✓	m	S	laborer	"	English	"	"	"	✓	Montreal P.Q.	no relatives	Mass.	Lowell
569 5587 13	3636	Demers	Adelina Poitras	52		f	m	no occ	"	French	"	"	"	✓	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	husband, Ambroise Demers St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	"	Worcester
14	7597	Robidoux	Eustache	56		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Dufaultville P.Q.	daughter, Mrs. Jean Pelletier, Dufaultville, P.Q.	"	Fall River
15	2876	Baker	John	33	✓	"	"	farmer	"	English	"	"	English	✓	Maniwaki P.Q.	brother, Peter Baker, Iroquois Falls, Ont.	Vt.	East Royalton
16	8036	"	Rose Carol	25		f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	father, Jean B. Baron Maniwaki, P.Q.	"	"
17	unw 16 yrs acc. par.	"	Lucy	3		"	S	"	no	unw. 16 yrs. acc. parents	no	"	English	"	"	gd. pa. son, Peter Baker, Iroquois Falls, Ont.	"	"
18	8037	"	Julia Coggins	65		"	wd	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
	Deborred DEPORTED C.V.	B.S.I. Lalumiere	Hilaire	66		m	S	laborer Expellee	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Cousin Mentana St.	Mass.	Haverhill
20	7955	B.S.I. Heiner	Charles	22	✓	"	"	salesman	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	✓	Ottawa Ont.	Home	Me.	Madison
569 5591 21	C.V. 5614	Langevin	Delia D.	27		f	m	wife	"	French	"	"	French	✓	St. Jude P.Q.	husband, Ste. Langevin, St. Jude P.Q.	Mass.	North Uxbridge
569 5579 22	C.V. 5675	Charpentier	Guillaume	70		m	wid	Hons Ecr	Hons Ecr	Can't write Can't speak English	Hons Ecr	"	"	✓	Ste. Stanislas P.Q.	Nephew Adolph Poirier, Notre Dame de Stanislas P.Q.	R.I.	Pawtucket
23	PR 4H C.V.	Conley	William A.	42	✓	"	m	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	✓	Montreal P.Q.	Home	Mass.	Lynn
569 5584 24	C.V. 5677	Cain	Gertrude Drury	32		f	"	no occ	"	"	"	"	French	✓	Cereal Alta	husband, Fred Cain, Cereal, Alta.	N.H.	Lebanon
25	6798	Yergeau	Georges	29	✓	m	"	weaver	"	French	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. ✓ U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt. Manchester, N.H.	father, Andrew Yergeau, St. Joachim, P.Q.	"	Manchester
26	7950	Evans	Milo	73		"	"	no occ.	"	English	"	"	Welsh	Canada	Clarenceville P.Q.	Bro. Law, L.H. Bissell Clarenceville, P.Q.	Vt.	Alburg
27	7951	"	Josephine L. Bissell	65		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	✓	"	brother,	"	"
28	PR 4H C.V.	Compton	Peter D.	39	✓	m	m	realest. agent	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.A. ✓ U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt. Montreal P.Q.	sister, Mrs. Louis Reynolds Montague, P.E.I.	Mass.	Cambridge
29	6744 C.V.	Pervanet	Parmela Robichaud	24		f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	French	✓	Franklin N.H.	no relatives	N.H.	Franklin
30	8344	Drapeau	Helena Riopel	48		"	wd	cotton inspector	"	French	"	"	"	Canada	Trois Pistoles P.Q.	brother, Cleophas Riopel St. Eloi, P.Q.	Mass.	Fall River
		NOT USED																
	28/6	NOT USED																

✓x Cain - Richard - 11 yrs. U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919. CLASS E.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	100.	yes	1873	Springfield Mass.		daughter, Stella Morrison, 165 East 56th St, New York, N.Y.	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	med	bro	bro	scar left temple	U. S. A.	Holyoke, Mass.
2	"	"	30.	"	1917	New York	1917	Father, Damase Robichaud, St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	none	Canada	Pike River P.Q.
3	"	"	50.	"	1919	St Albans Vt.	April 21, 1919	sister, Mrs. Emily Godin Redstone, N.H.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	bla	bro	scar outside left eye.	Canada	St. Bazile, P.Q.
4	"	"	15.	"	1895 1918	N.H. Redstone	Dec. 1918	Home Redstone, N.H.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bla gr.	"	none	"	St. Romuald P.Q.
5	"	"	10.	"	1888 1918	"	"	brother, George alias Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bla	"	"	"	Farnham P.Q.
6	"	"	10.	"	1904 1913	Winooski Vt.	1913	94 West St. Winooski, Vt.	Yes	month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	bro	"	"	St. Eustache P.Q.
7	"	husband	100.	yes	1871 1914	N.H. Manchester	1914	Notre Dame de Lourdes Convent 706 Middlesex St Lowell, Mass.	No	indefinitely	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro gray	blue	"	"	St. Sophie P.Q.
8	"	Self	50.	"	1917 1919	Com. Putnam	April 15, 1919	husband, Pierre Servube, 68 Broadway, Derry, N.H.	"	permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dk	bla	bro	"	"	Montreal P.Q.
9	"	"	130.	"	1919	Manchester N.H.	April 1919	wife. Albertine L. Prichard 155 Church St. Putnam, Conn. husband, Louis le Richard Hampshire House, Manchester, N.H.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	and	bro	bro	"	"	St Jovachim P.Q.
10	"	"	30.	"	1909 1919	Mass. Lowell	April 13, 1919	daughter, Nancy Jane Lessard, Cheever St., Lowell, Mass.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bla gr.	"	scar right upper lip	"	St. Ursule P.Q.
11	"	"	50.	"	1903 1906	R.I. Woonsocket	1906	son, Delia Bedard, 164 Front St., Woonsocket, R.I.	yes	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	bro gr.	"	none	"	Merieville Mass.
12	"	"	125.	"	1891 1916	Mass. Lowell,	March 1916	brother, Oscar Marchand 32 Melvina St Lowell, Mass.	No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro gray	grey	scar base left thumb scars back right hand	U. S. A.	Lowell, Mass.
13	"	husband	50.	"	1878 1908	various	1908	son, Victor Demers, 60 Florence St. Worcester, Mass.	Yes	week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro gr.	blue	none	Canada	St. Daniase P.Q.
14	"	Self	200.	"	1918 1919	Mass. Fall River	April 1919	wife, Mary Robidoux 3 Edgemond St. Fall River, Mass.	No	permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk.	bla gr.	bro	"	"	Ont. Embrun P.Q.
15	"	"	360.	No				f/d. Fred O. Billings South Royalton, Vt.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	blue	"	"	Maniwaki P.Q.
16	"	husband	none	"				husband, John Baker, South Royalton, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	bla	bro	"	"	Gracefield, P.Q.
17	"	father	"	"				father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	bro	blue	"	"	Maniwaki P.Q.
18	"	Son	"	"				son, "	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paralytic stroke of left side	"	5	3	"	bro gr.	-	paralysis	"	Niagara Falls Ont.
19	"	Self	150	yes	1906 1918	Mass. Lowell	July 1918	Bro. Alphonse, Aldea cor Haverhill Mass.	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Gy	Gy.	Centaur name anchor flag Eagle Blue tattooed r. forearm	England	St Leidore P.Q. London
20	"	"	150	"	1904 1913	Maine	Dec 1913	Mr. Mrs Anna Bloom, Madison, Me.	No	Permanent 2-3	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	St Louis de Bonsecours P.Q.
21	"	Husband	45	"	1911 1917	Vermont Lyndon	Apr. 1917	Bro. Francois, Dalbec, Ho Holyoke Mass.	Yes	mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	Gy Hazel	Gray	Blue	Home	Canada	Iberville P.Q.
22	"	Self	150	"	1896 1906	Mass. Rd	1906	Son Jr. 199 East St.,	"	1/5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Granville N.Y.
23	"	"	17	"	1881 1917	Mass.	Dec 18 1917	wife, Catherine, 141 Elm St.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Red	Bro	"	"	"	Waterbury Vt.
24	"	husband	60.	"	1886 1917	various	1917	brother, Clifford Drugg Lebanon, N.H.	Yes	3 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	U. S. A.	St Elphege P.Q.
25	"	Self	14.	"	1904 1919	N.H. Manchester	Feb. 5 1919	wife, Clementine Mergeau, 7 Massachusetts St. Manchester	No	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Clarenceville P.Q.
26	"	"	45.	"	1878 1884	Vt. Albany	1884	fr/d. Merrit Files, Albany, Vt.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	red gray	blue	"	"	Noyan P.Q.
27	"	husband	none	"	1885 1902	P.Q. Bedford	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	med	bro	bro	wart on chin	"	Pt. St. Millstown P.Q.
28	"	Self	100.	"	1897 1917	Mass. Boston,	June 15, 1917	wife, Annie Compton 1 Pearl Terrace, Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	scar right temple	"	Becancour P.Q.
29	"	husband	10.	"	1910 1918	N.H. Franklin	Dec. 1918	husband, Wm. G. Perrault 68 Elkin St. Franklin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	gray	none	"	Trois Pistoles P.Q.
30	"	Self	400.	"	1907 1918	Mass. Fall River	July 16 1918	sister, Mrs. Elise Fournier 766 King Philip St. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	

Physically Detective

17

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

W. R. - Wagon road.

Edward J. Fwohey
John Johnson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John N.B.	3/30/19	C. V. R. Emp. Britain	April 2, 1919.
2			~~C. V. R.~~	~~April 22, 1919~~
3			C. V. R.	Jan. 30, 1919.
4			"	"
5			"	Oct. 1, 1918.
6			"	April 30, 1919.
7			"	May 1, 1919.
8			"	April 23, 1919
9			~~"~~	~~April 28, 1919~~
10			"	May 2, 1919
11			"	October 11, 1918
12	Halifax N.S.	March 31, 1919	C. V. R. Carmania	March 21, 1919.
13			C. V. R.	October 8, 1918.
14			"	May 7, 1919
15			"	16
16			"	"
17			"	"
18			"	"
19			"	Apr 17/19.
20	Hal. N.S.	Feb 1918. 1904	Londonderry	May 13/19
21			CORK	Oct 15/18
22			"	"
23			"	May 15/19
24			"	Oct. 17, 1918
25			"	Feb. 15, 1919
26			W. R.	May 7, 1919
27			"	"
28	Halifax	11-13-19	C. V. R. Carmania	April 20, 1919.
29			C. V. R.	Jan. 16, 1919.
30			"	May 20, 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Albans, Vt.

158

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.V. 7755	Lupremant	George	20		M	S	Truck Driver	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Iberville	Sa. Athenais, Iberville, P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke
	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Lajeunesse	Mary	21		F	S	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	None	"	Springfield
	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Campbell	Alcorez	21		M	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Sebastien P.Q.	Sa Sylva Campbell, St Sebastien P.Q.	Vt	St Albans
4	C.V. 8014	Guertin	Alexander	26		M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Georgia	Sa Frank, Cornstown, P.Q.	"	Georgia
5	C.V. 7937	Chartrand	Clifford	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lachine P.Q.	Sa. Napoleon, 64 St Philipp St. Lachine P.Q.	"	Stowe
6	C.V. 783	Laloie	Eugene	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	P.Q.	Bro law Jos. Martin, St Cyrille, P.Q.	Vt	Manchester
7	C.V. 7941	Brouillette	Gilbert	65		M	M	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	St Armand P.Q.	Bro Prosper 65 Inspector St., Montreal	Vt	St Albans
8	C.V. 7942	"	Marcelin	65		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro law Do	"	"
9	C.V. 7688	Benoit	Samuel	43		M	M	Barber	"	French	"	"	French	"	Granby P.Q.	Bro Napoleon, Granby P.Q.	Mass	Worcester
10	C.V. 7689	"	Ruth Mrs	38		F	M	Cook	"	English	"	"	English	"	"	Bro law Do	"	"
11	Sent 16 days pass	"	Laurence	4	m	S		None	—	—	—	"	French	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"
12	C.V. 7686	Boak	Mary E.	62		F	Wid	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Montreal	Cousin Stanley Hope, 551 Victoria Ave. Montreal	"	E. Hampton
	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Brier	Orila	37		M	M	Lecturer Preacher	No	None	No	"	French	U.S.A.	Everett Mass	1176 Decelles, Portneuf, P.Q.	"	Lowell
	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Bezeau	Marie E.	68		F	Wid	Housekeeper Char	"	Deaf Taught H.S.C.	"	"	"	Canada	Boucherville P.Q.	Don Louis, Boucherville, P.Q.	Vt	Winooski
15	RR 44	Dionne	Frank John	23		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro Ernest, Greenfield Park, Montreal	Conn	Hartford
16	C.V. 6172	Haines	Caldy Lester	53		M	Wid	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Blandford	Cousin Celia Cousin, 1	Mass	Blandford
17	5/8/37 C.V. 3625	Gagne	Rose Alma	15		F	S	None	"	French	"	"	French	Canada	St Sabine P.Q.	Mo Delima St Sabine P.Q.	"	Fall River
	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Boivin	Adelard	18		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns P.Q.	Mo Zenaide 56 Rue Deschenes St Johns P.Q.	Vt	Winooski
	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Riel	Contoine anthony	20		M	S	Laborer	No	None	No	"	"	"	Lorraine P.Q.	Uncle Michel Clymont, Laprairie P.Q.	Mass	No Adams
	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Gendron	Cleophas	16		M	S	Mechanic	"	French Canadian	Yes	"	"	Left via St Albans Vt.	Rexmarket	Grandfather Amable St Marie Chateguay P.Q.	N.H.	Rexmarket
	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Duchaine	Francis	28		M	M	Farmer	"	None except to attend daughter	No	"	"	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	Wife Delorimier Ave Montreal Bro Joseph St Grenby P.Q.	Vt	Burlington
	DEBARRED B.S.I.	St Marie	Matilda	50		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granby P.Q.	Dist Okelon Gaspe Dist Okelon Gaspe	Conn	Seymour
23	C.V. 6598	Lavallee	Yolia Perreault	26		M	M	Wife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Holyoke	St Johns P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke
	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Mercure	Joseph	67		M	M	Laborer	No	None	No	"	"	Canada	Granby P.Q.	Bro law Treffle Meunier Granby P.Q.	R.I.	Pawtucket
25	G.T. 83403	Therond	Armand	24		M	S	Carder	c/a	May 8 1919 1-255282-10-13-38		M 2 0078/1786		"	St Denis	Bro Odilon 305 St Denis St. Montreal	"	Centreville R.I.
26	G.T. 83402			30		F	M	Wife	c/a	1-255277 issued		May 8th at Allans 2-10-13-38		"	"		"	"
27	C.V. 8326	Selletin	Ludger	42		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunville P.Q.	Wife Louisa Dunville P.Q.	Mass	Acushnet
28	C.V. 8327	"	Emil	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	C.V. 8328	"	Arthur	17		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	P.R.	Leahy	John	28		M	S	Mechanic	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa Ont	None	R.I.	Providence

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20 Yes	1914 1918	Vt.	Nov 5 1918	Bx88 Lovers Westfield Rd. adopt mother Maria D Lazarenes	Bx88 Lovers Westfield Rd. adopt mother Maria D Lazarenes	Return	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yes	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Iberville P.Q.
2	"	Under 16 yrs.	No					145 Union St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Montreal "
3	"	L.P.C. Self	13 "					Uncle Michael Brabadier, 64 Elm St.	Yes	Claims 14 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St Eustache P.Q.
4	"	"	40 Yes	1907 1919	Vermont	Apr 18 1919	East Georgia, Vt. Uncle Ray Welch.	Mrs Josephine	No	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Blue	2 scars left cheek	"	Ormstown P.Q.
5	"	"	37 "	1907 1909	Vermont	1909	24 Elgear.	24 Elgear.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	Bro	Cut	"	Montreal P.Q.
6	"	"	20 "	1914 1916	"	Dec 1916	302 Main St.	302 Main St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue	None	"	St Eugene P.Q. de Brampton " Chambly "
7	"	"	100 "	1911 1913	Alton	1913	156 Federal St.	156 Federal St.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	None	"	Canton P.Q.
8	"	Husb	- "	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Plattsburg
9	"	Self	500 "	1888 1893	Lowell Mass	1893	Bro-law Alie Couschene, 38 Jamtes St.	Bro-law Alie Couschene, 38 Jamtes St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Gray	"	Canada	Bedford P.Q.
10	"	Husb	- No				do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	England	Liverpool
11	"	Father	- "				do.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada	Granby P.Q.
12	"	Self	2400 Yes	1884 1909	Mass	1909	Son Edward, 202 Main St.	Son Edward, 202 Main St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Gray	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Barrington
13	"	Illiterate	75 "	1890 1914	Lowell Mass.	1919	Bro Xavier, Lowell, Mass	Bro Xavier, Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Red Gray	Bro	scar on nose " outer pcyl	Canada	St Bazile P.Q.
14	"	Illiterate "	175 No				Son Geo. Louis Carmel 13 Spring St.	Son Geo. Louis Carmel 13 Spring St.	Yes	Claims 10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Brn Gray	Blue	None	"	Rouses Point P.Q.
15	"	"	175 Yes	1896 1916	Fort Ct.	Sept 1916	2a Zerdmant 102 Prospect Ave.	2a Zerdmant 102 Prospect Ave.	No	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	"	U.S.A. Hartford Ct.
16	"	"	50 "	1906 1919	Mass.	Jan 18 1919	Son Homer, Blandford Mass	Son Homer, Blandford Mass	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Martinville P.Q.
17	"	Mother	30 No				Sist. Leontine Vigne, 1423 Rotman St.	Sist. Leontine Vigne, 1423 Rotman St.	Yes	Visit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Sabine P.Q.
18	"	L.P.C. Self	15 Yes	1899 1905	Rieffton Vt.	1905	Bro. Normeau 156 Mallett Bay Ave.	Bro. Normeau 156 Mallett Bay Ave.	"	Claim 1 week?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	Rechelieu P.Q.
19	"	Illiterate	11 "	1904-14 1914-19	Mass	Mar. 1919	Wife Georgiana, 56 Agricola Ave	Wife Georgiana, 56 Agricola Ave	No	Claims Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	Tattoo W.C.	"	St Michel P.Q.
20	"	Illiterate	185 "	1904 Claim 1908 1918	Mass	Jan 18 1918	Fa. Charles Main St.	Fa. Charles Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Brn	left forearm	"	Chateauguay P.Q.
21	"	Illiterate "	50 "	1911 1913	Mass. Vt.	1913.	Sis Mrs Wm Rondeau, Burlington Vt.	Sis Mrs Wm Rondeau, Burlington Vt.	Yes	Claims 1 week?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gray	Blue	Left forearm Left hand	"	St Damase P.Q.
22	"	Physically Defective	Yes	1900 1916	Holyoke Mass.	1916	Daughter, Louisa Austen, R.D. No. Seymour Ct.	Daughter, Louisa Austen, R.D. No. Seymour Ct.	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray		"	Chambly P.Q.
23	"	Husb	15 "	Claim 1908 1918	Chicago Salesman	Dec 19 1918	Husb. Adelard Lavallee, 1 Lacey Ave.	Husb. Adelard Lavallee, 1 Lacey Ave.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	None	"	Lebreveux P.Q.
24	"	Illiterate Self	175 "	1915 1919	R.F.	Mar 1919	Son Arthur, 16 Hoadley St.	Son Arthur, 16 Hoadley St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blindness in left eye	"	6	1	"	"	"	Red welt R. side L. eye scar upper L. lip	"	Lake Charles P.Q.
25	"	"	50 "	1914 1919	R.D.	Apr 19	Sister Lemon Ave	Sister Lemon Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro		"	St Davids P.Q.
26	"	Husb.	" "	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	None	"	Yamaska P.Q.
27	"	Self	500 No				Uncle Onesime Proux, Acushnet Mass	Uncle Onesime Proux, Acushnet Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Remi P.Q.
28	"	Father	- "				do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	- "				do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	16 Yes	1887 1911	Worcester Mass.	Aug 8 1916	Mrs Martha, 69 Aurora St.	Mrs Martha, 69 Aurora St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Deformity nose Gunshot R. forearm. Hip - heart - gastro - R.A. - Leaky - bone wounds. Left knee. sailing this month	U.S.A.	Worcester Mass.

C.V.R.R. = Central Vermont Railway

John P Johnson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—36

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36		37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.		Date of Examination.
1		L.W.P.P. Nov. 10/18.			
2		" Feb. 24/19.			
3		" March 26, 1919			
4		" April 25/19.			
5		" April 28/19			
6		" " 29/19			
7		" " "			
8		" " "			
9		" " 30/19			
10	Quebec	Sept 1903	C.R.R.	C.R.R.	April 30/19
11		C.R.R.	C.R.R.	"	"
12		"	"	"	"
13		"	"	Mar. 13/19	May 3/19
14		"	"	May 3/19.	
15		"	May 8, 1919.		
16		"	Jan 26, 1919		
17		"	Sept 27, 1919	(Form 569)	
18	Swanton Vt. May 3/19	via Highway	May 4, 1919.		
19		C.P.R.	" 5/19.		
20		"	Apr. 2/19	debarred May 5/19.	
21		"	May 6/19.		
22		"	Jan 27/19.		
23		"	Feb. 7/19		
24		"	Apr. 8/19.	debarred May 8/19.	
25		"	Apr 23/19		
26		"	"		
27		"	May 12/19		
28		"	"		
29		"	"		
30		"	May 10/19.		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEX
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF .....,

159

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	C.T.		Primary Fee																
1	96567 C.T.	Bernard	Alexandre	44		7	M	None	Yes	English-French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	Father, Gedeon Bourdeau, Montreal, P.Q. Grand-father " "	Mass	Cambridge	
2	9656 C.T.	"	France	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	8035 C.T.	Reid	Jessie L	37		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston, Ont. P.Q.	Father, Robt Reid, 35 Union St. Kingston, Ont	"	Lowell	
4	8311 C.T.	Wilkinson	Harriet	31		"	Wd	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	None in Canada	"	New Bedford	
5	Under 16 accompanied C.T.	"	Joseph Eric	9	-	M	S	None	Yes	Primary Fee	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	8070	Barry	Catharine	52		F	Wd	"	No	Daughter	No	Irish	"	Cornwall, Ont	Cornwall, Ont.	Son. John 297 St. Ambroise St.	Ct.	Bridgeport	
7	5654 C.T.	Wisning	Fred	45		M	M	Mica-dealer	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	Ottawa Ont	Ottawa, Ont.	Wife. Bertha, 212 Hazen St.	N.H.	Canaan	
8	5651 C.T.	Letendre	Elionor Rachel	60		F	W	None	"	French	"	French	"	St Bonaventure P.Q.	337 St Zotique Montreal P.Q.	Son. Joseph. Bro. Joseph "	Mass	Springfield	
9	5652 C.T.	"	Laura	29		"	S	Teacher	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	5557 C.T.	Gironard	Armand	14	-	M	"	Student	"	French	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe P.Q.	St Hyacinthe P.Q.	None in Canada	"	"	
11	6996 C.V.	Champagne	Yvonne	25		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford P.Q.	Bro. Israel, Calgary Alta.	P.Q.	Woonsocket	
12	6179 C.V.	Provost	Joseph L	36	V	M	M	Mechanic	English-French	Yes	Canada	"	"	U.S.A.	St. Albans Vermont	Father, Euclid, 2207 Ontario Ave. East Montreal	Mass	Dorchester	
13	7569 C.V.	Gregoire	Adelard	28	V	.	"	Weaver	"	French	.	Canada	"	Canada	Montreal	Father, Calixte Black Lake, P.Q.	N.H.	Claremont	
14	7576	"	Rose	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None in Canada	"	"	
15	P.R. 44	Mahoney	Mrs Edward	32	V	M	S	Civil Engineer	English	"	"	Irish	"	"	P.Q.	Wife Magdalen,	Mass	Hopkinton	
16	Deported	Bechard	Cadore	26	+	M	Labourer	Appeal Dismissed	No	Rome	No	French	Yes	St Armand P.Q.	St Armand, P.Q.	Father, Esai, Levis P.Q.	Vt.	E. Swanton	
17	Deported	Laliberte	Joseph	31	+	M	Clerk	Appeal Dismissed	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Montreal	1 Montmorency St.	Aunt. Mrs Rina Hoffang,	Mass	Boston	
18	C.V. 6945	Hall	Ellen Utley	52		F	Wife	Primary Fee	English	"	"	English	"	Elmira Ont.	Elmira, Ont.		Vt.	E. Hardwick	
19	Under 16 accompanied	"	Vera	14		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	Clarence	13	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	C.V. 6887	Rivard	Adeline	45		F	Wife	Dressmaker	French	"	"	French	Yes	Ste Agathe P.Q.	Ste Agathe P.Q.	Bro. Louis Pelley, Trois Rivieres P.Q.	Mass	Fall River	
22	C.V. 7960	Langas	Catherine	5		F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	Canada	Arcand P.Q.	Gr. father, Arthur Gomeau, St Polycarpe P.Q.	Vt.	Monkton	
23	PRW	Bowren	Lionel	20	V	M	"	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Gr. mo. Mrs Cronin Murray River, P.E.I.	Mass	Allston	
24	PRW	White	Thomas Jr	26	V	"	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Law Stelio Laplante,	"	Chelsea	
25	C.V. 8355	Bossé	Marie	24		F	S	Housework	"	French	"	"	French	St Honoré P.Q.	St Honoré P.Q.	"	"	Lawrence	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	1792	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	yes	1908 1911	Halifax	1911	Husband. Joseph H. 881 Massachusetts ave, Cambridge, Mass.	No	permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bch	Br	None	Canada	Montreal P.Q.
2	"	Mother	—	"	1911	"	194	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Boisseno
3	"	self	50	"	1906 1918	Mass Lowell	July 1918	Friend, Harry Dunlop. 116 Hauth St. Lowell.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Br	scar on chest	Canada	Kingston P.Q.
4	"	"	450	No				Bro-law. Richard Wilkinson. 196 Collette St, New Bedford, Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	None	Wales	Canarvon P.Q.
5	"	Mother	—	"	Feb 1911	Mass		Uncle " " Daughter. Edith Shea	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Light	Bl	"	Canada	Montreal P.Q.
6	"	Self	30	Yes	1908	Bridgeport Ct.	May 1918	1809 E. main St Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red Gray	Bl	Blind right eye.	"	Cornwall P.Q.
7	"	"	25	No				Self Canaan. N.H. (Business trip)	Yes	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Br.	Br.		"	Montreal P.Q.
8	"	"	50	Yes	1898 1918	Jamaica Falls Mass	1901	Son. Uncle. 40 Rolland St. Springfield Mass	Yes	5 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr.	Bro	None	"	St. David P.Q.
9	"	Mother	—	"	1908 1901	"	1931	Do " "	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl.	Br.	"	U.S.A	Jamaica Plain Mass.
10	"	Self	11	"	1906 1918	Mass Springfield	Sept. 1918	mother Mary L. Kirouac 35 E. School St. West Springfield	Mass No	Yes permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Bl.	"	Canada	St. Louis P.Q.
11	"	"	9	"	1909 1917	Woonsocket R.I.	Sept 1917	Father Alexandre 414 Elm St. Woonsocket R.I.	"	permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Bl.	Br.	"	"	St. Elizabeth P.Q.
12	"	"	15	"	1888 1918	Dorchester Mass	Nov. 1918	Miss. Frances. 145 Walnut Ave. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A	Holyoke, Mass
13	"	"	175	"	1909 1916	Mt Clairemont	June 9 1916	Sister, Mrs. Oscar Lapante. Harvard St. Claremont N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Black Lake P.Q.
14	"	Husband	No		1882	Mass	Dec. 20	sister-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	"	Blk	"	"	Montreal "
15	"	Self	175	Yes	1895 1915	Hopkinton	1915	Brother. Mrs Ellen Mahoney. Co. from Maple St. Hopkinton. Mass Bro-law. Elmire Chevalier,	Yes	uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Fair	Br	scar "P. side	U.S.A	Worcester, Mass
16	"	Illiterate	15	No				Lawrence St Friend, Mrs Rosa Roberts,	"	Stay?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial paralysis of right hand	5	4	"	Gray	Gray	Partial paralysis R. arm	Canada	St Stanislas de Hotte Dame
17	"	L.P.C.	50	Yes	1916 1917	Boston	1917	65b Mass. Ave. Husband Thomas, R.F.D. &	No	claim stay? Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nervousness	5	4	"	Blk	Br	scar right eyebrow.	"	Levis P.Q.
18	"	Husband	600	No				Father												5	3	Med	Gr.	Br	None	"	Elmira Ont.
19	"	Father	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	.	Br	Br	"	"	Melbrook Ont.
20	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	.	Br	Blue	"	"	Levis P.Q.
21	"	Self	60	Yes	1908 1919	Lowell	Sept	Daughter. Palida 1374 Pleasant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	6½	Dk	"	Bro	"	"	Levis P.Q.
22	"	Father	—	"	1912 1918	Montreal	1918.	Father Romulas. Box 55.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.
23	"	Self.	15	"	1904 1918	Mass.	Jan 11 1918	Mother, Laura. 89 Easton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk	Br	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.
24	"	"	98	"	1884 1918	Mass.	Jan 11 1918	Wife Hazel 116 Broadway St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis P.Q.
25	"	"	35	"	1909 1918	Lawrence Mass.	Jan 1918	Sr. Joseph 6 Bedford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	"	"	St Louis P.Q.
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

John B. Johnson
Insp.
Frederick H. Cole.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1906	C. V. R. St. Louis	May 18. 1919
2	"	1906	C. V. R. "	5/18/19
3			C. V. R.	5/14/19
4	Quebec P.Q.	6/19/08	C. V. R. Rotterdam	5/8/19
5			C. V. R.	5/8/19
6			C. V. R.	5/6/19
7			C. V. R.	Oct. 2/18
8			C. V. R.	Oct. 2/18
9			C. V. R.	Oct 1/18
10			C. V. R.	Oct 1/18
11			C. V. R.	5/31/19
12			C. V. R.	11/28/19
13	Halifax N.S.	4/18/19	Canada C. V. R.	4/22/19
14	" "	4/20/19	Adriatic	5/1/19
15	" "	4/20/19	Adriatic C.V.R.	5/1/19
16			C.V.R.	Mar 26/19.
17	Halifax	5/3/19	"	May 4/19
18			"	May 17/19
19			"	"
20			"	"
21			"	Feb 19/19
22			"	May 19/19.
23			"	Do.
24			"	Do.
25			"	May 22/19.
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

160

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.V.	brim. E.St.L.																
1	8109	Warwick	George W.	15 ✓		m	m	mill supt.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	St. Albans, Vt. Corp.	mother, Mrs. Isabella Warwick	Conn.	Norwich
2	8038	Logan	Everett A.	20 ✓		"	s	teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Norwich Ont. Toronto, Ont.	Carnwall, Ont. cousin, John Logan,	Mass.	Belmont
✓3	8157	Duquette	Lumina	25		f	wd	domestic	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Barthelemi P.Q.	Shubenacadie N.S. father, Theophile Champagne, St. Barthelemi, P.Q.	Conn.	Taftville
4	7783403	Strickland	Edward	20		m	s	no occ	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kitchener Ont.	uncle, Clinton H. Strickland Windsor, Ont.	Vt.	Woodstock
5	P.R. 44	Phillips	Gerald A.	25		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	NO relatives	Mass.	Roxbury
6	6890 C.V.	Nadeau	Alfred	37		m	s	mill Hand	"	French	"	"	French	Can.	Lowell	father - Solomon Nadeau River de Loup Canada	"	Lowell
✓7	7934 C.V.	Jean	Odilon	30		m	m	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	friend - Wille Perrier 170 Ely St. Count. St. Paul Montreal	Vt.	St. Albans
✓8	7935 C.V.	"	Emma Bushey	25		f	m	Wife	"	Eng & French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	7946 C.V.	Billings	James J.	45		m	m	Baker	"	English	"	"	English	Can.	St. Albans Vt.	mother - Margaret Billings St. Therese P.Q.	"	"
10	8108 C.V.	Charest	Nadupsk N.	25		m	s	Shoe maker	"	Eng & French	"	"	French	Canada	St. George de Hemmingford	bro. Telesphore Charest Three Rivers P.Q.	Mass	Brockton
11	7276 C.V.	Barsalou	Edelbert	20		m	s	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton P.Q.	Uncle - Celestin Delisle Sutton, P.Q.	St. H.	Claremont
+ 12	3970 C.V.	LeClerc	Gladys	25		f	m	Wife	"	English	"	"	English	"	Magog P.Q.	father - Chas. F. Trenholm Magog P.Q.	Vt	St. Albans
13	7712 C.V.	King	Marshall	37		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sutton P.Q.	mother Eliza King Bedford P.Q.	Mass	Boston
14	7932 C.V.	Smith	John C	54		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phillipsburg P.Q.	friend - Bob Slee Phillipsburg, P.Q.	Vt	Scranton
15	7691 C.V.	McDonald	Duncan H.	21		m	s	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney N.S.	cousin mother - Mrs Kenny Halifax N.S.	Mass	Somerville
16	7945 C.V.	Bourgea	Leagle	66		m	m	farmer	No.	Destined to Sou. U.S.C.	No.	"	French	"	St. Stanbridge P.Q.	Bro - Napoleon Bourgea Sister in law de Stanbridge	Vt	So. Sheldon
17	8016 C.V.	Hall	Thomas H.	57		m	m	farmer	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Elmira Ont.	bro - Zacharia Hall Hespeler, Ont.	"	Hardwick
18	7596 C.V.	Dayer	Alice	26		f	s	Domestic	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Apollinaire P.Q.	father - Philias Dayer St. Apollinaire, P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence
19	7594 C.V.	Morew	Alfred	27		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jude P.Q.	father - Henry Moreau St. Jude, P.Q.	R.I.	Pawtucket
20	96562	St. Ange	Alexander	30		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis de Bonsecours P.Q.	uncle Napoleon St Ange St. Louis de Bonsecours P.Q.	"	Bonsecours
21 DEBARRED	Deported R.S.I.	Mitchell	Fred	69		m	wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granby P.Q.	Son Argin, Granby, P.Q.	Vt	St. Albans
Deported DEBARRED	B.S.I.	Superon	Edouard	52		m	m	Farmer Lumber Camp	No	"	"	"	"	"	St Carmel P.Q.	Brother Adelard St Carmel P.Q.	N.H.	Keene
23 DEBARRED	Deported B.S.I.	"	Joseph Albert Ed	16		"	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	1922	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

✓ Duquette - Roland 15 mos. U. S. C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

Jean Doria - 8.T born St Alban Bay. Vt.
+ Le Clerc [illegible] Lowell Mass.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether can read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	30.	yes	1906 1919	Norwich Conn.	May 1919	Home 114 Broad St. Norwich Conn.	No	permanently	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	Cornwall Ont.
2	"	"	140	"	1903 1918	Mass. Boston,	Oct. 4, 1918	mother, Mrs. Elsie Logan 54 Alexander ave. Belmont Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	scar side ri eye + right cheek	"	Ailsford N.S.
3	"	"	20.	"	1904 1918	Can. Jaffrey	Nov 16, 1918	fa. law. Peter Duquette Hunters Lane, Jaffrey, Can.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	dk	bla	gy	none	"	St. Edmond, P.Q.
4	"	gd. father	none	No				gd. father, John R. Strickland Woodstock R. Vermont	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	bro	blue	"	"	Kitchener Ont.
5	"	Self	60.	yes	1902 1917	Mass. Boston	August 29, 1917	mother, Mrs. Anna Phillips, 49 Maple St., Roxbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	long scar on neck	"	St. John N.B.
6	"	"	500	"	1907 1918	Mass. Lowell	Jan 1919	bro-in-law Arel Vadeyard 733 Middlesex St. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blu	none	"	Pt. Portage Joliette P.Q.
7	"	"	25	"	1889 1911	Mass. Boston	Oct 1912	bro-in-law John B. Jean 18 Spence St. St. Albans Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Hubert P.Q.
8	"	husband	Non	"	1894 1912	"	"	bro-in-law John B. Jean 18 Spence St St Albans Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wld	Stallmastt P.Q.
9	"	self	40	"	1907 1919	Vt St Albans	1919	wife Dora Billings 29 Nason St. St Albans Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Abbotsford P.Q.
10	"	"	16	"	1906 1918	St. Albans Vt. McDougall	Feb. 1918	father - Alphonse Lemaire 105 Park Road Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lupton P.Q.
11	"	"	80	"	1916 1917	Vt. Clairmont	judg 1917	father - Alphonse Lemaire 57 Rowe St. Clairmont N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bro	"	"	Sutton P.Q.
12	"	"	20	"	1916 1919	Mass. Lowell	June 1919	husband - Charles A. LeClerc St. Albans Vt. R.F.D. # 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	blue	"	"	Mill Town N.B.
13	"	"	25	"	1911 1919	Mass. Boston	apr 1919	wife - mary Ming. 5 Saratoga Place, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bro	peas right chin	"	Sutton P.Q.
14	"	"	250	No				friend. Nathan Croo Canada St. Lawrence Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	England	Northampton
15	"	Canadian Government	30	"	1914 1918	Mass. Somerville	aug 1918	father - John A McDonald 89 Beacon Street Somerville wife Selina D Lom alfred. U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Sydney N.S.
16	"	self	30	yes	1910 1919	Vt Shelda	apr 1919	Sho Sheldon. Vt friend - F. F. Carr Hardwick. Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	St Cyprien Que
17	"	"	500	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	bro Grey	blue	"	"	"	Millbrook
18	"	"	20	yes	1915 1919	Mass. Lawrence	apr 1919	cusin - Lucia Payer 213 Lowell St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	blue	"	"	St Lepalenieres
19	"	"	30	"	1911 1917	Natick Mass. Penfield	Dec 1917	bro.-Joseph Moreau 145 Dexter St. Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Jude
20	"	"	80	"	1913 1916	R.F. Jam Remsenburg	jan 1916	father Theophile St. Onge 106 Rebecca St. Remsenburg L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis de Gonzague P.Q.
21	"	L.P.C.	10	No				boy Nelson, 89 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left hand wrist & 4 fingers amputated	5	7	4	"	blue	Left hand wrist & 4 fingers amputated	"	St Jacques de Le Manoir P.Q.
22	"	Illiterate	200	yes	1916	Rochester N.H.	Nov. 1916	wife Marie 7 Morgan St. Mrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Right hand wrist & fingers amputated	5	8	Dk	Br	Blue	Right wrist & fingers amputated	"	St Carmel P.Q.
23	"	L.P.C. Father	—	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5	3½	Med	Bro	"	None	"	"
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1st

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

Edward H. Fwohey
William C Robert

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R.	May 13, 1919
2	Vancouver	4/6/19	C. V. R. Montcaglm	May 16, 1919
3			C. V. R.	May 21, 1919
4			"	March 12, 1919.
5	Vancouver	4/6/19	C. V. R. Montcaglm	May 18, 1919.
6			C. V. R.	March 3/19
7			"	Apr. 26-1919
8			"	" " "
9			"	" 30 "
10	Halifax	No. Feb 6-19	C. V. R. Cattle	May 9-19
11	"	Apr 5/19	C. V. R. Canonia	Apr 8-19
12			C. V. R.	Apr 18-19.
13			"	" 21-1919
14	Halifax	N.B Feb 1907	C. V. R. Empress of Britain	" 26-1919
15			C. V. R.	" 30-1919
16			"	May 1-1919
17			"	" 2-1919
18			"	" 5-1919
19			"	" 5-1919
20			"	" 9-1919
21			"	Apr. 30/19
22			"	May 1/19
23			"	"
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Porter

Alfred H

May 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. R. 42	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
CLASS C	4	4	–	–	–	2	–	–	–
CLASS D	36	36	–	–	–	24	–	–	–
CLASS E	124	108	16	10	–	12	–	–	–
TOTAL	165	149	16	10	–	38	–	1	–

CLASS B

U.S.A.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pts.			DOMINION.						MEXICO.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—38

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	1
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	17
Total	18

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	8
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	10

Does not manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	3

57
484

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1919
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Albans Vt.,

161

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	P.O.M.O.	Primary L.O.C.													Latta	Mother - Mrs. J. H. Hall		
1	#26984	Gawley	Anna	23		f	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ont.	Latta, Ont.	Conn.	Hartford
2	C.V. #6796	Chapman	Charles H.	32		m	"	Station Agent	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at St Albans, Vt.	Underhill Center, Vt.	Mother - Mrs. George S. Pittsmore	Vt	Montpelier
3	C.V. #6446	Nadeau	Joseph	31		m	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at St Albans, Vt.	Vermont Swamp- scott Mass.	Uncle - Peter Levesque Valley Cove, P.Q.	Mass	Swampscott
4	C.V. #7209	Martelle	Noel E.	32		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield Mass.	Father - Timothy Martelle Louisville, P.Q. St Bridget, P.Q.	"	Springfield
5	P.R.44	Stuart	Lachlan	38		"	S	Stone cutter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	None	Vt	Montpelier
6		Torrance	Hugh G.	25		"	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Champlain, N.Y.	Chicopee Falls, Mass	Father - Eugene Girard St Margaret, P.Q.	Conn	Manchester
7	C.V. #6901	Girard	Eugene	48		"	m	Molder Metal	"	French	"	Canada	French	U.S.	Chicopee Falls, Mass		Mass	Chicopee Falls
8	C.V. #8103	Janson	Louis G. N.	34		"	"	Stock Salesman	"	English	"	"	"	"	Canada	Uncle - Joseph E. Janson Montreal, P.Q.	Conn	Ansonia
9	C.V. #8104	"	Florida	25		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16 acco.	"	Madeline	3		"	s	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Lillian	1	12	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	P.C.M.O. 82755	Choiniere	Leonidas	46		m	m	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law - Wm Croteau St Alphonse de Granby, P.Q.	Vt	Tetgemouche
13	Under 16 Acco.	"	Joseph	11		"	s	None	—	—	—	"	"	"	St Alphonse de Granby, P.Q.	Grandfather, as above Line 12	"	"
14	"	"	John B.	9		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Mary J.	7		"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	C.V. #5669	Demers	Ambrose	63		"	Wd	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe P.Q.	Daughter - Mrs. Adeline Hebert St Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Mass	Worcester
17	C.V. #3652	Choiniere	Celina	65		f	Wdw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Sebastien P.Q.	Sister - Mrs Theodore Duval St Sebastien, P.Q.	Vt	Winooski
18	C.V. #3632	Kendall	Gertrude	40		"	S.	Housekeeper	"	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto Ont.	Brother - Harry G. Kendall Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Cambridge
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	93	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF ....., 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— *Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	$40	Yes	1915	Hartford	Dec.	Employed at— Hartford Hospital, Hartford, Ct.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	bro	blue	None	Canada	Maddock Ont.
2	"	"	15	"	1906	Conn	1918	Friend - Mrs. Geo. Farrell																			Treat Village
					1919	Various	Feb	Underhill, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								P.Q.
3	"	"	$100	"	1889		1919	Wife - Lemina Nadeau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	bro	bro	"	"	St. Ami
4	"	"	$70	"	1919	"	Jan.	8 Cliffside Terrace - Swampscott, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	bro	bro	"	"	P.Q.
					1904		1919	Wife - Bella	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								St Bridget
5	"	"	$140	"	1906	Barre, Vt.	Jan	40 Lexington Ave - Springfield Mass. Friend - John Crogan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	P.Q.
6	"	"	$300	"	1907	Manchester Ct.	Aug. 1915	99 Hill Father - Archibald Torrance	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	blue	"	Scotland	Montpelier, Vt. Elgin Aberdeen
7	"	"	$40	"	1907	Chicopee Falls, Mass.	Mch. 1919	15 Norman St. Manchester, Ct. Wife - Armandine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	blue	"	"	Glasgow
8	"	"	$50	"	1889	Mfg. City, N.Y.	1916	3 Lacel St. Chicopee Falls, Mass. Father - John B. Jansen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	bro	blue	"	Canada	St Marguerite, P.Q.
					1916			7 1/2 No. State St. Ambovia, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								St Pie
9	"	"	acc husband	No	No	—	—	Father-in-law as above Line 8.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	gr-blue	bro	"	"	P.Q.
10	"	"	acc father	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	bro	bro	"	"	Richmond P.Q.
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	bro	"	"	P.Q.
12	"	"	$1000	Yes	1883	Derr 1884	1889	Home R.F.D. 1 - Vergennes, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bro	bro	"	"	Montreal "
13	"	Father	acc father	No	—	—	—	Acc father above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	lt bro	bro	"	"	St Alphonse P.Q.
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	$50	Yes	188	Worcester Mass.	1906	Song - Victor L. Demers 6 Florence St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$50	"	1906	Adams Mass	1903	Nephew - George Lesage 56 Platt St., Manchester, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	bro	"	"	St Hya-cinthe P.Q.
18	"	"	$150	No	—	—	—	Friend - Mrs. Julian Coolidge 7 Fayer St. Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	bro	"	"	St Celes-tin, P.Q.
19																				5	4	"	grey	blue	"	England	Tiverton
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

S. A. Caldwell
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			Cal.	2/5/19
2			"	2/7/19
3			"	2/18/19
4			"	2/28/19
5	New York City, Dec.	4/5/06	Caledonia Cutter	4/21/19
6	"	3/19/07	Caledonia Cutter	4/22/19
7			Cutter	4/23/19
8			"	5/9/19
9			"	"
10			"	"
11			"	"
12			"	5/12/19
13			"	"
14			"	"
15			"	"
16			"	10/9/1918
17			"	10/14/1918
18			"	10/2/1918
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" [illegible] the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Porter

Swanton, H

May 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	6	6	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6	6	—	4	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			DOMINION.						INSPD.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States returning	—
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

58
484

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to H
I to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Swanton, Vermont,

187

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C. #934	Choiniere	Clara ✓	46	F	m	wife	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Alphonse de Granby P.Q.		Father - Wm Croteau St Alphonse de Granby, P.Q.	Vt	Swanton
2	C. #935 Under 16	"	Cecile ✓	19	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, as above Line 1	"	"
3	"	"	Leontine ✓	15	F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Gabrielle ✓	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Albert ✓	4	m	"	none	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	John C. ✓	3	m	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	2	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See "Note" for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1883	Holyoke	1889	Husband - legally admitted	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Grey-Brn	Grey	None	Canada	Hamilton Ont.
2	"	Father	None	No	—	—	—	Leopidas Cholinick - Sergeant, father - as above Line 1 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

S. A. Caldwell
Immigrant Inspector

John C. Johnson
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Highgate May 12-1919		Highway	May 12-1919
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF ST. CLAIR, MICH.

227

	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
		1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Gilbert Jr Primary Geo. R.																		
9		1	Amen	Ebrahime	33	11	M	S	Glass Moulder	Yes	Yes	Albania	Syrian	Canada	Wallaceburg	Uncle Magib Ahmat Wallaceburg	Mich	Detroit
		2	NOT USED															
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
		95	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1919 Class - D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the transportation himself, or whether paid by relative, friend, other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	100.00	Yes	May 1908	Cincinnati	Jan 1918	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Albania	Koniza	Alexandria N.Y.	May 1919	Fanny May 1906	May 1919 Unknown
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edwin Petit
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston
Arrival Book
May 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

59
484

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Clair,

228

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for admission to Canada.
169	U.S. Certificate No Douglas Transit	Smith	Leslie James	26	V	M	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Countright	Mother Mrs Mary Smith Countright	Mich	Detroit	
168	U.S. Certificate No Douglas Transit	Smith	Nathan Lysle	20	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sombra	mother Mrs Helen Smith Sombra	"	"	
170	U.S. Certificate No Douglas Transit	Whitsitt	Jordan Russell	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Countright	mother Mrs Mary Whitsitt Countright	"	"	
171	U.S. Certificate No Douglas Transit	Caldwell	William	18	V	"	"	Tool Maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaceburg	Father James Caldwell Wallaceburg	"	"	
172	U.S. Certificate No Douglas Transit	Brown	Robert E.	23	V	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bickford	Bro James Brown Bickford	"	"	
173	U.S. Certificate No Douglas Transit	Forbes	Guy	21	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sombra	Father John R Forbes Sombra	"	"	
174	U.S. Certificate No Douglas Transit	Hurley	Gregory Earl	19	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Lambton	mother Mrs Ellen Hurley Port Lambton	"	"	
176	U.S. Certificate No Douglas Transit	Jarvis	Ernst Keith	25	V	"	M	Mechanist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mooretown	Wife Jennie Jarvis Mooretown	"	"	
175	U.S. Certificate No Douglas Transit	Lucier	Lawrance	23	V	"	S.	Tool maker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Wallaceburg	Father Noah Lucier Wallaceburg	"	"	
173	U.S. Certificate No Douglas Transit	Laster	Thomas	24	V	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brigden	mother Mrs Jane Lester Brigden	"	"	
11	U.S. Boarder	Cameron	James G.	20	V	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wallaceburg	Father Allen Cameron Wallaceburg	"	"	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

96

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS E

Foreigners to Canada

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (or persons and how much of the time, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	35 "	No	—	—	—	No Address	Yes	unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Countryside
2	"	Self	25 "	"	—	—	—	" Cousin William Scaife	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	30 "	Yes	mar 1914	Detroit	aug 1916	163 Woodward Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Brn	"	"	"
4	"	Self	30 "	"	1918	"	1918 Dec	Bro James Caldwell 470 Lycester St	Yes	unknown	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Wallaceburg
5	"	Self	40 "	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Rickford
6	"	Self	30 "	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	25 "	"	—	—	—	Sister Miss Marion Hurley 645 East Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Pt Lambton
8	"	Self	350 "	Yes	Jan 1914	Detroit	may 1917	Bro in Law Thos Kneisel 223 Goodwin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	"	"	"	Moretown
9	"	Self	70 "	"	mar 1914	"	aug 1917	No Address Cousin Wesley Waters	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Wallaceburg
10	"	Self	30 "	No	—	—	—	406 Alger St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bryden
11	Yes	Self	20 "	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Mo Wedlwood 2456 W Grand Blvd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Grey	"	"	Wallaceburg
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Edwin Petit
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Blaise	April 4 1919	Fearns	April 26 1919
2	"	" "	"	" "
3	"	" "	"	" "
4	Roberts Landing	May 3 1919	"	May 3 1919
5	Marseilles Katy	May 6 1919	"	May 6 1919
6	"	" 6	"	" "
7	St Blaise	May 14 1919	"	May 14 1919
8	" "	" 15 1919	"	" 15 1919
9	Maine City	May 17 1919	"	May 17 1919
10	St Blaise	May 20 1919	"	May 20 1919
11	Maine City	May 21 1919	"	May 21 1919
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NONSTATUTORY DEBARRED

PORT OF SAULT STE. MARIE MICH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																		1919
1		Wall	Thomas	40		M												May 2
2		Butkovich	Matt	25		M												" 6
3		Szyjka	Mat	33		M												" 7
4		Olynyk	Steve	26		M												" 8
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	97	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY, 1919

CLASS E

14	15 (19—28)	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. I A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

CLASS B

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether to be Canad
9.7. 5526	Mitchell B.S.9.	Annie	26	7	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Oldham	Father—Charles Robinson Oldham, England	Canada		Cana city by ma
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															

98

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF S. S. MARIE, MICH., MONTH OF MAY 24, 1919

CLASS B

(OVER.)

14—702

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband	60	No				In transit Cert. # A50025	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Med	Brown	Blue		England	Oldham	Quebec	May 18 1919	Scandinavian	May 22
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Thomas M Ross

Immigrant Inspector.

14—702

I. T. C.—International Transit Co., Ferry.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	Yes	2 weeks In transit	No.	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining said teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or [illegible] of all [illegible] generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] because of his or their official character.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—763

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

CLASS B

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC RY. LINE SS. CO. PORT

255

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether to be Canad
H. TAX C.P.R. 1104371	Pate B.S.D.	Mary	29		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blackwood	Father- Robt. Bryson Blackwood, Scotland grandfather—	Mont.	Great Falls	N
acc. under 162	" "	Sarah	5		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	" "	Mary		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
P.R.R. 4	" "	James	32		M	M	(ex-sold) Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	London	None	"	"	"
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

OF S. S. Marie, Mich. MONTH OF May 24, 1919

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY

(OVER.)

14—703

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person or otherwise, or destitute or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1910-14	Mount Great Falls	1914	Great Falls, Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Scotland	Blackwood	C. P. Quebec	May 12 1919	Melita	May 14
2	"	Father	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Brown		"	"	"	"	"	" 14
3	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 14
4	"	Self	660	Yes	1910-16	Mount Great Falls	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 14
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R.-Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Thomas A. Roy

14—703

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Perma.	Yes	No	No
2	None under 16	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	English	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

16—513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—782

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. III

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

CLASS C

PORT OF S. S. Marie, Mich.,

256

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	P.O. money order 28485 D.T.	Kanninen	Otto	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	a.C.R. m. 148	Father - John Kanninen Heiavesi, Mikkeli Lan, Fin	Mich	South Range	
2	5439 S.F.	Searfonia	Pauline	31		F	W	None	No	None going to father previously admitted	No	Italy	Italian	"	S.S. Marie Ont.	Brother in Law - Carmen Searfonia S.S. Marie, Ont., Can.	"	S.S. Marie	
3	aëë under 16 C.P.	"	Antonio	11		M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle: -	"	"	
4	110360	Leppanen	Axli	30		"	"	Carpenter	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Brother - Fred Leppanen Polkow, Ont., Can	"	Detroit	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
100		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1919

CLASS C

[redacted]

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1913-19 4 yrs	Hibbing Minn	Feb 1919	~~Father – John Kangasniemi~~ Friend – Matt Mikonen, Sq. Lake, Mich. ~~Because – Michelson, Elm Ave, Philadelphia~~	No	Permn	Unkn	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	Med	Brown	Blue		Finland	Heinaveesi
2	"	"	50	"	1918	Pittsburg Pa	Aug 1918	Father – Giuseppe Filadelfia	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Brown		Italy	Chimena
3	"	Mother	–	"	"	"	"	Portage Ave, S.S. Marie, Mich Grandfather: –	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Dark	D. Brown	"		"	"
4	"	Self	$200	"	1912-15 1918	Detroit Mich	Jan 1919	Friend – Miss Genilla Janisen 63 Greenfield St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	Unkn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Brown	Blue		Finland	Tiptipaden
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Thomas Shoy

14—26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	P. Q. Quebec	July 1913	Virginian	May 2
2	New York	March 1910	White Star Line	" 2
3	"	"	"	" 2
4	C. P. New York	June 1912	Columbia	" 5
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. IV — A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

CLASS D

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF [redacted], Maine,

257

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	C.P. P.R. 44	Goodman	E.A.H. Primary Wm J.	27	M	S	ex-sailor Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	U.S. Halifax	None	Wis	Hurley	
2	P.R. 44	Butler	E.A.H. Primary Joseph H	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Wakefield	
3	S.S. 5425	Salovaara	B.S.P. Edvitard	32	"	"	Laborer	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ont. Chapleau	Father - Erik Salovaara Jalas Jarva, Vasa Lan, Fin	"	S.S. Marie	
4	5429	Walimaki	B.S.P. Kalle	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. a.C.R.m.79	Father - Idavette Walimaki, Skalis, Turun lan, Fin	"	"	
5	C.P. [redacted]	Nordley	B.S.P. Sigvart	32	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Ont. Sudbury	Father - Carl Nordley Saeterson Sta., Norway	Minn	Russon	
6	5434	Moratto	D.G.C. Primary E.A.H. Albert	21	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Ont. S.S. Marie	Father - Luigi Moratto Welland, Ont., Can.	Mich	S.S. Marie	
7	C.P. 110421	Salo	"	Kusti	29	"	M	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ont. Gink	mother - Miina Salo Lappi, Turun lan, Fin	"	Johnswood	
8	110422	"	"	Tyyni	35	"	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Antti Heinjaaari Ruovisi, Hameen Lan, Fin	"	"	
9	S.P. 5432	Tolokuenie	B.S.P.	Daniel	27	"	M	S	Laborer	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ont. Sudbury	Father - Clementy Tolokuenie Koliadichi, gob. grodno, Russia	"	S.S. Marie	
10	P.O. money order 284694	De Batista	"	Giovanni	37	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Ont. S.S. Marie	None	Minn	Virginia	
11	S.P. 5433	Lepsu	"	Anna	32	"	F	M	Housewife	No	None Sent for by husband	No	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"	Mich	Brassar	
12	age. under 16	"	"	Hilda	4	"	"	S	None	"	Under 16	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	age. under 16	"	"	Yaki	7	"	M	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	S.P. 5435	Linnala	"	Aukusti	26	"	"	"	Laborer	"	Finnish	"	"	"	"	Ont. A.C.R.m.138	Mother - Agata Linnala Yliverska, Oulun lan, Fin	"	S.S. Marie	
15	C.P. 120820	Ihanainen	"	Werner	24	"	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Sudbury	Father - Jacob Ihanainen Saarijarvi, Vasa Lan, Fin	Ill	Chicago	
16	120821	Kaarto	"	Charles J.	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Charlie Kaarto Humppila, Fin	"	"	
17	S.P. 5449	Simolin	"	Nestor	32	"	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Exist from U.S.	S.S. Marie Ont. Father - Juho Simolin N.Y. Aitkaita, Hameen Lan, Fin	Finland		
18	P.O. money order 284918	Vaisanen	"	Aatu	20	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. M.148 A.C.R	Mother - Ana Vaisanen Lapilahti, Kuopio Lan, Fin	Mich	Sugar Island	
19	S.P. 5446	Laiteenmaki	"	Wikko	43	"	"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Exist from U.S.	New York, N.Y. Wife - Tomina Laiteenmaki Ilmajoki, Vasa Lan, Fin	Finland		
20	5450	Tyni	"	Alina	25	"	F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Exist from U.S. Canada	Magpie Mine Ont. New York N.Y. Mother - Maria Raika Imatra, Viipurin Lan			
21	5448	Simolin	"	Maria	34	"	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Exist from U.S.	S.S. Marie Father - Mikko Hiikipaitta New York N.Y. Helsinki, Fin			
22	age. under 16	"	"	Viena	3	"	"	S	"	"	None under 16	No	"	"	"	" Grandfather: -	"	"		
23	S.P. 5453	Carlson	"	Hjalmar	31	"	m	"	Miner	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Ont. S.S. Marie	Mother - Mina Johnson Hvetlanda, Jonkapings Lan	Mich	S.S. Marie	
24	5444	Soderena	"	Juho Arvid	32	"	"	M	Laborer	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ont. A.C.R.m.148	wife - Alma Evijarvi Sweden Enanpula, Vasa Lan, Fin	"	"	
25	5458	Laamanen (Thompson)	"	Kusta	33	"	"	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Magpie Mine	Father - Thomas Laamanen Utajarvi, Oulun Lan, Fin	"	"	
26	5459	Ketola	"	Joel	31	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. S.S. Marie	Brother - Otto Katola Loura, Turun Lan, Fin	"	"	
27	5462	Romanoff	"	Peter	25	"	"	M	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father - Feodor Romanoff Cherya Kozenche, Podolsk Gov, Russia	"	"	
28	5463	Roha	"	Paul	28	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Alec Roha Kamenez Podolsk, Russia	"	"	
29	5461	Luoto	"	Frank	33	"	"	S	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father - Victor Luoto Marikarvia, Turun Lan, Fin	"	"	
30	C.P. 110429	Franczyk	"	Pawluk	29	"	"	M	$-63 6 4 4 3-21-33	"	Russian Jew	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	None	"	Detroit	
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

Total passengers . . . . .

In Letter . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C. P. R.-Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C.-International Transit Co., Ferry.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 26 1917, 1917

CLASS D

(OVER)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	140	Yes	1914-17	this Harley	Sep. 1917	None	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brown	Brown		England	Liscard
2	"	"	130	"	1913-17	Wakefield	Sep. 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue		"	Redruth
3	"	"	150	"	1905-17	Rudyard	Aug. 1917	"	Unkn	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	two years on forehead	Finland	Jalas
4	"	"	100	"	1913 1916	New Jersey Soo, Mich	May 1916	"	No	Perman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	"		"	Ikalis
5	"	[redacted]	180	"	1906-8 1909-16	Iron River Duluth	Aug. 1916	Brother – Ole Nordley Russon, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4428 mentally defective	"	5	9	Med	"	"	Wears glasses	Norway	Odalen
6	"	"	107	"	Trans	New York	May 1912	None	Unkn	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Dark	"	Brown		Italy	Morsano
7	"	"	100	"	1911-16	Johnswood Mich	May 1916	Owns home – Johnswood Drummond Island, Mich	No	Perman	Unkn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	Med	"	Gray		Finland	Lappi
8	"	Husband	–	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	L. Brown		"	Ruoveri
9	"	Self	65	Yes	1915-17	Pa Pittsburg	Sep. 1916	Friend – Philip Poterucha c/o Union Carbide Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 finger off left hand	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	Third and fourth finger left hand off	Russia	Koliadich
10	"	"	150	"	1913-15	Minn Virginia	1915	Brother – Antonio De Batista Virginia, Minn	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7½	Med	"	"		Italy	Veneccia
11	"	Husband	–	"	Trans	New York	Sep. 1916	Husband – Jepsen Matti Brassar, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	"	"		Finland	Uleaborg
12	"	Father	–	"	"	"	"	Father:-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	Light	Blue		"	Dulaster
13	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Self	720	No				None	Unkn	Indef.	Unkn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Brown	"	scars on both sides of nose	"	Ylivieska
15	"	"	100	"				"	No	Perman	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	little finger left hand crooked	"	Saarijarvi
16	"	"	100	Yes	1914-15	2 mo Ishpeming	Jan. 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Humppila
17	"	"	600	"	1913-14	Eskdale Trans New York	Nov. 1916	In transit Cert. # A 50017	In transit	Temporary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Sallow	"	"		"	Asuckala
18	"	"	275	"	Trans	New York	Nov. 1916	Sister – Riika Vaisanen Payment, Sugar Isl., Mich	Unkn	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Med	"	Brown		"	Lapilanti
19	"	"	500	No				In transit Cert # A 50014	No	Temporary	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	L. Brown	Blue		"	Ilmajoki
20	"	"	200	Yes	Trans	Portland Me	Dec. 1913	In transit Cert #A50016	No	Temporary	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Imatra
21	"	"	–	"	1913-14 1916	Ashland Minn New York	July 1916	In transit Cert #A50015	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Sallow	Dark	"		"	Hiinala
22	"	Mother	–	"	Trans 1916	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	Fair	Brown	"		"	Hiinola
23	"	Self	50	No				None	Unkn	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Ruddy	L. Brown	"		Sweden	Hoetlands
24	"	"	350	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	L. Brown	"		Finland	Eviparesi
25	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brown	"		"	Utajarvi
26	"	"	120	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	L. Brown	Blue	Left thumb cut off below nail	"	Espera
27	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	L. Brown	Blue		Russia	Cherokhova
28	"	"	5	Yes	Trans	N.Y. New York	July 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Brown	Brown		"	Kamenez
29	"	"	26	"	1905-18	Mich Marquette	Jan. 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	L. Brown	Blue		Finland	Merikarvia
30	"	"	400	No				Friend – Mike Krischak 2427 W. Jefferson St., Detroit, Mich	No	Perman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brown	"		Russia	Petrokov

Edw. C. Plant
Direy of Imm

Thomas Cox

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. P. R.—Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C.—International Transit Co., Ferry.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	C.P. P.Q Montreal	Apr. 1914	Royal George	April 25
2	C.P. Quebec	Nov-1913	Corinthian	" 25
3	G.T. Boston	March 1905	Saxonia	" 26
4	" New York	May 1913	Oceanic	" 26
5	C.P. New York	Apr. 1906	Teutonic	Apr. 26
6	G.T. "	May 22 1912	Prochambeau	" 29
7	C.P. New York	Apr. 1911	White Star Line	Unknown " 29
8	" Quebec	Aug. 1914	Emp of Britain	" 29
9	C.P. Halifax	Apr. 1912	Unknown	" 29
10	C.P. New York	June 1913	Lorraine	" 29
11	G.T. New York	Sept. 1916	Bergenfjord	" 29
12	" "	"	"	" 29
13	" "	"	"	" 29
14	G.T. Quebec	July 1914	Victoria	" 30
15	C.P. St. John	Jan 1913	Emp of Britain	" 30
16	C.P. Quebec	June 1912	Royal George	" 30
17	G.T. New York	March 1916	United States	May 3
18	" "	Nov-1916	Oscar II	" 3
19	" St. John	March 1913	Austria	" 3
20	G.T. Portland	Dec 1913	Alaunia	" 3
21	" New York	July 1916	Hellig Olav	" 3
22	" "	"	"	" 3
23	G.T. Halifax	Apr. 1914	Alsatian	" 3
24	" Quebec	May 1913	Latitia	" 3
25	" Halifax	March 1913	Emp of Ireland	" 6
26	" Quebec	May 1908	Tunisian	" 6
27	" St. John	March 1911	Unknown	" 6
28	" New York	July 1912	"	" 6
29	" Boston	Nov 1905	Cymric	" 6
30	C.P. St. John	March 1912	Montfort	" 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

CLASS D

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF S. S. MARIE, MICH

258

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	C.P. 110428	Krischuk	Alex J-2687	30		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Out. S.S. Marie	None	Mich	Detroit	
2	5473	Nykort	Victor	39		"	"	Laborer	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Out. A.C.R.m.68	Father - Gommi Nykort Parkana, Turun Lan, Fin	"	S.S. Marie	
3	5472	Lammamaki	Matti	45		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Sandria Lammamaki A.C.R. mile 68, Ont.	"	"	
4	5479	Kaskinen	Matti J.	34		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. A.C.R.m.148	Father - Johan Hakala Tammula, Hameen Lan, Fin	"	"	
5	5480	Stengord	Victor	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. A.C.R.m.97	Wife - Olga Stengord Skaalioba, Turun Lan, Fin	"	"	
6	Deported	Manjgotich	Lari	34		"	"	Miner ex-Sold	"	Croatian	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Out. S.S. Marie	Wife - Antonija Manjgotich Suoak, Croatia, Austria	"	"	
7	C.P. P.R. 44	Franks	Archibald	24		"	S	Laborer	"	English	"	England	English	"	Out. Toronto	None	"	"	
8	S.J. 5491	Maki	Robert	42		"	M	Laborer	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Out. S.S. Marie	Wife - Annie Maki Jalasjarvi, Vasa Lan, Fin	"	"	
9	P.O. money order 285372	Sauranen	Otto	32		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Exit from U.S. Nett-York	N.Y.	Father - Matti Sauranen Karstula, Vasa Lan, Fin		Finland	
10	S.J. 5484	Helmisaari	Robert	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Out. S.S. Marie	Brother - Johan Helmisaare Yeane, Turun Lan, Fin	Mich	S.S. Marie	
11	5483	Colonen	Onni	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Anshelm Colonen Sooderlund, Turun Lan, Fin	"	"	
12	P.O. money order 285316	Pukki	Einar Evert	36		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Exit from U.S. New-York	N.Y.	Father - Micko Pukki Sakkijarvi, Viipurin Lan, Fin		Finland	
13	S.J. 5346	Kolba	Sam	59		"	M	Laborer	No	none Sent for by Bro	No	Austria	Polish	Canada	Out. S.S. Marie	None	N.J.	Great Meadows	
14	5487	Heinamaki	Joho	40		"	"	"	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	"	A.C.R.m.68	Wife - Anna Heinamaki Forsa, Hameen Lan, Fin	Mich	S.S. Marie	
15	5489	Poatter	Pietro	26		"	S	Bricklayer	"	Italian	"	Argentine	Italian	"	Out. S.S. Marie	Brother - Francesco Poatter, S.S. Marie, Ont., Can	"	"	
16	5490	Diginantonio	Valentino	43		"	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	"	Mother - Urban Diginantonio Travaghis, Undine, Italy	"	"	
17	5494	Fabrizi	Tullio	38		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Fabrizi Manabarollio, Pesaro, Italy	Conn	Naugatuck	
18	5503	Peltomaki	Frans	29		"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	A.C.R.m.79	Father - Foavetti Peltomaki Riitiatan, Turun Lan, Fin	Mich	S.S. Marie	
19	5504	Highka	Paul	33		"	M	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Out. S.S. Marie	None	"	"	
20	5505	Triman	John	35		"	S	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Out. A.C.R.m.154	Brother - Victor Triman m. 154, A.C.R., Ont.	N.Y.	Nett York	
21	5506	Ripari (Lampi)	Favetti	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A.C.R.m.148	Father - Favetti Ripari Ikalis, Turun Lan, Fin	Mich	S.S. Marie	
22	5507	Onofruchik	Peter	25		"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Out. S.S. Marie	Brother - Arsene Onofruchik 318 Richmond St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
23	5512	Siren	Aivo	29	F	M	None	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"	None	"	Ishpeming	
24	Deported	Pappageorgion	George	64	M	M	Laborer	No	None	No	Greece	Greek	"	"	"	Wife - Marie Pappageorgion Fiva, Greece	"	S.S. Marie	
25	5514	Bacalocos	Demetrio	32		"	"	"	Yes	Greek	Yes	"	"	"	A.C.R.m.68	Wife - Alice Bacalocos Hastya, Greece	"	"	
26	5519	Kuokka	Anton	43		"	S	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Exit from U.S. Nett-York	N.Y.	Father - Takva Kuokka Voulakti, Viipurin Lan, Fin		Finland	
27	5518	Saarinen	Victor	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	A.C.R.m.154	Father - Victor Sr. Saarinen		"	
28	5520	Kaskela	Hiikki	26		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Exit from U.S. Nett-York	N.Y.	Punkalaituome, Turun Lan, Fin			
29	5523	Olson	Fred	25		"	"	Machinist	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Out. Sudbury	Mother - Mariaman Kaskela Wimpeli, Vasa Lan, Fin	Mich	S.S. Marie	
30	5524	"	Edoie	28		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Exit from U.S. Nett-York	S.S. Marie, Ont.	Next - Andrew Olson 234 Albert St., S.S. Marie, Can		Sweden	
		NOT USED												Exit from U.S. Nett-York	N.Y.	"		Sweden	
1½		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1919

CLASS D

[redacted]

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	400	No				Brother – Mike Krischuk 2427 W. Jefferson St., Detroit, Mich	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brown	Blue		Russia	Zitomir
2	"	"	25	Yes	1913	Me Portland	March 1913	None	Unkn	Undef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Ruddy L. Brn	"		Finland	Parkana
3	"	"	75	"	1911-12	Alexandria Mich	July 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brown	"		"	"
4	"	"	200	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hazel		"	Tammela
5	"	"	60	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue		"	Ikalis
6	"	L.P.C.	30	Yes	1907-11	Duluth Minn	1911	Mother-in-law – Matejka Mienlicka 504 Groseap Ave, S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Dark	Dark	Brown		Austria	Susak
7	"	Can. Gov.	420	"	1914	S.S. Marie Mich	Aug 1914	Father – George Franko 908 Easterday Ave, S.S. Mich	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	Brown		England	Aldbary
8	"	Self	600	"	1900-16	Newberry Mich	Sep. 1916	None	Unkn	Undef.	Unkn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue		Finland	Jalesjarvi
9	"	"	600	"	1916-18	"	Apr. 1918	In transit Cert. #A50020	No	Temporary	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	"	"		"	Karstula
10	"	"	60	No				None	Unkn	Undef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Grey partly bald		"	Ylane
11	"	"	170	Yes	1915-17	Wash Spokane	May 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy L. Brn	Brown			"	Laitila
12	"	"	200	No				In Transit Cert. #A50019	No	Temporary	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	"	Bald	"	Sakkijarvi
13	"	"	60	Yes	1914-17	N.J. Hackettstown	1917	Son-Andrey Kolba Great Meadows, N.J.	No	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	D. Brn	Grey	Lump on right hand	Austria	Chapurichi
14	"	"	40	No				None	Unkn	Undef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brown	Brown		Finland	Jokijaio
15	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dark	"	"		Argentine	Buenos Aires
16	"	"	20	Yes	trans	New York	May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	"		Italy	Tiesaghis
17	"	"	55	"	"	"	March 1909	Brother – Guisseppe Fabrizi 47 High St., Naugatuck, Conn	No	Perm	Unkn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown		"	Sattero
18	"	"	70	No				None	Unkn	Undef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	L. Brn	Blue		Finland	Ikalis
19	"	"	6	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Russia	Russana
20	"	"	500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue		Finland	Aura
21	"	"	230	Yes	trans	New York	Apr. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Small scars on upper lip and left cheek	"	Ikalis
22	"	"	992	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown		Russia	Rufjani
23	"	"	50	"				Dr Holm's Hospital Ishpeming, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy L. Brn		Blue		Finland	Witaraui
24	"	Illiterate	15	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Greece	Fivas
25	"	"	9	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		"	Hostea
26	"	"	800	"				In transit Cert. #A50021	No	Temporary	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	"	Blue		Finland	Viralahti
27	"	"	175	"				In transit Cert. #A50022	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	L. Brn	"		"	Pinkolaita
28	"	"	200	"				Sister – Marie Koskela Northwest Hotel, S.S. Marie Mich	Unkn	Undef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Wimpeli
29	"	"	450	Yes	1913-18	New York	March 1918	In transit Cert. #A50023	No	Temporary	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light	Brown	"		Sweden	Mowis
30	"	"	450	No				In transit Cert #A50024	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Quiol

Edw. A. Hart
Edgar J. Wiley
Lewis H. Cox

Thomas W. Kerr

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. P. R.—Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C.—International Transit Co., Ferry.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P. Quebec	June 1913	Mount Temple	May 6
2	St. J. Portland	March 1913	Ultonia	" 9
3	Halifax	June 1903	Unknown	" 9
4	Quebec	Apr. 29 1911	Corsican	" 10
5	"	June 1913	Virginian	" 10
6	Halifax	July 1914	Allan Line	" 5
7	C.P. Boston	Oct. 1911	Arabic	" 12
8	St. J. Portland	Dec. 1900	Unknown	" 13
9	New York	Jan 1916	Christianfjord	" 13
10	Quebec	May 1912	Unknown Donaldson Line	" 12
11	"	July 1910	Lake Manitoba	" 12
12	St. John	Apr. 1905	Lake Champlain	" 12
13	New York	May 1914	Unknown	" 13
14	Quebec	Aug. 1913	Ascania	" 13
15	New York	June 1914	Caresta	" 13
16	"	May 1913	America	" 13
17	"	March 1909	Duca D'Aosta	" 14
18	Quebec	May 1913	Victorian	" 17
19	Halifax	May 1913	Pallanza	" 17
20	"	March 1913	Hesperian	" 17
21	New York	Apr. 1912	Unknown	" 17
22	Quebec	June 1912	Cassandra	" 19
23	Quebec	Apr. 1912	Unknown	" 19
24	St. John	May 1914	"	" 20
25	"	" 1914	"	" 20
26	Quebec	Aug. 1913	Victoria	" 21
27	"	Nov 1913	Emp. Britain	" 21
28	"	Oct 1913	Unknown	" 21
29	"	July 1910	Lake Champlain	" 22
30	"	" 1910	"	" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. VI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

CLASS D

PORT OF S. S. Marie, Mich.

259

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
vis cert																			
1	9.J. 5529	Sjoukes	Johon	37		M	S	Steamboat fireman	Yes	English Flemish	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Out S.S. Marie	Mother—Geertje Manentveld Postwoorink, Holland	Mich	S.S. Marie	
2	5530	Laine	Martha	16		F	"	None	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Out Mond Mine	Father—Fred Laine Mond Mine, Ont., Can.	"	"	
3	5532	Kauppilo	John	37		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out A.C.R.m.148	Brother—Matt Kauppi S.S. Marie, Ont., Can.	"	"	
4	5534	Maki	Frank	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out S.S. Marie	Wife—Celia Maki Kapvar, Vasa Can. Fin	"	"	
45855 5	9.J. 4979	De Pauli	Guiseppi	27		"	S	Carpenter	"	Italian	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Out Copper Cliff N.S.	Brother—Fausto De Pauli 35 Diorite St., Copper Cliff Ont.	N.J.	New York	
6	C.P. P.R. 44	Williams	Fred G.	24		"	M	Miner ex-sailor	"	English	"	England	English	"	Halifax	None	Mich	Ironwood	
7	C.P. P.R. 44	Truscott	George	27		"	"	Miner ex-sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calumet	
8	P.R. 44	Moon	Telfer	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ironwood	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
103		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NO. [redacted]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 24, 1919 CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904-5	Pocahontas W. Va	March 1905	None	No	Permn	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Brown	Brown		Holland	Oostvoorne
2	"	"	17	No				"	"	"	Undn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	L. Brown	Blue		Finland	Karvia
3	"	"	110	Yes	1906 1916 Trans	Rockland Maine New York	May 1916		Undn	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	"		"	Siuro
4	"	"	100	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"		"	Lafvartin
5	"	"	290	Yes	Iron	New York	May 1909	Friend - Ed Campo 57 Perry St, New York City	Yes	2 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Blk	Brown		Italy	San Daniele
6	"	Can. gov.	150	"	1910-17	Ironwood Mich	Sep. 1917	None	No	Permn	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Brown	Blue		England	Germoe
7	"	Self	100	"	1907-17	Calumet Mich	Sep. 1917	Wife - Emily Truscott Calumet, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Brown		"	Wingate
8	"	Can. gov.	100	"	1911-17	Ironwood Mich	Sep. 1917	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Cameron
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1 Edw. A. Haig
Edgar J. Wiley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas M. Low

I. T. C.-International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R.-Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	P. J. Aug. 1917	Cornetto White Star Line	May 22
2	Boston	Fall 1910	Unknown	" 23
3	New York	May 1916	Stockholm	" 23
4	Quebec	May 1910	Unknown	" 23
5	New York	May 1909	La Gascogne	October 10, 1918
6	Quebec	June 1910	Virginia	May 19
7	New York	Nov. 1909	Caronia	" 19
8	"	Aug. 1911	Majestic	" 19
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. VII

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

260

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	5424 S.J.	Johnston B.S.I.	Thomas G.	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wiarton Ont.	Wife - Lucy Johnston, Wiarton, Ont., Can.	Mich	S.S. Marie
2	5426 "	Marr "	Richard	55		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie Ont.	Brother - Thomas Marr Kingscot, Ont., Can.	"	"
3	28455 P.O. money order	Lowery "	Maud	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - George Wiggins 297-4th Ave, S.S. Marie, Ont.	Ohio	Portsmouth
4	alee under 16	" "	Edward G.	1	10	M	S	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather - "	"	"
5	alee under 16	" "	Jean Ellen	-	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	28450 P.O. money order	Thompson "	Joseph W.	76	-	M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	U.S.A. Canada	Petoskey 300, Ont. Mich	Daughter - Mrs. Eva Nelson 482 Albert St. S.S. Marie, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
7	C.P. 92535	Strutt E.A.H. Primary	Robert H.	48		M	M	Lumberman Steelworker	"	"	"	"	English	Exit from U.S. Detroit, Mich		Wife - Margaret Strutt 485 Wellington St., S.S. Marie Ont.	Canada	
8	75277 "	Weatherhead E.A.H. Primary	Robert	56	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	S.S. Marie Ont.	None	Mich	Grindstone City
9	75278 "	" "	Edwina	50		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	alee under 16	" "	Douglas	15	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	" "	John	11	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	C.P. 120822	Le Fave "	Emma	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Dean Lake Ont.	Father - John Le Fave Dean Lake, Ont.	Calif.	Stockton
13	S.J. alee under 16	Lepsie B.S.I.	Arni	-	10	M	"	"	No	child under 16	No	"	Finnish	"	S.S. Marie Ont.	None	Mich	Brassar
14	C.P. 120819	Ritari "	Thomas W.	38		M	M	Miner	Yes	Finnish	Yes	"	"	"	Sudbury Ont.	Wife - Jastina Ritari Sudbury, Ont., Can.	Ill	Chicago
15	92536	Fleming "	Wm	22		"	S	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	Exit from U.S. Detroit, Mich	300, Ont. R.R.#2	Father - John Fleming R.R.#2, S.S. Marie, Ont	Canada	
16	92537	Crawford "	Edith	17		F	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	S.S. Marie, Ont	Father - alee Crawford		
17	S.J. Debarred	Griffin "	Rebecca	32	+	"	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	Exit from U.S. Detroit, Mich		392 Bruce St., S.S. Marie, Ont.		
18	alee under 16	Scarfonia C/a 4	Giuseppi	8	-	M	S	None	"	"	"	4/27/36	S. Italian	Canada	North Bay Ont.	Husband - George F. Griffin North Bay, Ont., Can.	Mich	S.S. Marie
19	"	" "	Michael	5	-	"	"	"	No	None under 16	No	"	"	"	S.S. Marie Ont.	Uncle - Carmen Scarfonia S.S. Marie, Ont.	"	"
20	"	" "	Marie	7		F	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle - "	"	"
21	"	" "	Genia	4		"	"	"	No	None under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	" "	Angelo	1	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S.J. 5445	Harbottle "	Nora	20		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - Wm Harbottle 482 North St. S.S. Marie, Ont	"	"
24	P.O. money order 28493	Wright "	Wm John	41		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: - Wm Wright 41 Coppice Lane, Chelya, Eng.	"	"
25	C.P. 110426	Trottier "	Jeannette	15		F	S	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	Hull P.Q.	Uncle - Armedes Gothier Hull, P.Q., Can.	"	"
26	S.J. alee under 16	Tyni "	Paul Cunnar	3		M	S	"	No	none under 16	No	"	Finnish	Exit from U.S. New York N.Y.	Magpie Mine Ont	Grandmother - Maria Raika Oulatra, Viipurin Lan, Fin	Finland	
27	alee under 16	Simolin "	Eva	-	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Exit from U.S. New York N.Y.	S.S. Marie Ont.	Father - Mikko Hiikipaikka Helsinki Fin		"
28	C.P. 92606	Graville D.J.P. Primary	Edward	34		M	"	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	Canada Exit from U.S. Detroit, Mich	Penetang, Ont. Ont.	Father - Peter Graville Penetang, Ont.	Canada	
29	C.P. 92538	Leach B.S.I.	Alvin	22		"	"	ex-sold mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Sturgeon Falls Ont.	Mother - Sarah Jane Leach Toronto, Ont.	Neb.	Omaha
30	C.P. 92561	La Fontaine B.S.I.	Louis	22		"	Wd	Plasterer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Ottawa Ont.	Father - Albert La Fontaine 503 Cumberland St, Ottawa Ont.	Wis	Two Rivers
		NOT USED																
104		NOT USED																

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24 1919, 1919 CLASS E

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1904-13	Chicago	1913	None	Unkn	Ind of Unkn		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brown	Grey		Canada	Wiarton Ont.
2	"	"	1	"	1908-19	Detroit S.S. Marie	Apr. 26, 1919	Husband — Frank Lowery 1418-9th St., Portsmouth, Ohio	No	Permn	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown		"	Tarbait
3	"	"	45	No				Father: —	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue		"	Calendar
4	"	Mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L Brown	Brown		"	S.S. Marie
5	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Auburn	Blue		"	"
6	"	Self	25	Yes	1908-19	Mich Petoskey	Apr. 15, 1919	Son — Arthur B. Thompson 207-4th St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	Unkn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Grey	"		"	Ont. Sandwich
7	"	"	300	No				In transit Cert. #54663	Yes	Temporary	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown		"	Ont. Little Britain
8	"	"	1800	Yes	1863-1903	Mich Huron	1903	Grindstone City, Mich — to own farm	No	Permn	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		U.S.A.	Huron
9	"	Husband	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"		Canada	Ont. Renfrew
10	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Ont. S.S. Marie
11	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Sask. Battleford
12	"	Self	145	"				Friend — John Corber Stockton, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"		"	Ont. Dean Lake
13	"	Mother	—	"				Father — Matte Lepsoe Brassar, Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Light	Blue		"	Ont. S.S. Marie
14	"	Self	100	"				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brown	"		Finland	Kyro
15	"	"	30	"				In transit Cert. #54664	Yes	Temporary	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Scotland	Alexandra
16	"	"	14	"				In transit Cert. #54665	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown		Canada	S.S. Marie
17	"	Immigrant Purpose	100	"				None	No	Permn	Unkn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		England	London
18	"	Mother	—	Yes	4 mos 1918	Pa Pittsburgh	Aug. 1918	Grandfather — Guiseppe Fila Philadelphia, Portage Ave, Soo, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	Dark	Black		Canada	Ont. S.S. Marie
19	"	"	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brown		"	"
22	"	"	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brown	"		"	"
23	"	"	10	"	1907-13	Mich S.S. Marie	May 1913	Aunt — Mrs Donald McDonald Ashmun St., S.S. Marie, Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar at base of left thumb	"	"
24	"	Self	40	No				Wife — Merey E. Wright Ferry St., S.S. Marie, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	L. Brown	Blue		England	Cheslyn Hay
25	"	"	—	"				Aunt — Mrs Dora Renaud S.S. Marie, Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey		Canada	P.Q. Hull
26	"	Mother	—	"				In transit Cert. #A50016, D.L.20 all by mother	No	Temporary	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L. Brown	Blue		"	Whitefish
27	"	"	—	"				In transit Cert. #A50015, D.L.21 all by mother	"	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brown	"		"	S.S. Marie
28	"	Self	50	"				In transit Cert. #54666	Yes	Temporary	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brown	Brown		"	St. Joseph
29	"	"	60	Yes	1912	Omaha, Neb Spokane, Wash	1912	Brother: Ellsworth Leach 4623 Douglas St., Omaha, Neb.	No	Permn	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	"	Blue		"	Ont. Sturgeon Falls
30	"	"	39	No				Cousin — Arthur La Fontaine Two Rivers, Wis	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Ont. Ottawa

Edw. A. Hart
David L. Posey

Thomas Lees

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	J. J.			April 25
2	J. J.			" 26
3	J. J.			" 26
4	J. J.			" 26
5	J. J.			" 26
6	J. J.			" 25
7	C. P.			" 28
8	C. P.			May 2
9	C. P.			" 2
10	C. P.			" 2
11	C. P.			" 2
12	C. P.			" 2
13	J. J.			Apr 29
14	C. P. Quebec	Sep. 1896	Unkn. Allan Line	" 30
15	"	Aug. 1902	"	May 1
16	C. P. J. J.			" 1
17	Quebec	Nov 1913	Andania	" 2
18	J. J.			" 2
19	J. J.			" 2
20	J. J.			" 2
21	J. J.			" 2
22	J. J.			" 2
23	J. J. J. J.			" 3
24	Quebec	Aug. 1911	Athenia	" 3
25	C. P.			" 3
26	J. J.			" 3
27	J. J.			" 3
28	C. P.			" 8
29	C. P.			" 4
30	C. P.			" 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. VIII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF S.S. MARIE, MICH.,

261

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	9.D. 5465	Svaluto B.S.D.	Adelia ✓	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Canada	N. Italian	Canada	S.S. Marie Ont.	Cousin – Peter Boni 561 Cathgart St., S.S. Marie, Ont.	Mich	Three Rivers
2	116, age. under	" "	Elio ✓	6		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	" "	Bruno ✓	4		"	"	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	5464	" "	Attilio ✓	37		"	M	Iron miner	Yes	Italian French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister – Rosa Boni 561 Cathgart St., S.S. Marie Ont.	"	"
5	5468	Mc Meekan "	Maude ✓	22		F	S	None	"	English	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	Father – David Mc Meekan S.S. Marie, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
6	5469	Dubil "	Amelia ✓	18		"	"	Cigar maker	"	French English	"	"	French	"	"	Mother – Alexina Dubil Coniston, Ont., Canada	Mich	S.S. Marie
7	P.O. money order 285210 S.S.	Burton "	James A. ✓	28		M	S	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	"	Ottawa Ont	Friend – Mr Teeter 123 Grosvenor Ave, Soo, Ont.	"	"
8	5474	Kerns "	Frank ✓	40		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Came from U.S. International Falls, Minn	Ottawa Ont	Mother – Mary Kerns Ottawa, Ont., Can	Canada	
9	P.R. 44 C.P.	Blair Wm. A.H. Primary	Wm O. ✓	36		"	"	Clerk (Grocery)	"	"	"	"	English ✓	Canada	Toronto Out	None	Minn	Minneapolis
10	Departed	St. Dennis A.H.N. Primary	Fred ✓	22		"	"	Laborer	No	None	No	"	French	"	S.S. Marie Out.	"	Mich	Detroit
11	S.D. 5492	Sutliff B.S.D.	Mary ✓	21		F	"	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie
12	5496	Quinn "	May Antilia ✓	40		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	German ✓	"	"	Father in law: John P. Quinn, Desbarats, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit
13	5499	Daniels "	Kennard ✓	35		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	"	Wife – Esseneth Daniels 341 Albert St., S.S. Marie, Ont.	"	S.S. Marie
14	P.O. money order See M.L. #11047 587332 C.P.	Mc Cormick B.S.D.	Henry W. ✓	31		"	"	Mine clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Ottawa Out	Mother – Elizabeth McCormick 335 Lyon St., Ottawa Ont., Can	"	
15	110442	Pasco B.S.D.	Annie ✓	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Polish ✓	"	"	Father – John Schulfer Renfrew Ont., Can.	"	Manistique
16	age. under 16	" "	Irene ✓	9		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather :— "	"	"
17	"	" "	Evelyn ✓	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	" "	Sidney ✓	5		M	"	"	No	None under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	" "	Ernie ✓	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	a.P. 110443	Lang "	Elizabeth ✓	31		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English ✓	"	"	Mother – Mrs John Reading 15 – 5th Ave Ottawa, Ont	"	"
21	age under 16	" "	Sidney ✓	6		M	S	"	No	None under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother :— "	"	"
22	age under 16	" "	Gerald ✓	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	age under 16	" "	Norma ✓	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	age under 16	" "	Zada ✓	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	110375	Godfrey "	Annie J. ✓	30		"	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	" ✓	"	Out North Bay	Father – Jobe Fatton North Bay, Ont., Can.	Minn	St. Paul
26	P.O. money order 285664 S.S.	Zohott "	Joseph ✓	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew ✓	"	Out S.S. Marie	Father – Josie Zohott 240 Albert St., S.S. Marie, Ont	"	Minneapolis
27	5511	Neff "	John ✓	23		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	Father – John Neff 304 Wilson St., S.S. Marie, Ont	Mich	Flint
28	5510	Densmore "	William ✓	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	Father – Robt. Densmore 5 Rosedale Place S.S. Marie	"	"
29	5513	Mason "	John Thomas	85		"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	English ✓	"	Out Sand Lake	Son – Robt. Mason Out Sand Lake, Ont., Can.	"	Rudyard
30	5517	See "	Frank ✓	43		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Out S.S. Marie	Father – George See 33 Alberta Ave, Soo, Ont.	"	Detroit
		NOT USED																
	115	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

age children * Rudd, Margaret Irene, age 16, F, born Berea, O
" * " Fred Albert, age 10, M, born Bellview,

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after escaping temporarily to labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	—	Yes	Trans	New York	Nov 1913	Cousin:- Ugo Evaluto Three Rivers, Mich	No	Perm	Unk	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brown	Brown		Italy	Peraolo
2	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	L. Brown	Grey		"	"
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Out Maggio Mine
4	"	"	3800	"	1903-7	Hurley Mich May 1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	"		Italy	Peraolo
5	"	"	200	No				Frank Richardson (friend) 1154 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	D. Brown	Blue		Canada	S. S. Marie
6	"	"	—	"				Sister - Mrs V. Barrette 445 E. Portage Ave, Sault Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Brown	Brown		"	Out Massey
7	"	"	2	Yes	1890-92	Mich S.S. Marie 1892		Friend - John Nicholson S.S. Marie, Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	slight cataract of left eye	"	5	7 3/4	"	"	Blue	Stammers	U.S.A.	Mich S.S. Marie
8	"	"	150	"	1899-02	S.S. Marie Mich June 1902		In transit Cert # A50018	Yes temporary	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11 1/2	Ruddy	Red	"		Canada	Plantagenet
9	"	Can. Gov.	375	"	1902-1918	Minn Minn Feb 1918		None	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Med	Brown	Brown		"	Out Renfrew
10	"	Illiterate Self	100	"	1911	Bay City Mich 1911		Sister - Lena St. Dennis 1215 Merritt Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Out Ottawa
11	"	"	2	"	1917-18	Dayton Ohio Nov 1918		Sprague's restaurant Ashmun St., S.S. Marie, Mich	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Pembroke
12	"	"	75	"	1879 1898	Mich 1913 Deerfield Ohio Oct. 1913		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	D. Brown	Grey		U.S.A	Mich Deerfield
13	"	"	20	"	1907-9	Cleveland 1909		"	"	"	Unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown		Canada	Gault
14	"	"	200	"	1912 1917	Hibbing Minn Ely Minn 1917		Own home: 307 Garfield St. Hibbing, Minn	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	D. Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead between eyes	"	Out Ottawa
15	"	"	25	No				Husband - Frank Pasco Manistique, Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	Blue		"	Out Renfrew
16	"	Mother	—	"				Father: -	"	"	Unk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Out Ottawa
17	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Self	25	"				Husband - Stephen Lang Manistique, Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Mother	—	"				Father: -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Self	50	Yes	1914-19	Minneapolis Minn Feb 1919		Husband: - Sidney Godfrey 207 Maria Ave, St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	D. Brown	Brown		England	Leek
26	"	"	200	No				Brother - Max Zohott 1138 Aldrich North, Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Brown	Blue		Russia	Ekaterinoslav
27	"	"	90	"				None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	"	Scar right hand	Canada	Out S.S. Marie
28	"	"	75	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"		"	Gore Bay
29	"	"	150	"				Daughter - Mrs Margaret Holland Rudyard, Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	Wears beard Bald	England	Barkstone
30	"	"	100	Yes	1911-13	Mich Detroit Feb 1913		Friend - Mrs L. M. Goyld 152 Melrose St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	"		Canada	Richards Landing

Edw. A. Hart

Thomas Ross

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	S. J. New York	Nov. 1913	American (Line)	May 7
2	"	"	"	" 7
3	S. J.			" 7
4	S. J. New York	Sep. 1903	Cavogna	" 7
5	S. J.			" 7
6	S. J.			" 7
7	S. J.			" 9
8	S. J.			" 10
9	C. P.			" 12
10	C. P.			" 13
11	S. J.			" 14
12	S. J.			" 14
13	S. J.			" 16
14	C. P.			" 16
15	C. P.			" 18
16	C. P.			" 18
17	C. P.			" 18
18	C. P.			" 18
19	C. P.			" 18
20	C. P.			" 18
21	C. P.			" 18
22	C. P.			" 18
23	C. P.			" 18
24	C. P.			" 18
25	C. P. Montreal	Sep. 1910	Corsican	" 18
26	S. J. Halifax	Dec. 1906	Unknown	" 19
27	S. J.			" 19
28	S. J.			" 19
29	S. J. Quebec	1880	Unknown	" 19
30	S. J.			" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Buffalo
Buffalo Niagara Falls
Niagara Falls

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. R. 44.	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	5	5	—	2	—	1	—	1	—
CLASS C	4	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	68	65	3	3	—	6	—	10	—
CLASS E	86	81	5	26	—	1	—	6	—
TOTAL	163	155	8	32	—	8	—	17	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pa.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	20
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
1 Bulgarian.
2 Chinese.
3 Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

60
+84

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. IX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

CLASS E

PORT OF S. S. Marie, Mich.

262

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Writer Cert.	C.P.																	
1	Deported	Parent	B.S. Frank	45		M	Wd	Laborer	No	None	No	Canada	French	Canada	Oxford Out.	None	Mich	Iron Mountain
2	Deported	"	Adelois	4		"	S	None	"	None under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Deported	"	Fred	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	C.P. 110444	Calbeck	Wellington	44		"	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	Exit from U.S. Detroit, Mich	355 Bruce St., S.S. Marie, Ont. Wife - Agnes Calbeck		Canada	
5	110447	Walker	Andrew	49		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Richards Landing Out	None	Mich	Whitedale
6	110448	"	Elsie	44		7	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Ann Gordon Marksville, Ont., Can	"	"
7	age under 16	"	Blanche	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	grandmother: —	"	"
8	S.S. 5528	Day	John	28		M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out. S.S. Marie	Uncle - Wm Day Woller P.O., Ont., Can	"	Detroit
9	5533	Schrank	Ellen A	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - John Wilson 36 Albert ave, S.S. Marie, Ont	"	"
10	age under 16	"	John	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	grandfather -	"	"
11	"	"	Charles	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Lona	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	5531	Bearse	Charles Edward	17		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Out. Ingersol	Father - Wm Ingersol S.S. Marie, Ont. Can	"	S.S. Marie
14	C.P. 45427 94047	Mc Almoyle	E.A.H. Primary Walter	61		"	Wd	Fire Ranger	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro Out	Nephew - Stanley McElmoyle Fraserville, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
15	C.P. 45430 100124	Frenette	B.S.D. Mary J.	39		F	S	store clerk	"	French	"	"	French	"	N.B. Bathurst	Brother - Joseph Frenette Bathurst, N.B. Can	Wis	Ashland
16	D.G.C. 45300 4968	Daigle	Primary Ida	23		"	M	None	"	English	"	"	"	"	Out Marksville	Husband - John Daigle Marksville, Ont., Can	Mich	Marquette
17	C.P. 45431 92370	Murphy	E.A.H. Mary A	62		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	P.Q. New Richmond	Son - Michael Murphy New Richmond, P.Q.	"	Gladstone
18	45432 100127	Wennerstrom	E.A.H. Matta	64		"	M	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Out Copper Cliff	Daughter - Mrs Hanna Stoneberry, Soo, Ont.	Minn	Debbo
19	45433 100128	"	E.A.H. Andrew	68		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	45434 94049	Bruce	E.A.H. Effie J	47		F	Wd	None	"	English	"	"	English	"	N.B. Cambellton	Sister - Mrs. A.A. McNair New Millo, N.B.	Wis	Marinette
21	45435 94048	"	E.A.H. Estella	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Aunt -	"	"
22	C.P. 45437 92371	Parks	D.G.P. Beatrice D	22		"	"	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Out Timmins	Father - Alex Parks, Renfrew, Ont., Can	"	Rice Lake
23	C.P. 45445 92404	Keating	E.A.H. Grace	58		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Laird Out.	Husband - George Keating Laird, Ont, Can.	Minn	Rochester
24	45448 92345	Armstrong	E.A.H. Eleanor M	70		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Emolee Out	None	"	Minneapolis
25	45450 92375	Lovely	" Alberta	47		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	N.B. Perth Jct.	Husband - Samuel Lovely Perth Junct., N.B.	"	Rochester
26	45452 92376	"	" Gerald	19		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - "	"	"
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
	9/4	NOT USED																
	106	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24, 1919 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you a prisoner or almshouse, or institution (for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	32	Yes	1908-9	Mich Iron Mountain	1909	Brother — Fred Parent Iron Mountain, Mich	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Brown	Blue	Rock marked	Canada	Out. Fournierville
2	"	L.P.C. Walker	—	No				Uncle — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Out. Oxford
3	"	L.P.C.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Self	35	Yes	1903-12	Ill. Chicago Mich	Sep. 1912	In transit Cert. #A54667	Yes temporary	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	D. Grey	Brown		"	Brantford
5	"	"	400	"	1911-14	Neebish	1914	Mother — Mrs Jane Walker Whitedale, Mich	No	Perm	Undec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Hazel		Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	"	—	No				Mother in Law — Mrs Jane Walker, Whitedale, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Grey		Canada	London
7	"	Mother	—	"				Grandmother — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brown	Blue		"	St Joseph's Island
8	"	Self	500	"				Friend — Jim Mitchel 153 Fairview Ave, Detroit	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	"		England	Reading
9	"	"	300	Yes	10 mo 1916	N.Y. Brooklyn	Nov 1916	Husband — Wendel Schrand Mich 290-23rd St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Canada	Out. Harrington
10	"	mother	—	"	✓	"	"	Father — "	"	"	Undec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	"	Brown		"	Out. 33 Marie
11	"	"	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue		"	Out. Toronto
12	"	"	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"		"	"
13	"	Self	10	"	3 mo 1916	Mich Detroit	Aug. 1916	None	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"		"	Out. Ingersol
14	"	"	175	"	1894-1900	Kenosha Wis	1900	Sister — Mrs M. J. McKay 1531 N. Park Ave, Chicago, Ill	Yes	One month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Grey	Brown		"	Out. Peterboro
15	"	"	130	"	1913-14	Ashland Wis	Dec. 1914	Sister — Mrs Peter Dugay Ashland, Wis	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Black	"		"	Petite Keeper N.B.
16	"	"	40	No				Sister — Mildred Kildahe Marquette, Mich	"	2, 3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		"	Out. Markdale
17	"	"	25	Yes	1914-12	Gladstone Mich	Sep. 1912	Son — James Murphy Gladstone, Mich	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Grey	Blue		"	P.E. Nelle Richmond
18	"	"	—	"	1894-98	New York	1898	Son — John Weunerstrom Debbs, Minn	"	Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro-grey	"		Sweden	Sunswald
19	"	"	275	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	Wears glasses	"	"
20	"	"	300	No				Sister — Mrs D. Michel Marinette, Wis	"	about 6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown		Canada	U.P. New Wells
21	"	Mother	50	"				Aunt — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"		"	N.B. Cambellton
22	"	Self	50	Yes	1914-17	Montpelier Vermont	May 1917	Brother — D. J. Parks, Rice Lake Wis	"	one mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue		"	Eganville
23	"	"	250	No				Mayo Bros (Hospital) Rochester, Minn	"	3 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Grey	Brown		"	Out. Darling
24	"	"	300	"				Niece — Mrs. H. Sturgeon Minneapolis, Minn.	"	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Out. Port Loyola
25	"	Husband	350	"				Mayo Bros Hospital Rochester, Minn	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown		"	N.B. Perth Jct
26	"	Mother	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sallow	"	"		"	"
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Edw. A. Hart
David G. Cozzy
Emery H. Cook

Thomas Lord

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C. P.			May 20
2	C. P.			" 20
3	C. P.			" 20
4	C. P.			" 21
5	C. P. Point Levi	May 1885	Scandinavian	" 21
6	C. P.			" 21
7	C. P.			" 21
8	G. T. Quebec	May 1914	Laurentic	" 22
9	G. T.			" 23
10	G. T.			" 23
11	G. T.			" 23
12	G. T.			" 23
13	G. T.			" 23
14	G. T.			Sep 28, 1918
15	G. T.			Oct. 3, 1918
16	G. T.			" 4, 1918
17	C. P.			" 3, 1918
18	C. P. New York	July 1897	Scandinavian American	" 4, 1918
19	Quebec	May 1896	Unknown	" 4, 1918
20	C. P.			" 4, 1918
21	C. P.			" 4, 1918
22	C. P.			" 6, 1918
23	C. P.			" 10, 1918
24	C. P.			" 11, 1918
25	C. P.			" 12, 1918
26	C. P.			" 12, 1918
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Porter
John A.
Murphy

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	9	9	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	9	9	—	4	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ——
Tourists ——
Residents of United States ——
Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

6b
484

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1919
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, No. Dak.

264

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
7266 1	G.N.Ry. Primary P.B.R. A-16418	Fredlund	Johanna Catrina	71	♀	F.	W.	None	yes	Swedish	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Dubuc, Sask.	Son, John A. Fredlund. Stockholm, Sask. Canada.	No. Dak.	England.
7267 2	G.N.Ry. Primary P.B.R. CAN-12-37 A-16420	Frizzelle	Frank	56	-	M.	M.	Minister	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Regent, Man.	Brother, Samuel Frizzelle. Cornwall, Prince Edward Island	No. Dak.	Leeds
3	G.N.Ry. Primary P.B.R. A-28525	Henderson	Harry	20	✓	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Baunerman	Father, Andy Anderson. Baunerman, Man. Canada	Montana	Malta
4	Can. Pac. Ry. Primary P.B.R. 125872	Malo	Felix	25	✓	M.	S.	Farmer	yes	French	yes.	Canada	French	Canada	St. Isadore Quebec	Father, Wilfred Malo. St. Isadore Quebec Can.	No. Dak.	Belcourt
5	G.N.Ry. Primary P.B.R. A-28536	Sproule	Gertrude Muir	34		F.	W.	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pendennis Man.	Brother-in-law- George Bruce Sproule. Pendennis Man. Canada.	No. Dak.	Devils Lake
6	Under 16 yrs. accompanied by Mother Primary P.B.R.	Sproule	Mary Muir	6		F.	S.	None	No	Under	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pendennis Man.	Uncle- George Bruce Sproule. Pendennis Man. Canada.	No. Dak.	Devils Lake
7	Under 16 yrs. accompanied by Mother Primary P.B.R.	Sproule	Ruth Agnes	3		F.	S.	"		"		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pendennis Man.	Uncle. George Bruce Sproule. Pendennis Man. Canada.	No. Dak.	Devils Lake
8	Under 16 yrs. accompanied by Mother Primary P.B.R.	Sproule	Gertrude	1½		F.	S.	"		"		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pendennis Man.	Uncle. George Bruce Sproule. Pendennis Man. Canada.	No. Dak.	Devils Lake
9	Under 16 yrs. accompanied by Mother Primary P.B.R.	Sproule	Etta Alberta	4/12		F.	S.	"		"		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pendennis Man.	Uncle. George Bruce Sproule. Pendennis Man. Canada	No. Dak.	Devils Lake
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	
32	NOT USED																	

COUNTRY OF WHICH A CITIZEN

BEFORE BECOMING A CITIZEN

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G. N. Ry = Great Northern Railway
Can. Pac. Ry = Canadian Pacific Ra

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24th, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																			
1	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1891 to 1905	England	June 6th 1905.	Son, Sander A. Fredlund, England. No. Dak.	No	Indef.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Light	Gray	Blue	None	Sweden	Finnerydt
2	Yes	self	$200	Yes	1918	No. Dak.	1918.	—	No	Indef.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Sandy	Auburn	blue	None	Prince Edwards	Cornwall
3	Yes by Agents	Farmland	$200	Yes	1919	No. Dak. St. John,	April 20th 1919.	—	No	Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	Slight limp in left leg.	5	7½	Med	Dk. brown	blue	small scar left leg below knee by an axe cut	Canada	Lena, Man.
4	Yes	self	$50	No	—	—	—	Friend. Father Fernault. Belcourt. No. Dak.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Med	Lt. br.	blue	None	Canada	St. Isadore Quebec
5	Yes	self	$48	No	—	—	—	Husband, Albert Sproule. Devil Lake, N. Dak.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Med	brown	blue	None	Canada	Kirkfield Ontario.
6	"	Mother		No	—	—	—	Father. Albert Sproule. Devil Lake. N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	No	—	—	Med	brown	gray	None	Canada	Icelandic Camp.
7	"	"		No	—	—	—	Father, Albert Sproule. Devil Lake. N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	No	—	—	Med	brown	brown	None	Canada	Icelandic Camp.
8	"	"		No	—	—	—	Father Albert Sproule Devil Lake N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	No	—	—	Med	brown	gray	None	Canada	Icelandic Camp.
9	"	"		No	—	—	—	Father Albert Sproule. Devil Lake. N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	No	—	—	Med	brown	gray	None	Canada	Brandon Man.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

Paul B. Ramsay
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	G. N. Ry. #210 St. John No. Sask.	Oct. 8th, 1918.		Oct 8th 1918.
2	G. N. Ry. #210 St. John No. Sask.	Oct. 18, 1918		Oct 18th 1918
3	Overland by Auto. St. John No. Sask.	April 25th 1919		April 25th 1919
4	G. N. Ry. #210 St. John Sy. Sask.	May 16, 1919		May 16th 1919
5	G. N. Ry. #210 St. John No. Sask.	May 17, 1919		May 17th 1919
6	G. N. Ry. #210 St. John No. Sask.	May 17, 1919		May 17th 1919
7	G. N. Ry. #210 St. John No. Sask.	May 17, 1919		May 17th 1919
8	G. N. Ry. #210 St. John No. Sask.	May 17, 1919		May 17th 1919
9	G. N. Ry. #210 St. John No. Sask.	May 17, 1919		May 17th 1919
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Miss PER Furness Withy LINE SS. CO.

267

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	C.G.R.	Montreal letter 5/10/29 file 11032/29																	
1	4579	Watson	Donald	35		M	M	Army Officer	Y	English	Y	Australia	English	England	To learn U.S. via San Francisco, Cal. London	No relatives	Australia		
		Montreal letter 5/10/29 file 11032/29																	
2	4580	Watson	Violet	32		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	To learn U.S. via San Francisco, Cal. "	"	"		
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	108	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me., MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS B

14—763

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Are you going to have a home or employment waiting you? If so, what?		Are you coming for labor or other purpose? If so, what?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Government	500	No	—	—	—	Home, Sydney, Australia	Yes	Lesbedge	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	✓	Australia	Sydney
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

Antonio F. Medeiros
Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	4/17/19	Sachem Furness Withy	4/19/19
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

268

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	C.P.O.S.																	
1	199 C.P.R.	Robinson	Mimie	38		F.	S.	Army Nurse	Y.	English	Y.	England	English	England	Brighton	No relations	Conn.	East River
2	13265	Trimmingham	Ellen	32		"	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mo. Helen Edwards, W. Norwood, Eng.	N.Y.	N. Portchester
3	Under 16 P.R.	Trimmingham	Iris	11	—	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geo. Mo. " " "	"	"
4	H &	Gram	Richard	45		M.	M.	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Alleton	Mo Isabella, Dundee, Scotland	Mass.	Alleton
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
109		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me., MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS B

14—762

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Employer	—	Yes	3 yrs	East Rims	6/1914	With Emp	Mrs. John C. Glenny, Wild Wood, East Rim, Ct.	N	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Dk Br	Br	✓	England	Cambridge
2	"	Husband	—	"	8 yrs	Various	3/3/18	Both Lust.	James A., 347 Delavan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Hazl	✓	"	Pinner
3	"	Father	—	"	0	"	"		With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	✓	"	"
4	"	Government	100	"	6/9/10	Alleton	7/1917	Wife	Mary, 2 affiliation Way Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Br	✓	Scotland	Dundee
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Sec 3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—98

Antonio F. Medeiros
Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	St John N.B.	4/25/19	Corsican	4/25/19
	N.Y.C.	10/5/12	Celtic	4/25/19
3	"	"	"	"
4	Boston	6/1910	Mennudian	5/23/19
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Second Landing
Lines 2-3, St John, N.B., 4/25/19, Corsican.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Temporary Landing
Line 4, Halifax, N.S., 3/27/19, Minnekahda.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

269

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for admission to any other country.
1	P.R. 4th P.R.	Phillips	John Farrell	33		M	S	Copper Miner	Y	English	Y	England	English	U.S.	Butte	Hugh. Cornwall, Eng.	Mont.	Butte	No
2	4th P.R.	Rough	William G.	45		M	"	Paper finisher	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Sc. Hadley Falls	Mass.	Uncle Chas. Rough, Dundee, Scotland	Mass.	So. Hadley Falls	
3	4th P.R.	Weston	Henry E.	20		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	England	English	"	Providence	Thos. Weston, Birmingham, Eng.	R.I.	Providence	
4	C.P.R. 126332	Poderes	Joseph	25		M	"	Miner	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Halifax N.S.	No relatives	Pa.	Cumbola	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	1/10	NOT USED																	

3 W-8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me., MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Government	180	Y	7/23/12	Butte	2/1918	No address	N. Penn	Y	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Br	✓	England	St. Ives
2	"	Self	100	"	5/7/07	Shelby Falls	3/26/18	Wife, Allen, 19 Carew St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	"	✓	Scotland	Lochee
3	"	"	300	"	10/9/06	Prov. R.I.	10/1/17	Fa. Henry C. 101 King Phillip St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dk	Gr	✓	England	Birmingham
4	"	Government	60	"	4/05	Cumbola	8/1914	" Steny's Cumbola, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	"	✓	Russia	Kovnas
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—98

Eric Lyndstrom
Antonio S. Medeiros
Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mass. Boston	7/23/12	Franconia	4/7/19
2	"	5/27/07	Laurentian	"
3	"	10/1906	Republic	4/5/19.
4	N.Y.C.	Fall 1905 or 06	Leyland Line	4/8/19
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Temporary Landing.

Line 1, Halifax, N.S. 4/5/19 Caronia

" 2 " " " "

" 3 " " " "

" 4 " " " "

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

270

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	C.P.R. 126012	Donaldson	Andrew D.	19		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	B.C. Squirmo	Uncle	Wm Donaldson, Leith, Scotland	Fla.	Orlando
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	111	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me, MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Government	20	Y	3/1/01	Orlando	To Andrew Livingston Sr	N. Penn	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	✓	U.S.	Orlando Fla.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James F. Lord Jas A. Lord
Immigrant Inspector.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	2/19/19	C. P. R.	2/19/19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Temporary Landing.
Line 1, Vancover, B.C., 5/16/18, Unknown.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 5

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

271

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.R. 131879	Swales Ec.	Albert B.	39		M	M	Civil Engineer	Y	English	Y	England	English England	Eglean Mills N.Y. London		Wife, Mary, 48 Brynston St. Marble Arch,	England,	London	
2	131880	Friedman	John M	18		"	S	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	Eglean Mills N.Y.		Pa. Sam Jason. 14 Sidenham Ct. Midsel,	"	"	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	132	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me., MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS B

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	500	N	—	—	—	Wife, Mary. 48 Bryanston St. Marble Arch. P 2540	Y	Less 6 days	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Dk Br	Blue	✓	England	Longfood
2	"	"	500	"	—	—	—	Fa. Lawson. 14 Lindenham Ct. Maida Vale A 2541	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gr	✓	"	London
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

Earl Sunshine
Immigrant Inspector.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Halifax	5/16/19	Olympic	5/17/19
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanin, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to H
L to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

272

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List. Form 569	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	C.P.R.																		
1	131686	Doran	Patrick	43		M	S.	Fisherman	Y	English	Y	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Kings Bridge	Cousin, Richard, Kings Bridge, Nfld	Mass	E. Boston	
2	131685	Carroll	Lizzie	30		F.	"	Seamstress for Lady Clothing factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonear	Bro. Patrick, Carbonear, Nfld	"	Stoneham	
3	131615	Kucheo	Rose	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	No relations	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
4	107370	Morrison	Donald	61		—	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	Nfld	Scotch	Nfld	St Johns	Wife Mrs. J.A. Carter, St Johns, Nfld	Calif	Hollywood	
5	131787	Shepard	Myra	26		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bay Roberts	Mo Mary, Bay Roberts, Nfld	Mass	Lynn	
6	131791	Norman	Robert Geo	21		M	S.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. James, Bay Roberts, Nfld	"	"	
7	131792	Batten	Robert A.	20		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" John, Bay Roberts, Nfld	"	Cambridge	
8	131736	Learning	Marie	20		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Anthony	Bro. Arthur, St Anthony, Nfld	"	Newton Centre	
9	131865	Hadden	Patrick	36		M	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Johns	Fa. Patrick, 99 Chapel St St Johns	Pa.	Pawtucket	
10	132876	Kennedy	Robert	33		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Quebec	U.S.	Camden	Wife Agatha, Conception Hbr.	N.J.	Camden	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	113	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919

"Class C"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after supplying temporarily in following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footer for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	60	Y	11/18	Boston	11/1918	Bro. John, 9 Trenton St	Y	One	N	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dpk	Dpk	Blue	✓	Wifld	Stiga (Bridge)
2	"	"	200	"	12/1918	"	1/20/18	Sis. Mrs Jamie Fuller, 32 Franklin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	Gr	✓	"	Carbonear
3	"	"	10	"	12/1918	Brooklyn	8/1918	Fa. Harry, 2112D Bath Ave	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Sale	Dpk	Blue	✓	Russia	Minsk
4	"	"	1000	"	1918	Hollywood	5/1918	Wife. Katherine C. 2123 Beechmont Drive	Y	Less	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Gr	Hazel	✓	Nfld	St. Johns
5	"	Husband	60	"	8/1918	Lynn	10/1918	Husb. Nathaniel, 572 Summer St	N.	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt	Blue	✓	"	Bay Roberts
6	"	Self	90	"	5/1916	"	8/1918	Friend John Dwyer 83 W. Neptune	Y	One	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	✓	"	"
7	"	"	70	"	5/1917	"	9/1918	" Henry Allison, 40 Austin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	✓	"	"
8	"	"	65	"	2/1916 to 1918	Weston	4/1919	Sis. Mrs Annah Dolan 14 Highland Park	N.	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Br	✓	"	St Anthony
9	"	"	50	"	6/1918	Brockton	11/1918	Bro. John, Pennsgrove, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	✓	"	St Johns
10	"	"	38	"	1902 to 6/1918	Camden	8/1918	Cousin Mrs Peter Kennedy 121 Kansas Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Conception Bay
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Hw 9

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

Immigrant I[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ho Sydney	4/27/19	Kyle	4/28/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	N.Y.C.	12/19/11	Skowland	4/30/19
4	Ho Sydney	10/[illegible]/18	Gleucor	10/8/18 5/8/19
5	"	5/8/19	Belle Island	5/9/19
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	5/14/19	Kyle	5/19/19
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.,

273

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
Form 569	C.P.R.																		
55378 1	106474	Mc Donald	Mary	26		F	S.	Undermaker cutter	Y	English	Y	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	St Johns	Fa. Michael, St. Johns, Nfld.	Mass	E. Boston	
2	131687	Doran	John	18		M	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"		"	Kings Bridge	Cousin Richard, Kings Bridge, Nfld.	"	"	
3	131709	Payne	Hedley	23		"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	To Logan U.S. via N.Y.C.	"	St Johns	" Kate Hoyt, 156 Water Street, St Johns.	Re ship foreign		
4	131620	Molloy	Thomas	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Johns	N.S. Fa. John, Avondale, Nfld.	Mass	Boston	
5	131618	Mahoney	John	24		"	S.	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Sydney	" Michael, 161 Henry St. Sydney, N.S.	"	"	
6	131619	Ryan	Patrick	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Edward, Collins, Canada Bay, Nfld	"	"	
7	131697	O'Brien	William J.	48		"	M	Fish dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Nfld	Bay of Islands	Bro-in-law Michael Gould, Bay of Islands, Nfld	"	Medford	
8	131698	O'Brien	Annie	50		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. " " "	"	"	
9	Under 16	O'Brien	Clarus	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	
10	Under 16	O'Brien	Ralph	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
11	Under 16	O'Brien	William	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
55379 12	107052	Mc Eachren	Catherine	35		F	S.	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" Michael Finnell, Bonavista, Nfld	"	Boston	
13	131772	Descamps	Emma	62		"	M	"	"	French	"	France	French	Canada	New Waterford	No relations	France	New Orleans, Miss	
14	131771	Montaigne	Celine	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To Logan U.S. via N.Y.C.	"	"	" "	"	"	
15	131773	Tahon	Emma	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	To Logan U.S. via N.Y.C.	"	"	" "	"	"	
16	Under 16	Tahon	Celine	11		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	To Logan U.S. via N.Y.C.	"	"	" "	"	"	
55380 17	107372	Eastman	Richard	67		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Trinity Bay	Bro. Isaac, Trinity Bay, Nfld.	Mass	W. Lynn	
55381 18	107371	Eastman	Emily	58		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law " "	"	"	
19	131789	Curnew	Florence L.	29		"	S.	Dom ca	1-93050	3-14-32	Q.H.	"	Scot-Eng	"	Bay Roberts	Mo- Mrs Henry Mercer, Bay Roberts, Nfld	"	Lynn	
20	131797	Doyle	John	33		M	M	Stone worker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Avondale	Wife Mary Doyle, Avondale, Nfld	N.J.	Camden	
21	131795	Mootrey	James	35		"	"	Boiler-maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Johns	" Bessie St Johns, Nfld	Mass	E. Boston	
22	Under 16	Mootrey	Joan	5		F	S	None	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mo. " " "	"	"	
55096 23	107295	Power	Mary	61		"	Wid	"	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	"	Sons. Joseph St Johns, Nfld	N.Y.	New Rochelle	
55097 24	107296	Liddy	Mary Ann	67		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sea View, Torbay	Husb. Wm Sea View, Torbay, Nfld	Vt.	Burlington	
25	131804	Maddock	Cora L.	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brigus	Fa. Henry T. Burkett, Brigus, Nfld	Mass	Boston	
26	Under 16	Maddock	Clarence B.	5		M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gro-fa. " " "	"	"	
27	131811	Greenland	Arthur	25		"	"	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	College Point	Fa. John, Cleeve Point, Nfld	"	Cambridge	
28	131812	Hobin	Bertrand L.	36		"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. lives Torbay Scot-Eng	U.S.	Arlington	Aunt. Hannah Hallett, Boston, Mass	"	Arlington	
29		Mahan	Louise	25		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	Nfld	Harbor Grace	Fa. Pres. Courage, Harbor Grace, Nfld	Col	S. Francisco	
30	C.P.R.	Crocker	Ethel	18		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor Grace	Fa. John Chas. Crocker, Harbor Grace, Nfld	Mass	Cambridge	
	114	NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919

"Class D"

(OVER)

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See notice for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	50	N	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Annie O'Connell 177 Everett St	Y	Less 1 mo	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med	Br	Blue	✓	Nfld	St. Johns
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	Contin's	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	"	✓	"	Kings Bridge
3	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Ship foreign via N.Y.C. 2539	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	✓	"	Green's Pond
4	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Uncle, John Mason 70 Silver St	N. Penn	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	✓	"	Avondale
5	"	"	310	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	"	"	✓	"	Campbellton
6	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Colliers
7	"	"	350	Y	1899	Medford	1901	Friend, John J. Griffin 41 Richmond St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	Blue	✓	"	St Johns
8	"	Husband	—	N	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	✓	Canada	Ship Harbor
9	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	✓	Nfld	Bay of Islands
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
12	"	Self	100	Y	1913	Boston	8/1917	Sis. Mrs Newton E. Cutley 67 Fremont St	Y	Less mo	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	D.Br.	"	✓	"	Bonavista
13	"	French Gov.	200	N	—	—	—	Husb. Arnold, Nana Lee Mimi France 11948	N	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	Br	✓	France	Nomes
14	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	" Leo, Nana Lee Mimi France 11947	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	✓	"	Nancee
15	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	" Captain Nana Lee Mimi, France 11949	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	✓	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Fr. With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	✓	"	"
17	"	Self	20	Y	1914	Lynn	7/1914	Step-son, Frank N. Ellis, 80 Cleveland Ave	Y	Less mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Blue	✓	Nfld	England Hbr
18	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Gr	✓	"	Heart's Hbr
19	"	Self	50	"	1908	Lynn	1912	Friend, Mrs Shepard, 520 Summer St	"	Contin's	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Baie Verte
20	"	"	60	"	1/1919	Camden	5/1912	Bro. Berne, 256 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Avondale
21	"	"	70	N	—	—	—	Bro-in-Law Samuel Mc Keown, 6 Fairview Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	✓	"	St Johns
22	N	—	—	"	—	—	—	With father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	✓	"	"
23	Y	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Son Richard C. 31 Summit Ave,	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gr	"	✓	"	Placentia
24	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Son Thomas, 82 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br. Gr	Blue	✓	"	Torbay
25	"	Husband	10	"	—	—	—	Husb. Rev Robt. H. 79 Fremont Ave	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Gr	"	✓	"	Bridges
26	N	—	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	Br	✓	"	"
27	Y	Self	10	Y	1914	Carbridge	2/1918	Bro. James, 142 Beacon St	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Colquit Bridge
28	"	Government	75	"	2/1917	Boston	6/1917	Wife. Mabel F. 26 Marathon St	N	Perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Bureau Bay
29																											
30	"	Aunt	50	N	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Ernest L. Jordan 37 Pearl St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Heart's Delight

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—413

James N. Lott for C.F.M.
John E. Fraser " "
Gabriel F. " "
James H. " "
Fred F. " "

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				9/27/18
1	Mo Sydney	9/26/18	Glencoe	4/27/19
2	"	4/27/19	Kyle	4/28/19
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	12/15/18	"	4/30/19
5	"	11/18/18	"	"
6	"	12/5/18	"	"
7	"	4/30/19	"	5/1/19
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	10/4/18
12	"	10/3/18	Glencoe	5/4/19
13	Halifax	12/19/13	Copenaute	5/6/19
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	10/8/18
17	Mo Sydney	10/7/18	Glencoe	5/8/19
				10/8/18
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	5/8/19	Belle Isle	5/9/19
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	10/9/18
23	"	10/8/18	Kyle	5/9/19
				10/9/18
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	5/10/19	"	5/12/19
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	3/[illegible]/19
28	"	3/19/19	"	5/13/19
29				
30	"	5/17/19	Kyle	5/19/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 8 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3 (274)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List. From 69	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	C.P.R. 131891	Power	Peter	43	-	M	Wd	None	Y	English	N	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Avondale	Br. John, Avondale, Nfld	N.J.	Camden	
2	131887	Penny	William J.	33		"	S	Fisherman	"	"	Y	"	English	"	English Harbor	Gra-fa John K. Penny, English Hbr, Nfld	Mass	Boston	
68107 3	95698	Mercer	Elijah	29		"	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burlington	Mo Amelia, Burlington, Nfld	Me	Bangor	
4	121338	Butler	May	22		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Grave	Da Hunter Baker, Exeter, Colchester, England	Mass	Chelsea	
5	131844	Norman	Evelyn	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	" Samuel Bay Roberts, Nfld	"	Quincy	
6	132919	Hydson	Pleamen	20		M	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adams Cov	" John, Edgeue Cov, Nfld	"	Boston	
7	132057	Getherall	Thomas H	37		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Bulls	Cousin Agabroce, Bay Bulls, Nfld	"	Charlestown	
8	132053	Getherall	Annie	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
9	Under 16	Getherall	William	2		M	S	"	N	—	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
10	C.P.R. 131848	Brennan	Thomas	20		"	"	Farmer Motor	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	St Johns	Fa John, St Johns, Nfld	"	So Boston	
11	C.P.R. 4-4	Walker	Gouss	21		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Bay	Bro. John, Conception Bay, "	"	Lynn	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	115	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—413

* Clara 9, Nellie 7, Mary 4 - all from Charlestown, Mass

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919

"D— 2"

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Son	10	Y	1900 1914	Various to Seattle	11/1905 1904	Son (Cath) Patrick, 235 Chestnut St	N	Penn	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Gr	Gr	✓	Nfld	Avondale
2	"	Self	200	"	1915	Searry	10/1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	✓	"	English Harbor
3	"	"	400	N	—	—	—	Friend, Rev. James A. Gray, 125 Grove St	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk	Blue	✓	"	Little Bay
4	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Wife's husb. Ernest, 120 Emery St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	✓	England	Romford Essex
5	"	Self	40	"	—	—	—	Sis. M. F. Baker, 68 Brockton Ave	Y	6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Blue	✓	Nfld	Bay Roberts
6	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Bro. Stimpson, 132 Bryon St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	✓	"	Edmonton
7	"	"	800	Y	3 yrs	Boston	5/1916	Bro-in-law, Hugh J. Shields, 68 Monument Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br	"	✓	"	Bay Bulls
8	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Wife's husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	✓	"	North River
9	N	—	—	N	—	—	—	Wife's Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Br	✓	"	Bay Bulls
10	Y	Self	20	"	—	—	—	Aunt. Hannah Marshall, 113 N. St	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Blue	✓	"	St Johns
11	"	Government	70	Y	11/1917	Lynn	7/1918	Uncle, William Walker, 22 Moulton St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	✓	"	Conception Bay
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Nova.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—413

James H. Loeb Jas A. F. M.
Antonio F. Mafaire
James W. Randall
Earl Sandhurst
Immigrant Inspectors.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Halifax	5/20/19	Kyle	5/21/19
2	"	"	"	10/23/18
3	"	10/21/18	Glencoe	5/22/19
4	"	5/16/19	Kyle	5/17/19
5	"	5/22/19	"	5/23/19
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

From England,
Line 4, St John, N.B., 4/17/19, Scandinavian

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 9 (CHB)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me

275

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Form 569	C.P.R.																	
1	130622	Kinsella	Malcolm	31		M	M	Engineer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Isaac, Toronto, Canada	Canada	Toronto
2	131612	McLeod "	Margaret	19		F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whycocomagh N.S.	Mrs. Margaret Whycocomagh, N.S.	Mass	Newton Lower Falls
3	131610	McLeod "	Sadie	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brookline
4	132664	Stewart "	Elizabeth	66		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pine Tree, Pictou N.S.	Cousin, John McDonald, Hy. Glasgow, N.S.	Va.	Covington
5	106543	Daly "	Gertrude	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock N.B.	Aunt, Mrs. Lena Mulherin, Woodstock, N.B.	Mass	No Attleboro
6	106542	Daly "	Genevieve	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	110685	Allen "	Mable	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton N.B.	Frank Anderson, Sapawa, Me.	"	Everett
8	106975	Douglas "	Annie	23		"	S.	Sta. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow N.S.	John, New Glasgow, N.S.	"	Dorchester
9	131609	Curley "	Margaret	35		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Elmwood P.E.I.	John, Elmwood, P.E.I.	"	Roxbury
10	121320	Pearson "	Margaret	50		"	"	Watch factory worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Roden N.S.	Bro. James, Roden, Haute Co., N.S.	"	Waltham
11	106462	McCormack "	Mary	17		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bear River N.S.	Fa. Daniel, Bear River, N.S.	"	Chelsea
12	106467	McEachern "	Gertrude	21		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Souris P.E.I.	James, Souris, P.E.I.	N.Y.	Rockaway Beach
13	106459	McIntyre "	Katie	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney Mines N.S.	Alexander, Sydney Mines, N.S.	Mass.	Malden
14	106974	Smith "	Ollie	22		"	"	Sta. Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst N.S.	James, Amherst, N.S.	"	Dorchester
15	106468	Coffin "	Rita	18		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scot. Eng.	"	Souris P.E.I.	Benjamine, Souris, P.E.I.	"	Lawrence
16	106466	McEachern "	Nellie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	James, Souris, P.E.I.	N.Y.	Bell Harbor L.I.
17	106545	Byers "	Geneva M.	22		"	"	Sta. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tatamagouche N.S.	R.H. Byers, Tatamagouche, N.S.	Mass	Roxbury
18	110687	Buggie "	Loretta	26		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Blackville N.B.	Thomas, Blackville, N.B.	N.H.	Keene
19	107352	Tamblyn "	Edna	27		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sussex N.B.	Mrs. Elma Pinnell, Sussex, N.B.	Me.	So. Portland
20	107353	Jackson "	Amy	19		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Sydney N.S.	Fa. Alexander, No Sydney, N.S.	Mass	Milton
21	106548	Churchill "	Augusta	69		"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfville N.S.	Bro. Eugene S. Dodge, Middleton, N.S.	"	Brookline
22	106990	Wilson "	Delia	19		"	S.	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Peters Bay P.E.I.	Fa. Daniel, St. Peters Bay, P.E.I.	"	Cambridge
23	106985	Sinclair "	Bertha	20		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton P.E.I.	John S., Hamilton, P.E.I.	"	Arlington
24	106993	Nicholson "	Annie B.	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartsville P.E.I.	Daniel D., Hartsville, P.E.I.	"	So. Braintree
25	106638	McKenzie "	Christina	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast P.E.I.	John A., Belfast, P.E.I.	"	Quincy
26	115321	*Casey "	Agnes	36		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Elgin N.B.	Bro. Timothy, Elgin, N.B.	Me.	Portland
27	106471	McDougall "	Jessie	38		"	S.	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Hood N.S.	Roderick, Port Hood, N.S.	Mass	Newton
28	132681	Walsh "	Patrick	41		M	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Point Tupper N.S.	Mo. Mrs. James Walsh, Point Tupper, N.S.	"	Boston
29	107316	Revelle "	Theresa	50		F.	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Bro. John Mc Dougall, Tracadie, P.E.I.	"	Dorchester
30	107317	Revelle "	Annie	20		"	S.	Store clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

118

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Annie, 15 mos. born Portland, Me.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS E—1

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	300	N	—	—	—	Fa.	Isaac, 37 Howard St.	Y	Less 6 days	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Br	Gr	✓	Canada	But Alexandria
2	"	Mother	10	"	—	—	—	Cousin	Melbourne Henson, 108 Concord St	"	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Hazel	✓	"	Whycocomagh N.S.
3	"	Self	15 Bank 1000	Y	9/1910	Boston	6/1918	Emp.	Miss Alice Mansfield, 145 University Road	N	Perm	Y	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	✓	"	" N.S.
4	"	"	200	"	1866	Prov. R.I.	1879	Both Nephs.	Alex. J. Stewart 176 Kinnside Ave	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"	✓	"	Pine Tree N.B.
5	"	Aunt	5	N	—	—	—	Aunt	Mrs W.A. Brackett, Guild Bldg.	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Hazel	✓	"	Richmond N.B.
6	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	"	Blue	✓	"	" N.B.
7	"	Self	20	"	—	—	—	Sis.	Mrs. A. Cuneo, 57 Myrtle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Drk	Dr	Br	Br	✓	"	Fredericton N.B.
8	"	"	50	"	—	—	—		Boston State Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	✓	"	Barneys River P.E.I.
9	"	"	30	Y	10/1907	Roxbury	9/23/18	Sis.	Mrs Thos Mc Donald, 60 Blue Hill Ave.	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Elmwood N.B.
10	"	"	100	"	1896	Waltham	7/1917	"	Mrs Annie Henstrong, 17 Bellevue St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	Gr	Blue	✓	"	Upper Rodney N.B.
11	"	"	30	N	—	—	—	Uncle	James Mc Kenzie 25 Carroll St	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	✓	"	Bear River P.E.I.
12	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	"	Frank Mc Eachern, Belle Harbor Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	✓	"	Sourris N.B.
13	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-law	Angus Mc Neil, 313 Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	Sydney Mines N.B.
14	"	"	40	"	—	—	—		Boston State Hosp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Miscou P.E.I.
15	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Sis.	Mrs. Chas. Byrne, 2 Carroll St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	"	Blue	✓	"	Sourie
16	"	Father	15	"	—	—	—	Uncle	Frank Mc Eachern, Belle Harbor, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Br	✓	"	" N.S.
17	"	"	25	Y	2/1917	Roxbury	6/1918	Friend	James Fraser, 71 West Cottage	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Lt	Aub	"	✓	"	Tatamagouche N.B.
18	"	"	35	N	—	—	—	Aunt	Mrs. Thos. Hennon, 30 South St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	✓	"	Blackville N.B.
19	"	Self	10	Y	1905	Derry N.H.	1914	Bro.	Roy, 5 Henry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Rosy	Aub	Gr	✓	"	Lussen N.S.
20	"	Father	60	N	—	—	—	Aunt,	Mrs Wm Morrison, 10 Central Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	✓	"	Mt. Sydney N.S.
21	"	Self	200	Y	1895 to 1903	for various Boston	1914 1917	Cousin.	Abbie Dodge, 81 Frances St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Br	✓	"	Middleton N.S.
22	"	Father	20	N	—	—	—	Sis.	Penelope, 9 Lee St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dr	Br	Blue	✓	"	St Peter's Bay P.E.I.
23	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Uncle	John Taylor. 16 Linwood St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rosy	Br	"	✓	"	Hamilton P.E.I.
24	"	Sister	14	"	—	—	—	Cousin,	Mrs. Edw F. Pratt, 15 Fountain St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Gr	✓	"	Hartsville N.B.
25	"	Father	50	"	—	—	—	Uncle.	Rodriet Mc Kenzie 43 North St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Belfast P.E.I.
26	"	Passes	60	Y	9/1913	Portland Me	6/1919	Aunt.	Jones, 8 Westfield St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	✓	"	Elgin N.B.
27	"	Self	150	"	9/1906	Mass	1912	Friend.	Mrs Hugh Mc Donald 404 Center St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Port Hood N.S.
28	"	"	75	"	1906	Boston	1912		No address	"	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Point Tupper N.S.
29	"	"	80	N	—	—	—	Dau.	Mrs Patrick Steele, 53 Armandine St	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Tracadie P.E.I.
30	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—		With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dr	Gr	✓	"	St. Andrews

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

James H. Leek Jr. Asst
John E. Lemos " "
Antonio F. Mallard
James H. Kendall
Earl Addison
Immigrant Inspectors.

AW 10

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.		
1	St John NB	4/25/19	Corsican	4/25/19	at Van.	
2	Vancouver	"	C.P.R.	"		
3	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"		
5	"	9/25/18	"	9/25/18	Mfst 4/25/19	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	4/25/19	"	4/25/19		
10	"	"	"	"		
11	"	9/25/18	"	9/25/18	Mfst 4/25/19	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	9/26/18	"	9/26/18	"	4/26/19
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	9/27/18	"	9/27/18	"	4/27/19
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	1/27/19	"	1/27/19	"	"
27	"	9/27/18	"	9/27/18	"	"
28	"	4/28/19	"	4/28/19		
29	"	9/28/18	"	9/28/18	Mfst	4/28/19
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

276

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
55434	C.P.R. 110699	Profit	Sarah J.	52		F	Wid	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Tryon P.E.I	Dau. Mrs. Alice Bradshaw Middleton, P.E.I	Me.	Portland
55435	107006	Mc Donald	Gussie	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hastings N.S.	Sis. Williams, Port Hastings, N.S.	Mass	Boston
55436	107008	Mc Donald	Florence	24		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Alexander H. Port Hastings, N.S.	"	Springfield
55437	110701	Malone	Marie	20		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Freetown P.E.I	" John, Freetown, P.E.I	"	Cambridge
55438	107330	Monahan	Annie	44		"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"		"	Nelson N.B.	No relative	N.Y.	Warwick
55439	107311	Larrabee	Elizabeth	18		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Eldon P.E.I	Mo. Catherine, Eldon P.E.I	Mass	Boston
7	131684	Marshall	Susie May	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton N.B.	Bro. Dunbar, Fredericton, N.B.	Me	Bangor
55440	107331	Willett	Myrtle	23		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pugwash N.S.	Fa. Eugene Fitzgerald Pugwash, N.S.	Mass	Haverhill
9	Undet'd	Willett	George	4	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	" Gen. Del.	" "	"	"
55441	107328	Mac Vittie	Morey F.	17					Abandoned domicile.	B/N	APR 18 1933	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Westmoreland P.E.I	Fa. Chron. Westmoreland, P.E.I	"	Wareham
55442	107334	Mc Cluskey	Fannie	68		F	Wid	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock N.B.	Cousin, Kate Stephenson, Woodstock, N.B.	"	Cambridge
55382	106645	Mc Eachern	Mabel	25		"	S	Stenog	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cardigan P.E.I	Fa. Daniel, Cardigan, P.E.I	"	Charlestown
55383	106649	Jamieson	Janet	22		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brook Village N.S.	" Alexander, Brook Village, N.S.	"	Waverly
55443	107326	Hart	Margaret	22		"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Glace Bay N.S.	" Benjamine, Glace Bay, N.S.	"	Waltham
55384	107301	Getson	Cornelia	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kildare Capes P.E.I	Mrs. Kildare Capes, P.E.I	Me	Portland
55444	107327	Ferguson	Annie	55		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown P.E.I	Bro. Wm. Lamont Eldon, P.E.I	Mass	Somerville
17	131707	Wells	James I.	32		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton N.B.	To Canada via Vanceboro, Me. Fa. Amadie Moncton, N.B.	Canada	Moncton
55445	C.P.R. 1926	Cooke	Angela A.	21		F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney N.S.	Mo. Mrs. Susana Cheater, Sydney, N.S.	"	Hawthorne
55446	C.P.R. 106489	Clarken	May	24		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Wiltshire P.E.I	Fa. John, New Wiltshire, P.E.I	"	No. Adams
55447	106495	Fraser	Christina	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Boulardarie N.S.	George, Side, Boulardarie, N	"	Winchester
55448	106484	Harrett	Margaret	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Pictou N.S.	Mo. Annie, Pictou, N.S.	N.Y.	Rochester
55449	106488	Mc Ivor	Edith	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pembroke P.E.I	Fa. Hughie, Pembroke, P.E.I	Mass	No. Adams
55450	106487	Mc Kinnon Mc Kenna,	Annie	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vernon Bridge P.E.I	" Michael, Vernon Bridge, P.E.I	"	"
24	131623	Mac Askill	Catherine	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Centerville N.S.	Bro. John Centerville, N.S.	"	Somerville
25	131624	Beaton	May C.	24		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inverness N.S.	Fa. John A. Inverness, N.S.	"	"
55451	106496	Mac Donald	Dora	31		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro, Me. Mass	" James, St Mary's N.B.	"	Hyde Park
55452	106490	Archibald	Elva	21		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Waterton U.S. Hopewell Cape N.B.	" James, Hopewell Cape, N.S.	D.C.	Washington
28	132703	Vye	Gertrude	27		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Douglastown N.B.	" Howard, Douglastown, N.B.	Mass	Boston
29	C.P.R. 4529	Thomas	Leroy	26	M	"	"	Rent Starter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hay Glasgow N.S.		No relatives	Pa	Mc Keesport
30	C.P.R. 461	Bossa	Joseph H.	21		"	"	Chemical Helper	"	"	"	"		Left U.S. no Vanceboro Me.	Stamford U.S.	Com	No relatives	Com	Stamford
		NOT USED																
117		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS E—2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	80	N	—	—	—	North Dam. Mrs John R. Whitman, 24 Taylor St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	Y	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Gr	Blue	✓	Canada	Whitman Road NB
2	"	Father	25	"	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs. H.E. McLennan, 530 Newbury St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	✓	"	Port Hastings
3	"	"	35	Y	1914	Shingfield	8/1916	" Mrs Jos Bullivant 47 Cleveland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Whycocomagh
4	"	"	50	N	—	—	—	" Mrs Geo O'Sullivan, 139 Mt Auburn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Aub	Blue	✓	"	Freetown NB
5	"	Self	300	"	—	—	—	Sis Mrs Nellie Lisco, 74 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	✓	"	Nelson PEI
6	"	Mother	40	"	—	—	—	" Mrs John A. Rogers 11 E. Newton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rosy	Lt Br	"	✓	"	Eldon NB
7	"	Self	1100	"	—	—	—	Husb. Chas J. 7 Union Place	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Lt Br	"	✓	"	Fredericton NB
8	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs A. H. O'Brien, 2 View St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	✓	"	Saguash NS
9	N	—	—	"	—	—	—	Moth Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	✓	"	" PEI
10	Y	Sister	15	"	—	—	—	Uncle. Woodside Simmons, P.O. Box 86	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Rosy	Dark	Gr	✓	"	Westmoreland NB
11	"	Self	75	Y	1886	Calais Me & Boston	7/1916	Son. Hubert Wade 28 Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Gr	Blue	✓	"	Fredericton PEI
12	"	"	6	N	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. Geo. Cameron, 2 Cordis St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	"	✓	"	Cardigan N.S
13	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs Emma Bennie, 43 Maple St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Brook Village
14	"	"	25	Y	1917	Waltham	7/1918	Bro. Charles 125 Charles St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dk Br	"	✓	Wife	Seaston PEI
15	"	"	20	N	—	—	—	Aunt. Mary Harvey 217 Oxford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	✓	Canada	Belcher Cape PEI
16	"	"	17	"	—	—	—	Dau. Mrs John Yorland 1st Thorpe St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Eldon NB
17	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Fa. Amadie, Moncton, N.B. 2538	Y	Less 6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	✓	"	Moncton NS
18	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Danvers State Hosp.	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Lydney PEI
19	"	"	31	"	—	—	—	No Adams Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	✓	"	New Wilmington E. Side NS
20	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	Cousin. Chas Lawson, 296 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	✓	"	Bonaventure
21	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	" Frank E. Ross, 132 Clay Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Pictou, N.S PEI
22	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	No Adams Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Kenlon PEI
23	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	Iona NS
24	"	"	60	Y	5/1915	Somerville	12/1918	Bro. Daniel, 9 Cleveland St	"	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Dk Br	Br	✓	"	Centreville NS
25	"	"	40	"	10/1916	"	12/1918	Bro-in-Law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	✓	"	Stellarton NS
26	"	"	10	"	1904 to 10/1908	Various	8/8/18	Sis. Mrs Frank Stewart, 120 West St.	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	✓	"	St Marys NS
27	"	Father	30	N	—	—	—	" Mrs J.C. Dimock Tacoma Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Br	Gr	✓	"	Hopewell Cape NB
28	"	Self	20	Y	12/1911	Boston	10/1918	Boston State Hosp	"	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	✓	"	Doughston Ac.
29	"	Government	100	N	—	—	—	Sis Margaret Lawson, 103 Tubeworks St	W. Perm		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Gr	✓	"	Tenaonver Ct.
30	"	"	100	Y	Cash	Stanford	2/8/17	Mo. Emmy, 336 South St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Br	Br	✓	U.S.	New Cana

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Lord for A.T.M.
John E. Fennell " "
Antonio Figueiredo
James H. Randall
Chas Fairbanks
Immigrant Inspectors

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.		
1	Vancouver	9/28/18	C.P.R.	9/28/18	Mfst	4/28/19
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	4/28/19	〃	4/28/19		
8	〃	9/28/18	〃	9/28/18	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	4/29/19	〃	4/29/19		
18	〃	9/30/18	〃	9/30/18	Mfst	4/30/19
19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	4/30/19	〃	4/30/19		
25	〃	〃	〃	〃		
26	〃	9/30/18	〃	9/30/18	Mfst	4/30/18
27	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	5/1/19	〃	5/1/19		
29	〃	〃	〃	〃		
30	Portland	4/11/19	Empress	〃		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

277

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Form 569	C.P.R.														N.B.			
1	131752	Richard	Rose	19		F	S.	Dom	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Richibucto	Fa Danield, Richibucto, N.B.	Me	Brunswick
2	131694	Glover "	Lena	30		M		Store clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Lynn Mass	" Wm McKay, Guysboro, N.S.	Mass	Lynn
553863	107271	Mrs Rae	Sarah	20		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Charlottetown P.E.I.	" John G. Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	Dorchester
553874	107270	Flieger "	Marjorie	17		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham N.B.	Mo. Jane, Chatham, N.B.	Me	Portland
553835	107261	Pelletier "	Mary	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bathurst N.B.	Fa. Alfred, Bathurst, N.B.	Mass	Lawrence
553856	107267	Curry "	Isabel	22		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Rocky Point P.E.I.	" Archibald, Rocky Point, P.E.I	"	So. Boston
554277	110874	Mc Donald C.M.	Mary	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glencoe Mills N.S.	" Angus J. Glencoe Mills, N.S.	"	Weathrop
554288	110873	Mc Donald "	Margaret	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" N.S.	" John J. Glencoe Mills, N.S.	"	"
554309	106145	Dempsey "	Annie C	66		"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merigomish N.S.	Dau. Mrs. Hugh Ross, Redmont, N.S.	"	Brockton
5543210	106141	Mc Neil "	Elizabeth	24		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Waterford N.S.	Fa. Hector, New Waterford, N.S.	"	Cambridge
5543311	106143	Mc Mullen "	Annie M	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Glace Bay N.S.	Mo. Elizabeth, Glace Bay, N.S.	"	Dorchester
12	131716	Mc Donald "	Mary	45		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Boston Mass	Bro. John, Catalone, N.S.	"	Boston
5543313	107400	Higgins "	May C.	21		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Sydney Mines N.S.	Fa. Hugh F. Sydney Mines, N.S.	"	Holyoke
5543914	107358	Rees E.C.	Bessie	67		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Truro N.S.	Son Howard F. Kelowna, B.C.	N.J.	East Orange
5543915	107359	Rees "	Mellie	35		"	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	" N.S.	Bro. " " "	"	"
5543916	107357	Nolan "	Margaret	19		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay N.S.	Fa. Maurice, Glace Bay, N.S.	"	Elizabeth
5543917	107355	Mc Pherson "	Christina	21		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cape North N.S.	" Donald, Cape North, N.S.	Mass	Somerville
5543918	107356	Mc Askill "	Helen	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Murdock, Cape North, N.S.	Conn	Stratford
19	132728	Mc Leod D.M.C.	Annabel	33		"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunross P.E.I.	" Malcolm Sunross, P.E.I.	Mass	Boston
5543420	107354	Mc Donald T.M.	Dolly	65		"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria N.S.	Sis. Barbara Mrs Kay, Sydenham, N.S.	R.I.	Providence
5543621	110885	Henderson "	Laura M	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Belleisle Sta. N.B.	Mo. Susan S. Belleisle Sta. N.B.	Mass	Boston
5543522	107351	Doyle "	Elizabeth Ann	48		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mabou N.S.	Sis Mrs. Alex. Beaton, Glen Ora Belle, N.S.	"	W. Lynn
5544023	107456	O'Brien E.C.	Rebecca J.	71		"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Truro N.S.	Dau. Mrs Lloyd Fisher, Truro, N.S.	Ga.	Atlanta
5543924	107458	Brown "	Helen	54		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Bro. David New Glasgow, N.S.	N.J.	Jersey City
5544025	107051	Smiley "	Margaret J.	18		"	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scot-Ir.	"	St Croix N.S.	Fa. James, St Croix, N.S.	Mass	Natick
5539026	107453	Mc Lennon K.F.	Martha	19		"	"	Store clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glace Bay N.S.	Mo. Elizabth, Glace Bay, N.S.	"	So. Boston
5539227	107454	Campbell "	Catherine	24		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broughton N.S.	Fa. Alexander, Broughton, N.S.	"	Boston
5539428	107452	Murphy "	Winifred	18		"	"	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Aberdeen N.S.	Mo. Winifred, New Aberdeen, N.S.	"	So. Boston
29	115470	Bonang Jr.	Fred.	30		M	M	Boiler-maker	"	"	"	"	French	U.S.	Brunswick Me.		Me.	Brunswick
5539330	107276	Curran "	Mary E.	25		F	S.	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Fa William, Charlottetown, P.E.I	Mass	Boston

NOT USED
NOT USED

118

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Dau. Shirley, Lyra, Sr. Br. Son Lynn, Mass.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS E—3

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Bro-in-law	25	N	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Rennie L. Arsenault, 16 Mill St	Y	Quebec		W.	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	✓	Canada	Richibucto N.B.
2	"	Self	90	Y	4/1907	Lynn	2/25/19	Friend Andrew Schlenbaw. 153 Broad St.	N	Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Guysboro N.S.
3	"	"	32	N	—	—	—	" Mrs. John B. Fill. 81 Blue Hill Ave	Y	Lost Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gy	✓	"	Belfast Me.
4	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Geo Russell 7 School St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Chatham
5	"	Cousin	11	"	—	—	—	Cousin Jerome Purdy. 152 Margin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	✓	"	Bathurst N.B.
6	"	Self	40	"	—	—	—	" Charles Lentz. 815 — 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Rocky Point N.S.
7	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Timothy O'Tool. 31 Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gy	✓	"	Glencoe Mills
8	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Br	Blue	✓	"	" N.S.
9	"	"	50	Y	9/1917	Brockton	6/1/18	Daur. Elizabeth 6 West Elm St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gy	"	✓	"	Merigomish N.S.
10	"	Father	50	N	—	—	—	Uncle. John McIntyre. 165 Jet Auburn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Glace Bay
11	"	Self	25	"	—	—	—	Bro. John. 182 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	" C.B.
12	"	"	20	Y	9/1893	Boston	1/15/19	Aunt. Mrs John Copley. 19 Batavia St	N	Penn	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gy	Blue	✓	"	Catalonia N.S.
13	"	Father	50	—	—	—	—	Bro-in-law James Reynolds 138 Sargent St	Y	Lost Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Sydney Mines N.S.
14	"	Self	100	N	—	—	—	Neth Daur. Mrs E. J. Campbell 354 Springdale Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gy	"	✓	"	Spuro
15	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	" Neth Mother Mrs Ilyre Ballard 133 Fourth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gy	✓	"	" N.S.
16	"	Self	30	"	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs Ilyre Ballard. 133 Fourth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	✓	"	Glace Bay N.S.
17	"	Father	30	"	—	—	—	Cousin John A. McDonald. 40 Fairmont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	"	✓	"	Cape North
18	"	"	45	"	—	—	—	Aunt. Mrs Jno. G. Robeson. Flat Brook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	✓	"	" P.E.I.
19	"	Self	10	Y	9/1917	Boston	7/1918	Bro. Alexander McLeod 107 Blue Hill Ave	"	Cook Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gy	✓	"	Sinnock N.S.
20	"	"	100	"	1903	Prov. R.I.	1906	Daur. Mrs Gertrude Barker. 70 Lenwood Ave	"	Lost Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gy	"	✓	"	Caribou River N.S.
21	"	Mother	35	N	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs Wm C. Miller. 210 W. Newton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	✓	"	Belleisle N.S.
22	"	Self	50	Y	1913	Boston	1917	" Mrs Wm Dixie. 127 Commercial St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruy	"	"	✓	"	Malone N.S.
23	"	"	75	N	—	—	—	Daur. Mrs Ruth A. Calloway. 832 Highland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Gr	"	✓	"	Onslow N.S.
24	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs E. H. McIntosh. 110 Romaine Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	✓	"	Merigomish N.S.
25	"	Father	10	"	—	—	—	Leonard Morse Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Dk	Blue	✓	"	St. Croix N.S.
26	"	Mother	50	"	—	—	—	Cousin. Mrs. Wm Goodwin 33 Elmore St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Gr	✓	"	Glace Bay N.S.
27	"	Self	40	"	—	—	—	" Sarah A. Nicholson 37 River St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	"	Broughton N.S.
28	"	Mother	30	"	—	—	—	Sis. Nellie 234 W. 5th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Glace Bay N.S.
29	"	Self	119	"	1907	Portland Me	1/1909	Wife Marie 62 Pleasant St	N	Penn	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Chezzetcook N.S.
30	"	"	80	"	1918	Mass	9/1918	Bro. Thomas E. 860 Columbus Ave	Y	Lost Mass	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Br	"	✓	"	Charlottetown

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

James V. Lork per A.F.M.
John E. Fames
Putnam F. Malcolm
James H. Randall
Earl Sanderson

Immigrant Inspectors.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	5/1/19	C.P.R.	5/1/19
2	"	"	"	10/1/18
3	"	10/1/18	"	10/1/18
4	"	"	"	10/1/18
5	"	"	"	10/1/18
6	"	"	"	10/2/18
7	"	10/2/18	"	5/2/19
8	"	"	"	10/2/18
9	"	"	"	10/2/18
10	"	"	"	10/2/18
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	5/2/19	"	5/2/19
13	"	10/2/18	"	10/2/18
14	"	10/3/18	"	5/3/19
15	"	"	"	10/3/18
16	"	"	"	10/3/18
17	"	"	"	10/3/18
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	5/3/19	"	5/3/19
20	"	10/3/18	"	10/3/18
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	10/3/18
23	"	10/4/18	"	5/4/19
24	"	"	"	10/4/18
25	"	"	"	10/4/18
26	"	"	"	10/4/18
27	"	"	"	10/4/18
28	"	"	"	10/4/18
29	"	3/4/19	"	5/4/19
30	"	10/5/18	"	10/5/18 5/5/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me

278

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Form 569	C.P.R.																	
55442 1	107063	McKenzie A.F.M.	Margaret	25		F	S.	Nurse	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Victoria West P.E.I.	Fa. Alexander, Victoria West, P.E.I.	Mass	Ho. Abington
55442 2	107280	McIntosh "	William J.	58		M	Wid.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hunts Point N.S.	Bro. John McDonald, Summerville, N.S.	Me	Woodsford
3	131628	Drysdale E.C.	Annie	58		F	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truro N.S.	" Judge, Arthur Doyle, Tidco, N.S.	Mass	Hamhill
4	113566	Campbell St. John file 4-4-19	Flora	48		"	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inverness N.S.	Fa. Archibald McLellan, Inverness, N.S.	"	Newton
5	132756	Dugay C.P.R. A.F.M.	Helena	45		"	Wid.	None	Nothing	N.S.	N	"	French	"	Legere Brook P.E.I.	Cousin Mrs. Mathieu Legere, Legere Brook, P.E.I.	P.E.I.	Woonsocket
6	132757	Dugay "	Mary	22		"	S.	Hand.	Y.	English	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	132758	Dugay "	Amadee	16		"	M.	None	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	Dugay "	Elz	13		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	Dugay "	Esther	11		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	Dugay "	Elie	9		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	Dugay "	Eva	7		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	132763	Gorrie D.M.R.	Bella	77		"	Wid.	"	Y.	English	Y.	"	Scotch	"	Truro N.S.	Sis. Catherine McDonald Belle Hill, Truro, N.S.	Mass	Dorchester
55493 13	95668	Schlafman E.C.	Norman	17		M.	S.	Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sydney N.S.	Fa. Benjamine, Sydney, N.S.	"	Hamhill
55493 14	95662	Smith K.K.	Caroline	16		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Reserve Mines N.S.	" Alexander, Reserve Mines, N.S.	"	Lynn
55493 15	95663	Cooper "	Jennie	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sydney N.S.	Sis. Mrs. Louis Fernstein, Sydney, N.S.	N.J.	Trenton
55493 16	95665	Cooper "	Ida	18		"	"	Store Clerk	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	132773	Paynter E.C.	James A.	27		M.	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Clinton N.S.	P.E.I. Fa. Jaques, Clinton, P.E.I.	Me	Portland
18	131736	Almon "	Anna Isabel	28		F.	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	Little Bras D'Or N.S.	" Jaques, Little Bras D'Or	Mass	Boston
19	116378	Cormier K.K.R.	Dalphine	79		"	Wid.	None	"	French	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro 12/2/38	Dorc. N.S.	P.E.I. Dau. Mrs. Richard Legere, Moncton, N.B.	"	Waltham
55446 20	107363	Simmons A.F.M.	Ida	34		"	S.	Operator	"	English	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Freetown P.E.I.	Fa. Richard, Freetown, P.E.I.	Me	Augusta
55446 21	107364	Bennett "	Dorothy	22		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst N.S.	" Elisha, Amherst, N.S.	Mass	Woodsville
55446 22	107080	Cohoon "	Clara	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Little Harbor N.S.	" Howard, Little Harbor, N.S.	"	Medford
55446 23	107366	Dunlop "	Austin	56		M.	M.	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sable River N.S.	Wife Stella, Sable River, N.S.	"	Everett
24	131642	Gracie A.F.M.	Henry	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Fr. Scotch	"	Glace Bay N.S.	Aunt. Mrs. Henry Drover, Glace Bay, N.S.	Conn	Waterbury
25	131785	Keith D.M.R.	George A.	52		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Spencer's Island N.S.	Sis. Effel Gilham, Great Village, N.S.	Mass	Newton Centre
26	131786	Keith "	Mary	54		F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis-in-law " "	"	"
27	131784	Montgomery "	Anne	32		"	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scot. Eng.	"	Baile Harbor N.S.	Fa. Donald, Baile Harbor, C.B.	"	Sharon
28	131783	Stetson C.A.S. M.F.	Lucine	26		"	"	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	O'Leary P.E.I.	Mo. Agnes, O'Leary, P.E.I.	Conn	Winchester
55497 29	107286	Sears E.C.F.	Maria C.	59		"	Wid.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woods Harbor N.S.	" Elizabeth McKeeson, Woods Harbor, N.S.	Mass	Everett
55400 30	107287	Crowell "	Goldie	19		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Joseph, Woods Harbor, N.S.	"	"
		NOT USED																
	1013	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS E—4

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	50	N				Sis	Mrs Wm Mielkie, 606 Bedford St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	✓	Canada	Victoria B.C.
2	"	"	1800	Y	Various times	Portland Me 1916		Son	Russell 528 Brighton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Gy	Br	Bald.	"	Hants Point N.S.
3	"	"	70	"	1908	Yarmouth 7/1916		Friend	M P Colbath, 118 Main St	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Gy	Blue	✓	"	Tatamagouche N.S.
4	"	"	400	"	1888	Boston 1907		Bro	Mrs David McDonald, 175 Cypress St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	"	✓	"	Inverness C.B.
5	"	"	300	N	—	—	—	North Son	West 81 Farm St	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk/Gy	Br	✓	"	Lydgate Brook N.S.
6	"	"	50	Y	9/1918	Yarmouth N.S. 4/9/19		" Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	✓	"	"
7	"	Mother	—	N	—	—	—		North Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"
12	"	Self	200	Y	1879	Boston 1915		Son	George Murray, Police Sta. #2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gy	Blue	✓	"	N.S. Yorkshire
13	"	"	5	N	—	—	—	Uncle	Louis Schlafman, 111 Washington St	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Brn	Br	✓	Russia	? Yorkshire N.S.
14	"	Father	13	"	—	—	—	"	Michael Buckley, 16 Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	✓	Canada	Pictou Mines N.S.
15	"	Self	200	Y	7/1871	Jersey City 1903		"	Leon Greenberg, 44 Lambeton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gy	✓	U.S.	Jersey City N.J.
16	"	"	200	N	—	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	Canada	Hamilton Ont. P.E.I.
17	"	"	60	Y	4/1910	Portland Me 6/1917			C P Howard & Son, 1½ Brackett St	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Blk	Blue	✓	"	Clinton N.S.
18	"	"	80	"	8/1918	Boston 7/1918		Sis	Mrs Harry Savage, 218 W Springfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Dk	"	✓	"	Little Bras D'Or N.S.
19	"	Son	55	"	1896	Waltham 7/1918		Son	Napoleon J Cormier, 7 Cedar St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Gy	Gy	✓	"	Memramcook N.B.
20	"	Self	80	N	—	—	—	Sis	Lulu, 87 Capitol St	Y	Less 1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Br	Blue	✓	"	Belmont N.S.
21	"	Father	20	"	—	—	—	Uncle	Edw McDonald, 305 Highland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Advocate Mines N.S.
22	"	"	30	"	—	—	—		Medford Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	✓	"	Little Harbor N.S.
23	"	Self	60	Y	5/1884	Everett 10/1916		Sis.	Miss Marie Green, 141 Linden St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Sable River N.S.
24	"	"	40	"	1906	Yesterday 4/1914		Fa.	Wm Park 29 Hitchcock Lane, Birkdale	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Br	✓	"	Glace Bay N.S.
25	"	"	50	"	3/1886	Newton 9/1918		Home	117 Cypress St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Gy	Blue	✓	"	Advocate
26	"	Husband	—	"	N	"	"		With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	"	Halifax N.S.
27	"	Self	100	"	10/1916	Sharon 12/1918		Sis	Margaret Montemuro, Billing St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	✓	"	Neils Harbor C.B.
28	"	"	40	"	12/1916	Hartford 5/1919		"	Belle Bailly, Knowles Ave	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Truro N.S.
29	"	"	1500	"	1902	Mass 10/1905		Dau.	Mrs Ethel Poper, 78 Chestnut St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gy	Gy	✓	"	Argyle N.S.
30	"	"	10	N	—	—	—	Cousin	Mrs Lloyd Poper, 78 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Aub	Gy	✓	"	Woods Harbor N.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

14

James H Cook per A.F.M.
John E Lennox " "
Quinton F Hopkins "
James W Randall
Stoll Cruikshanks
Immigrant Inspectors.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Vancouver	10/5/18	C.P.R.	10/5/18 5/5/19 10/3/18
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	5/5/19	"	5/5/19 4/29/19
4	"	5/13/18	"	"
5	"	5/16/19	"	5/6/19
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	10/7/18
13	"	10/7/18	"	5/7/19 10/7/18
14	"	"	"	10/7/18
15	"	"	"	10/7/18
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	5/7/19	"	5/7/19
18	"	"	"	5/8/19
19	"	5/8/19	"	5/8/19
20	"	10/8/18	"	10/8/18
21	"	"	"	10/8/18
22	"	"	"	10/8/18
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	5/8/19	"	5/8/19
25	"	5/9/19	"	5/9/19
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	10/9/18	"	10/9/18
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Temporary landing.

Line 17 - Halifax, N.S. 1/22/19 - Temp. of Seven...
" 24 St John, N.B. 2/1/19 - Melita

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me

279

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List. Form 569	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
	C.P.R.																	
1	132796	Shea	Ella	24		F	S	Dom	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Tignish P.E.I.	James, Tignish, P.E.I.	Mass	Brookline
2	131904	Wheaton	Emily	40		"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"		Sackville N.B.	Mrs Noah Sears, Sackville, N.B.	"	Woburn
3	131906	Whitney	Lexie Ann	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	N.S.	Waverly Mass	Wm A. Smith, Earl Cove, C.B.	"	Waverly
4	851733	Campbell	Clarence P	27		M	"	Advertiser	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St John N.B.	Mrs F.G. Bent, 101 Lancaster St St John.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	C.P.R.																	
5	95674	Thumith	Evelyn	60		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tracey N.B.	Mrs Hadley Merserau, Tracey, N.B.	Me	Bangor
6	107387	McDonald	Flora S.	50		"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Hawkesbury N.S.	Archibald, Port Hawkesbury, N.S.	Mass	Somerville
7	131805	Lennon	Etta J.	22		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney N.S.	John, Sydney, N.S.	"	Dorchester
8	131808	Thibodeau	Marie	30		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	French	"	Scadauc N.B.	Gregoire, Scadauc, N.B.	Me.	Portland
9	116403	White	Robert B.	19		M	"	Mechanical	"	"	"	"	Scotch		Berwick N.S.	No relatives	Mass	B
10	P.R. 44	Nadeau	John J.	33		"	M	Sportsman	"	"	"	"	French	U.S.	Los Angeles Cal	Cousin Gaspe Nadeau, Highville, Que	"	Brockton
11	131857	Holmes	Mary	25		F	Wid	Ste. nurse	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Doaktown N.B.	Fa Mrs Moncrouse, Doaktown, N.B.	"	Somerville
12	131852	MacAfee	Duncan J.	38		M	M	Cement finisher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Whites Cove N.B.	John, Whites Cove, N.B.	Me	Old Orchard
13	131853	MacAfee	Margaret	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	"				John Leonard, St George, N.B.	"	"
14	131854	Montgomery	Annie	40		"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"		U.S.	Exeter N.H.	Mo Isabel, St Anns, Victoria Co, N.S.	Mass	Quincy
	POO																	
15	18799	Edmonds	William Manley	54		M	M	Moulder	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	No relatives	"	Malden
	C.P.R.																	
16	107298	Ballantyne	Leonie	22		F	S	Ste. nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodburn N.S.	Fa Rod. Woodburn, N.S.	R.I.	Newport
17	107550	Grey	Ada	11		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham N.B.	Fa Eagles Chatham, N.B.	Mass	St Patrick
18	115444	Chatterton	Elizabeth	58		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"			Sydney Mines N.S.	Sis Ellen Robinson Sydney Mines, N.S.	Cal	Pasadena
19	107551	McKenzie	Mary A.	80		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Glasgow N.S.	Husb Publican J. New Glasgow, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
20	131931	King	Fred J.	36		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	English		Victoria B.C.	Sis Miss Minnie Platt, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
	P.R.																	
21	44	Fyfe	Hannah G.	47		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Newtonville Mass	Bro Alfred, Edmonds, Bridge, P.E.I.	Mass	Newtonville
	C.P.R.																	
22	121335	Wright	James	62		M	Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Alma N.S.	Dau Mrs Everett Kenny New Glasgow, N.S.	Me	Waterville
23	121336	Nichols	Laura	42		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"		"	No relatives	"	"
24	Under 16	Nichols	Laura	8		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
	Check																	
25	P.O. C.P.R.	Woodworth	Ina	35		"	M	Factory hand	"	"	"	"	"		Hillsboro N.S.	Aust Irving, Hillsboro, N.S.	Conn	Bridgeport
26	107395	Rudolph	Edith	23		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"		New Glasgow N.S.	Fa Robert New Glasgow, N.S.	Mass	Brighton
27	107397	Stanfield	Frances	54		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"		Truro N.S.	Bro John, Truro, N.S.	"	Brookline
28	131867	Stovell	Mary E.	63		"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"		Elderdale P.E.I.	Dau Mrs Emery Tyler St Eleanors, P.E.I.	Me	Dexter
29	107559	Slee	Ethel	22		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"			Fredericton N.B.	Mo Ella Fredericton, N.B.	Mass	Boston
30	Under 16	Montaigne	Marcelle	5		F	"	None	N		N	"	French	"	New Waterford N.S.	No relatives	France	Yam les Missi
31		Woodworth	Louis G.	12		M	"		Yes		Yes	"	English	"	Hillsboro NS	fa Irving Hillsboro NS	Conn	Bridgeport

NOT USED

@ Authority Bureau letter of Sept. 19-1933 file 54522/334 + Mpt 716/1335/W.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
+ David Mary E. 9 yrs, Son, Ernest 6 yrs, both born Nanny, Mass.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS E—5

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	20	Y	9/1913	Brookline	1/1919	Emp. Mrs John Pierce 4 Monmouth St	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	✓		Canada	Tignish P.E.I.
2	"	"	200	"	7/1913	Woburn	12/1917	Moth Son (N.S.C.) Joseph R. 18 Cleveland Ave	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gr	"	✓		"	Sackville N.B.
3	"	Husband	30	"	9/1905	Hamby	8/13/18	Visit Aunt. William Church St Place	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	"	✓		"	Earl Cor Ont
4	"	Self	75	N	—	—	—	Mrs P.C. Jones 189 Jefferson Ave.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Aub	Gr	✓		"	Ottawa
5	"	Son	20	Y	1/1913	Bangor	7/1918	Dau Mrs C.H. Ambom, 64 Lincoln St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Br	Blue	✓		"	Tracy N.S.
6	"	Self	20	"	1887	Somerville	6/1917	Niece, Mrs Allen Mc Donald, 100 Bristol Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Br	✓		"	Port Hawkesbury N.S.
7	"	"	40	"	7/1914	Boston	9/1917	Half Sis. Francey Cook 425 Harvard St	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	✓		"	Sydney N.S.
8	"	"	20	"	9/1914	Portland	3/3/19	Lafayette Hotel	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Br	✓		"	Moncton N.B.
9	"	"	10	"	4/1914 12/5/99	Boston	12/5/18 9/1901	Friend. Rev. E.C. Hinston 161 Huntington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	✓		U.S.	Boston Mass
10	"	Government	125	"	1891	Various	9/1918	Wife. Marion, 17 Douglas Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	✓		Canada	St Charles Que
11	"	Self	100	"	6/1918	Somerville	3/1919	Somerville Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	✓		"	Doaktown N.B.
12	"	"	300	"	1903	Old Orchard	4/1918	Home, Old Orchard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	✓		"	Waters Cove N.B.
13	"	Husband	—	"	1916	"	4/1918	With husband Mrs. Geo. H. Bateman 148 Munroe Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	✓	✓		"	Goshen N.B.
14	"	Self	300	"	1889	Various	10/1918	Emp.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	✓		"	St. Anne C.B.
15	"	"	60	Y	4/1916	Malden	9/1918	Bro-in-Law. Charles Rose, Porter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br. Gr	Blue	✓		"	Halifax N.S.
16	"	"	80	N	—	—	—	Newport Hosp.	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gr	✓		"	Woodburn N.S.
17	"	Father	10	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-Law. James Blake Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Lt	Blue	✓		"	Chatham N.B.
18	"	Self	1000	Y	9/1884 1/1911	to Los Angeles	4/1911 7/1918	Son. George, 85 Monmouth	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	✓		"	Sydney Mines
19	"	Cases	450	N	—	—	—	Dau. Mrs Allen D. Blair, Rooms 624 Grand Central Ter.	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	✓		Scotland	Perth Perthshire
20	"	Can. Navy	115	Y	1917	N.Y.C.	4/1918	Friend Vivian Richardson 82nd St. East	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	✓		England	Wroxton P.E.I.
21	"	Self	35	"	1/4/17	Various	4/16/17	Sis. Margaret 84 Bowers St	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Gr	✓		Canada	Stanley Quebec
22	"	"	1600	"	4/1880	Boston & N.Y.C.	11/1880	Bay Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Br	✓		England	Leeds Yorkshire
23	"	Temp.	80	N	—	—	—	With emp. Thomas Wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	Blue	✓		"	Hyde Cheshire
24	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	✓		"	"
25	"	Self	—	Y	1916	Bridgeport	3/1917	Home, 435 Lafayette St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	✓		Canada	Hillsboro N.S.
26	"	Father	13	N	—	—	—	Sis Mrs Daniel W McLeod 44 Myrtle St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Br	Gr	✓		"	Port Beaton P.E.I.
27	"	Self	50	Y	1908	Various	7/1917	Niece Mrs Geo Connor, 324 Lycamore Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	Blue	✓		"	Tryon P.E.I.
28	"	"	20	"	8/1914	Dratex	11/1915	With com-in-law, Wm Stone (N.S.C.) Mason St.	"	One 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br Light Blue	✓		"	Baltic P.E.I.
29	"	"	28	N	—	—	—	Lying-in-Hosp. 11/1917	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Left Br	✓		"	Keswick Ridge N.B.
30	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	With mother, Clear D.-14	"	Less 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Br	✓		"	New Waterford N.S.
	—	—	—	Yes	1916	Bridgeport	7/1917	Home	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	✓		"	Hillsboro N.B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

James H. Lord Inspector
John J. Flynn " "
Antonio Melanson " "
James H. Wright " "
Chas. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspectors.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancebao	5/10/19	C.P.R.	5/10/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	5/6/19
4	"	4/5/19	"	"
5	"	10/10/18	"	10/10/19
6	"	10/11/18	"	5/11/19
7	"	5/12/19	"	5/12/19
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	2/12/19	"	2/12/19
10	"	5/13/19	"	5/13/19
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	4/1916	"	4/25/19 5/14/19
16	"	10/14/19	"	10/14/19
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	2/14/19	"	2/14/19
19	"	10/14/19	"	"
20	Quebec.	7/1909	Lake Champlain	5/14/19
21	Vancebao	5/15/19	C.P.R.	"
22	Halifax	10/1910	Mongolia	5/15/19
23	New Glasgow	11/1913	Virginian	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	Vancebao	5/22/17	C.P.R.	11/15/19 5/16/19
26	"	10/16/19	"	10/17/19 5/16/19
27	"	"	"	10/16/19 "
28	"	5/16/19	"	"
29	"	10/17/19	"	10/17/19 5/17/19
30	"	5/6/19	"	6/6/19
31.	"	5/22/17	"	11/15/19 5/16/19

this is date

See file 1338/w 9-21-33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Temporary Landing

Line 10- Vancouver B.C. 5/5/19 Mont Eagle.

" 21 Halifax, N.S. 4/1/19, Canada

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

280

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Form 569																		
1	P.R. Ec. Hd.	Currie	Wilfred	21	V	M	S.	Motor Mechanic	Yf	English	Y	Canada	English	Left Yarmouth N.S. Canada	Portland Me.	Uncle Hazen J. Dick	St John, N.B.	Me Portland
2	C.P.R. 131876	Curley	Anna A.	30		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Irish	Left Woodstock Vanceboro Me.	Fall River Mass.	Patrick, Port Augustus, P.E.I.	Mass	Fall River
68/013	95681	Wetmore	Blanche	63		"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch		Hatfield's Point P.E.I. Sis	Mrs Wm Raymond, Hartland, N.B.	N.Y	Scarsdale
68/014	95682	Henderson	Elizabeth	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng-Scot		Dundas N.S.	Lester, R.R. 3, Dundas, P.E.I.	Mass	Somerville
68/015	95680	Roper	Susan	65		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			New Sydney N.S. Nephew	Mrs Donald, New Sydney, N.S.	"	Somerville
6	125958	Cairns	Mary	43		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Left Yarmouth N.S. Vanceboro Me.	Bangor Me. Aunt	Aughbride, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Me	Bangor
68/031	95686	Rogers	Daniel	48		M	"	Iron Plater	"	"	"	"	Welch	Canada	Amherst N.S. Dau.	Marjorie Ellen Fells, N.B.	Mass	Dawnsport
68/028	95689	Peed	Margaret E.	38		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Scot-Irish		Springhill N.S. Sis	Mrs Murdock McKenzie, Forest Road, N.S.	Me	Bangor
9	P.R. 44	McNeil	George	29	V	M	S.	Elevator Constructor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Left Yarmouth N.S.	Boston Ma. Fa	Charley, North Range, N.S.	Mass	Methuen
10	P.R. 44	Grey	Earl	20	V	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	Left Yarmouth N.S. Vanceboro Me.	Lynn Mass	No relatives	"	Lynn
11	126837	Roberts	Harold Whitman	26	V	"	"	Candy worker	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Canso N.S. Bro.	Wallace, Canso, N.S.	"	Gloucester
12	132610	Hilchey	Duncan	26	V	"	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Georgetown P.E.I. Fa	John, Georgetown, P.E.I.	"	Boston
13	131735	Boudreau	Clara	24		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	French	"	Guysboro N.S. "	Williams, Halifax, N.S.	"	"
14	131749	Crowkite	Eulla	21		"	"	Sick Nurse	"	"	"	"	English		Arthurette N.B. "	Gillis, Arthurette, N.B.	R.I.	Providence
15	121326	Monteith	Jennie M.	31		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	Left Yarmouth N.S. Vanceboro Me.	Portland Me. "	Robert, Southampton, N.B.	Me	Portland
16	131748	Townsend	Edward H.	21	V	M	"	Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Perth N.B.	No relatives	"	Millinocket
17	126883	McDonald	Agnes	57		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch		Chatham N.B. Sis-in-law	Margaret, Chatham, N.B.	Mass	Brookline
18	131617	Gillespie	John H.	52		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish		Parrsboro N.S. Mo.	Joanna, Parrsboro, N.S.	N.Y	Brooklyn
19	121323	Harris	Ella	52		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English		Chatham N.B. Sis	Mrs Thos. McFarlane, Chatham, N.B.	Me	Bangor
20	Under 16	Harris	James	11		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68/021	95688	Winters	Fred	36	V	"	M	Machinist Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	Left Yarmouth N.S. Vanceboro Me.	Medford Mass. Fa.	Charles, Mahone Bay, N.S.	Mass	Medford
22	131903	Powell	Etta F.	24		F	S	Watch Factory Employee	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Moncton N.B. "	James, Moncton, N.B.	"	Waltham
23	136831	McLeod	Murdock D.	26	V	M	"	Caulker	"	"	"	"	Scotch		Dundee P.E.I. "	John, Dundee, P.E.I.	"	Quincy
24	125905	Saulter	Patrick	34	V	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Scot-Irish	Left Yarmouth N.S. Vanceboro Me.	Greenville Me. Mo.	Julia, Black Rock, N.B.	Me	Greenville
25	130623	Kinsella	Jean	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	England	London Ont.	No relatives	Canada	Toronto
26	131641	Gracie	Katie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Glace Bay N.S. Fa.	Joseph Reed, Candleston, London, Eng.	Conn	Waterbury
27	131892	Ellis	Reuben	29	V	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 13, P.E.I. Wife	Jeanette A. Lot 13, P.E.I.	Me	Caribou
28	121897	Moore	Jeanette	70		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Abney P.E.I.	No relatives	Mass	Rehoboth
29	131952	Machon	Jas Donald	40	V	M	S.	Mariner	"	"	"	"	Eng-Scot-Irish		Charlottetown P.E.I. Mo.	Mrs. T. L. Acker, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	Jamaica Plain
30	107503	Horton	Florence N.	61		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John N.B. Bro.	Rev. G. A. Kempton, St John, N.B.	R.I.	Providence
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS E – 6

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Form 523	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to his home, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	100	Y	12/1912	Portland	10/1916	Mo. Elizabeth, 65 Melburne St	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Gr	✓	Canada	St John N.B
2	"	"	50	"	5/1899	Salisbury	7/1918	Sis Mrs Annah Sullivan, 2180 Gove Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	✓	"	Port Augustus P.E.I.
3	"	Daughter	—	"	1899	Boston	5/1917	Dau. Harry S. Newman, 8 Prague Ave	Y	Lesb mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	✓	"	Woodstock N.B
4	"	Self	40	N	—	—	—	Son. John. 17 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	"	✓	"	N. Wiltshire P.E.I.
5	"	"	25	Y	1899	Mass	1914	Niece, Mrs H. Alexander 52 Calyer Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Inganish C.B.
6	"	Husband	35	"	1915	Bangor	6/1918	Fa. Peter Nolan, So Brewer, Me	N	Perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl Gr	✓	U.S.	Bangor Me
7	"	Self	100	"	1915	Dunmore	10/22/18	Roomg. 20 Water St	Y	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Blue	✓	Canada	Londonderry N.S.
8	"	"	10	N	—	—	—	Uncle. Angus R. Fraser, 68 Walter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	✓	"	Springhill N.S.
9	"	Government	100	Y	10/1913	Boston	8/15/17	Bro. Melvin G. 86 Warren Ave	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	North Range N.B.
10	"	"	70	"	1904	Lynn	4/1918	Fa. Samuel, 41 N. Baltimore St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	✓	"	Yarmouth N.S.
11	"	Self	300	"	8/1913	Boston	3/4/19	Aunt. Mrs Emma Banks, 148 Mapleswood Ave	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	I	Canso N.S.
12	"	Government	50	"	4/1912	Medford	11/26/18	Sis. Mrs John T. Hawes, 114 St Botolph St	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	✓	"	Georgetown P.E.I.
13	"	Self	300	"	9/1914	Boston	3/24/19	Boston Yacht Club 839 Boylston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Br	✓	"	Guysboro N.S.
14	"	"	25	"	9/1916	Prov. R.I.	4/23/19	Rhode Island Hosp.	Y	Over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	"	✓	"	Arthurette N.B.
15	"	"	5	"	4/1909	Fairview	1/1919	Friend Mrs Mansfield Dunnison 69 Mountfort St	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Hazl	✓	"	Northampton N.B.
16	"	"	150	"	2/1912	Wallingford	4/23/18	Fa. Frederick,	Y	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	✓	England	London England
17	"	Husband	30	"	7/1914	Buckland	4/9/19	Husb. Donald R. 103 Abbotsford Road	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	Gr	✓	Canada	Chatham N.B.
18	"	Self	50	"	6/1914	Guysboro	4/28/19	Wife Mary E. 511 Eighth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Blue	✓	"	Parrsboro N.S.
19	"	Husband	30	"	7/1913	Bangor	3/1919	Husb. Herbert 58 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	✓	"	Chatham N.B.
20	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	✓	"	"	
21	"	Self	100	"	5/1907	Medford	10/11/18	Home, 46 Warehampt St	Y	Less 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Br	✓	"	Mahone Bay N.S.
22	"	"	200	"	3/1904	Waltham	4/1919	Friend, Fred Sawyer 92 Maple St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	✓	"	Moncton N.B.
23	"	Government	60	"	10/1912	Lansing	9/1917	Sis. Mrs Mary Cummings 10 Brook Road	Y	Over 6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	"	Br	✓	"	Dundee P.E.I.
24	"	Self	75	"	8/1904	Kerrois	10/1918	W. H. H. Lumber Co. Greenville, Me	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	✓	"	Bathurst N.B.
25	"	Husband	—	N	—	—	—	With husb. Malcolm 37 Howard St A 2545	Y	Less days	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	✓	Scotland	Bridge of Weir Scotland
26	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	" " Henry 29 Holbrook Lane, Brookline	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Br	"	✓	England	Camden Town England
27	"	Self	40	Y	1904	Kerrois	11/1/18	No address	Y	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Lt	"	✓	Canada	Lot 13 P.E.I.
28	"	Daughter	500	"	1882 to 1889	Rebboth	1887 to 1894	With Bro.	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"	✓	"	White Sands P.E.I.
29	"	Self	115	"	1906	Kerrois	12/1916	Aunt, Miss M A Mackon 2 Greenough Ave	Y	Over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	✓	"	Mary Harbor P.E.I.
30	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Sis. Mrs Louis Whitney, 177 Washington Ave	"	Less mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Gr	"	✓	"	St John N.B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James H. Lot for A Fox
John " " "
Patrick " " "
James H. " " "
Earl Ram

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	5/7/19	C. P. R.	5/17/19
2	"	"	"	10/18/18
3	"	10/18/18	"	5/18/19
4	"	"	"	10/18/18
5	"	"	"	2/18/19
6	"	2/18/19	"	10/19/18
7	"	10/19/18	"	5/19/19
8	"	"	"	10/19/18
9	"	4/28/19	"	4/28/19
10	"	5/19/19	"	"
11	"	4/15/19	"	4/15/19
12	"	4/21/19	"	4/21/19
13	"	5/7/19	"	5/7/19
14	"	"	"	5/7/19
15	"	5/2/19	"	5/2/19
16	"	5/7/19	"	5/7/19
17	"	4/16/19	"	4/16/19
18	"	4/30/19	"	4/30/19
19	"	"	"	4/30/19
20	"	"	"	10/19/18
21	"	4/9/19	"	5/9/19
22	"	5/9/19	"	4/15/19
23	"	4/15/19	"	2/20/19
24	"	2/20/19	"	5/20/19
25	St. John N.B.	4/25/19	Corsican	4/25/19
26	"	3/1/19	Melita	5/8/19
27	Vancouver	5/21/19	C. P. R.	5/21/19
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	10/21/18
30	"	10/21/18	"	5/21/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—24

Temporary Landing

Line 1— Portland, Me. 4/25/19. Araguaya
" 9— Halifax, N.S. 3/25/19 Olympic
" 10— Portland, Me 4/11/19 Essequibo
" 12, Halifax, N.S. 4/5/19 Northland
" 16, St. John, N.B. 2/1907 Emp of Ireland
" 24, Halifax, N.S. 1/17/19 Olympic

Montreal

Vancouver Mc

Malaga

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Paid	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	13	13	—	1	—	4	—	4	—
CLASS C	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	40	40	—	7	—	2	—	4	—
CLASS E	210	210	—	17	—	9	—	3	—
TOTAL	273	273	—	25	—	15	—	11	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			CUNARD			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	4	—	—	3	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	13
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	34
Total	47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

62
484

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1919
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

281

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
680121	C.P.R. 107500	McPherson D.S.C.	Donald	58		M	M	Miner	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Glace Bay N.S.	Wife, Anna B., Glace Bay, N.S.	Mass	So. Boston
680132	107501	McPherson Step'd'r Rail	Grahame	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo. " " "	"	"
3	Under 16 C.P.R.	McPherson	Alfred	10		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
680114	107399	McDonald	Mildred E.	19		F	"	Sta-Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. Rod. H., Glace Bay, N.S.	N.H.	Plymouth
681045	107150	Banks A.F.M.	Olive	21		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scot. Eng.	"	Clementsport N.S.	" Edgr. M., Clementsport, N.S.	Mass	Winchester
681056	107151	Banks "	Mary	19		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
681097	107163	McKinnon "	Donald Ad	32		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Gabarouse C.B.	" Victor, Gabarouse, C.B.	Me	Bar Harbor
681108	107164	McKinnon "	Alvilda M	30		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. in Law "	"	"
9	131940	Anderson "	Luther P.	37		M	"	Steel worker	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me	"	U.S.	Homestead Pa.	Mo Geddes, R.F.D. 4, Bois John N.B.	Pa.	Homestead
10	131941	Hallihan "	Thomas	38		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me	Irish	U.S.	Bangor Me	Bro. John Grandfield, N.B.	Mass	Boston
11	131942	Hallihan "	Florence H.	27		F	"	None	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me	French	"	" N.B.	Fa. Edward Cuskey, Bear River, N.S.	"	"
12	Under 16 C.P.R.	Hallihan "	Francis B.	6	m	S	"	"	N	—	N	"	"	Canada	Grandfield N.B.	Gds. Fa. " "	"	"
13	4 of 131945 C.P.R.	Ellard "	Richard	30		"	"	Machinist	Y	English	Y	Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me	Irish	U.S.	Baltimore Md.	No relative	Md.	Baltimore
14	131945	Farnum D.T.R.	Cyrus H.	61		"	M	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Perth N.B.	Son. Roy, Adamstock Jct. N.B.	Me	Gardiner
15	131947	Farnum "	Clara	51		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	Under 16 C.P.R.	Farnum A.F.M.	Gertrude	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. " "	"	"
17	131943	Farnum "	Gula	24		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Fort Fairfield Me	"	U.S.	Fort Fairfield Me	" " "	"	"
18	131946	Farnum "	David P.	28		M	"	R.R. Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Perth N.B.	" " "	"	"
19	132916	Cail D.T.R.	Frank H.	42		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reston N.B.	Fa. John, Hunt Branch, N.S.	Mass	Sharon
20	132917	Cail "	Annie	40		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. in Law "	"	"
21	Under 16	Cail "	Sarah	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gds. Fa. "	"	"
22	Under 16	Cail "	Howard	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	Under 16	Cail "	Henry	2		"	"	"	N	—	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	Under 16	Cail "	Irvin Miles	1		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	4 of 131944 C.P.R.	Chambers D.F.M.	Leo John	24		"	M	Foreman	Y	English	Y	Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me	"	U.S.	Roxbury Mass	No relatives in Canada	N.J.	New York
26	132344 C.P.R.	Chambers "	Edsie May	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	England	"	Bristol Me	Mo Emma Lynch, 3 Trinity Sq. Bristol, Eng.	"	"
27	4 of 132345 C.P.R.	Talbott D.M.M.	Frances	38		"	Wid	Nurse	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me	Irish	U.S.	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Fa Patrick Tobin, Lyttleton, N.S.	"	"
28	132056 C.P.R.	Brown Etc.	Evidence	30		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Hardscrabble N.B.	Bro. Theodore Tibbetts, Hardscrabble, N.S.	Mass	Lynn
29	Under 16	Brown "	Jessie	5		"	S	"	N	—	N	"	"	"	"	Niece " "	"	"
30	Under 16	Brown "	Vaughn	4		M	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		NOT USED																
1922		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

* Heater H. 18 mos, home N.S.
** Maybe 2 yrs from Bangor, Me.
*** Claims to English at L.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May, 1919 CLASS E—7

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn, following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Sons Angus 33 Sailor St	Y	Lesbrook	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	✓	Canada	Prince Edward Island P.E.I.
2	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Ruth father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	Bridgewater N.S.
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	Dominion N.S.
4	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Cottage Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Glace Bay N.S.
5	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	Ruth Sis Nella B. Swan Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	✓	"	Virginia N.S.
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	✓	"	Chemainus B.C.
7	"	"	10	Y	1913	Me	9/18/18	Ledgelong Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr	✓	"	Gabarouse N.S.
8	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Ruth husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	✓	"	Moosen River N.S.
9	"	Self	60	"	7/1909	Houlton	5/3/19	Wife. Margaret 118 West 11th St	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Br	Blue	✓	"	River John N.S.
10	"	"	80	"	1902	Bangor	7/1918	Bro-in-law. Wm. H. Buckley, 7 Taylor St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	✓	"	Grandfield N.S.
11	"	Husband	—	"	1909	"	"	Bro. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Gr	✓	"	Bear River N.S.
12	N	—	—	N	—	—	—	Ruth parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	✓	"	Grandfield N.S.
13	Y	Government	100	Y	Aut.	Various	6/1/16	Mo. Elizabeth 529 So Sharp St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	✓	U.S.	Baltimore Md.
14	"	Self	350	"	1909	Pregnall Me.	1914	Sis Betsey Nagferman, Gardiner, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	"	✓	Canada	Southampton N.B.
15	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Ruth husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	✓	"	Perth N.B.
16	"	Father	—	"	3/1910	to	2/1916	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	✓	"	Perth N.B.
17	"	Self	10	"	1/1917	W. Fairfield	4/1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	✓	"	Wednesday N.B.
18	"	"	150	"	3/1913	Toledo	2/1915	Bro. Ralph. Brunswick St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	✓	"	Perth N.B.
19	"	"	800 U.S. 1925	"	5/1896	Waltham	11/1913	Sis-in-law. Margaret Philips, Elderon, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	✓	"	Pine Ridge N.B.
20	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	1909	Sis — Ruth husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	✓	"	Sydney N.S.
21	"	Father	—	N	—	—	—	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	✓	"	Newton N.B.
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	✓	"	"
23	N	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	✓	"	"
24	"	—	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	Gr	✓	"	" Mass
25	Y	Self	300	Y	Aut.	Boston & Nye	1/1914	Sis Thomas F. 667 Hales Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	✓	U.S.	Roxbury
26	"	Husband	—	N	—	—	—	Ruth husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Gr	✓	England	Bristol
27	"	Government	100	Y	8/1905	N.Y.C.	12/1915	Uncle. John Goode 173 W. 88th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	"	✓	Canada	Halifax N.S.
28	"	Husband	100	"	3/1916	E. Boston	5/1/16	Husb. Elder, 100 Bayview Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	"	Blue	✓	"	Yarmouth N.S.
29	N	—	—	"	"	"	"	Ruth mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	"	✓	"	"
30	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	✓	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

James H. Lord Jr. A.F.M.
Antonio L. Medeiros
James H. [illegible]
Joel Pan[illegible]
Immigrant Inspectors

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	10/21/18	C. P. R.	10/21/18 5/21/19
2	"	"	"	10/21/18
3	"	"	"	10/21/18
4	"	"	"	10/21/18
5	"	10/22/18	"	5/22/19
6	"	10/22/18	"	10/22/18
7	"	10/24/18	"	10/24/18
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	5/22/19	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	5/22/19	"	5/23/19
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	5/24/19	"	5/24/19
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—20

Temporary Landing

Line 13, Halifax, N.S. 5/15/19. Adonis
" 18 " " 5/17/19 Olympic
" 25-26 Quebec, 5/21/19 Minnedosa
" 27.

Boston
Montreal
May 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX		STATUS				
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom. cable to the U. S.	Deportable as Visitors	Government debtor	To Canada	From the other possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	17	16	1	6	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	17	16	1	6	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. PT.			BOUNDRY.						IMMIG.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PASSING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PASSING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PASSING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PASSING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PASSING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PASSING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
Total	None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

63
484

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

Non-manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	1

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1919
[illegible]
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Van Buren Me.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569-65203 1	C. P.	Sheehan	William Primary a. j.	57	—	m	s	Cook & Waiter	y	English	y.	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Leonards N.B.	Sister, Annie Gen. Delivery Winnipeg Man.	Maine	Bangor
2	121040	Thibodeau	Isaac C.E. & Primary	48	—	m	m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	French	✓	St. Ann N.B.	Uncle, Ubald Thibodeau Green River, N.B.	✓	Keegan
3	121041	✓	Mary Jane	38	—	f	✓	None	No	Destined to husband	No	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	with parent	✓	Ida	13	—	f	s	✓	✓	under 16 with mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	Frank	12	—	m	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	Alfred	10	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	Alphie	9	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	Leonard	8	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	Ivan	5	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	135000	Pelletier	Annie C.E. Primary	19	—	f	m	✓	Yes	French	Ye.	✓	✓	✓	Grand Falls N.B.	Father, James Pelletier Grand Falls, N.B.	✓	Millinocket Me
569-65206 11	103730	Martin	Marie a. j. Primary	15	—	f	s	Student	✓	French & English	✓	✓	✓	✓	Martins N.B.	Father, Bartley Martin Martins, N.B.	✓	Van Buren
569 65218 12	103735	Roy	George Henry a. j. Primary	23	—	m	s	Woodsman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greenpoint N.B.	Father, Jerome Roy Greenpoint, N.B.	✓	Stockholm
Debarred [redacted] 13	P.O.M.Q.	Charrette	Maurice C.E. & P.	45	—	m	m	Chauffeur	No	appealed April 19. Dismissed May 12, 19. See Montreal file 110478/75B Letter of May 11 1914, re 110447 21 C"	No	✓		✓	Cabano P.Q.	Wife, Emma Cabano P.Q.	✓	Keegan
14	29398	Clavecau	Hermas C.E.	41	—	m	m	Weaver	Yes	French	Yes	✓		✓	Mont Jolie P.Q.	Wife, Amelia Clavecau Mont. Jolie, P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua
15	B & A 1280	Cote	Frank C.E.	27	—	m	s	Residence Legalized, Montreal file 110447. single Sawyer	✓	French	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grand Falls N.B.	Father, Maynard Cote Grand Falls, N.B.	Maine	Keegan
16	1281	Moses	Amanda Primary C.E.	27	—	f	w	Domestic	✓	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	New Richmond P.Q.	Mother, Leonie Guite New Richmond, P.Q.	✓	Waterville Me
17	1282	Hachey	John C.E.	34	—	m	m	Teamster	No	Resided in U.S. 1910-1913. Only 2 weeks away.	No	✓	✓	✓	Campbellton N.B.	Father, Ned Hachey Campbellton, N.B.	✓	Island Falls Me
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	123	NOT USED																

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or abstinence, or inmate [illegible] for care and treatment of the [illegible] supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth—	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	90 Cts	No	—	—	Friend, Lee Coy 28 Hammond St, Bangor, Me.	Yes	7 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown			N. B. St. John
2	✓	✓	30	Yes	1896 1900	Sprague Mills, Me.	Keegan, Maine	No. Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5	6¼	✓	Light Brown	Blue		✓	N.B. Green River
3	✓	husband	—	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	5	7	✓	Brown	✓		✓	N. B. St. Anne
4	✓	father	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	N.B St. Leonards
5	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	N.B St. Basil
6	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	N.B Grand Falls
7	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	N.B Martins
8	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	N.B Greenfield
9	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	P.Q Matane
10	✓	husband	70 Cts	Yes	1916 1919	Various	May 1919	Returning to Millinocket, Me. Good Shepherd Convent										5	3	Light	✓	✓		✓	N.B St Joseph de Paspebiac
11	✓	Self	10	Yes	1917 1918	Van Buren	June 1918	Van Buren, Me.	Yes	7 months	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Med	Brown	Brown		✓	N.B Martins
12	✓	✓	20	✓	1918 1917	Various	June 1917	Stockholm, Me.	✓	7 months	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Gray		✓	N.B. Greenfield
13	✓	Husband	100	✓	1894 1909	Fall River Mass.	June 1909	nephew, Octave Keegan, Maine	No	Permanently	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	✓	Brown		✓	P.Q Matane
14	✓	✓	25	✓	1900 1910	Nashua N.H	1910	Sister, Mrs Michaud 88 Pine St, Nashua, N.H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	✓	Blue	Right leg stiff at knee joint	✓	P.Q St Joseph de Paspebiac
15	✓	✓	25	✓	various 1917 1919	Various	Nov. 1916	Keegan, Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Brown	Blue		✓	N.B Grand Falls
16	✓	✓	25	✓	1911 1919	Waterville Maine	may 1919	Brother, Gus Guita 107 Water St, Waterville, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Light	✓	✓		✓	P.Q Maria
17	✓	✓	90	✓	1912 1919	Various	May 1919	wife Ellen Hackey Island Falls, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dk	✓	✓		✓	N.B Petit Rocher
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Chas Ethay
Asst Examining
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Me. Van Buren	1918 Oct 1	Fortbridge	1918 Oct. 1
2	✓	1919 May 5	✓	1919 May 5
3	✓	✓ 6	✓	✓ 6
4	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	May 14 1918	✓	May 14
11	✓	Oct 10	✓	Oct 10-18
12	✓	✓ 16	✓	✓ 16-18
13	✓	1919 April 16	✓	Hearing April 16-19 Man. May 17-19
14	✓	1919 Manila 20	✓	Hearing April 30 19 Man. May 21-19
15	Me Limestone	Jan. 2 1917	W. R.	Hearing May 9 19 Manifd. May 31-19
16	Me Van Buren	May 22 1919	F. D.	May 22-19
17	✓	May 23 1919	"	May 23-19
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Manifested May 1, 1919

Manifested May 14 19

Manifested May

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Ports
Station
May 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal alien returning to the U. S.	Parents or Children.	Government Officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	8	8	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	8	8	—	2	—	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLANTIC.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						BORDER.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
Canada
Europe
Residents of United States
Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

64
4844

RECEIVED
MAY 8 7 1919
Bureau of Immigration

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Haddington, N. B.

13

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian
1	Emanates no. 4 M.&M.T.Co.	Primary F.B.M. Newvoine	William	42	V	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Eng.-French	Canada	Chesterville	Mother-in-law Rosan Kyre, Chesterville, Ont.	N.J.	Haddington	Ke
2	M.&M.T.Co.	Primary F.B.M. "	Rachael	43		F	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	French-Irish	"	"	Mother As above	"	"	Kat
3	Sender, if entitled to same	Primary F.B.M. "	Alton	9	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.-Irish	"	"	Grandmother Rosan Kyre Chesterville, Ont.	"	"	
4	"	Primary F.B.M. "	Dora L.	3		F	"	"	No	Owing to age	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11266 5	38425 U.S.P.M.O.	Primary F.B.M. Hanson	Donald	23		M	"	Clerk	yes	English	yes	"	Irish-Dutch	"	Morrisburg	Half-brother Joseph Daily, Morrisburg, Ont.	"	"	
11265 6	38175 "	Primary F.B.M. Mullin	Thomas	69	—	"	W	Farm labor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Matilda	Wife Ellen Mullin, Matilda, Ont	"	Hobart	
7	Emanates no. 3 M.&M.T.Co.	Primary F.B.M. Murphy	Michial	59	—	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother John Murphy, 139 Stadacona St. Montreal, Canada	"	Haddington	
8	M.&M.T.Co.	"	Louisa	59		F	"	No occupation	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Sister Minnie Murphy 139 Stadacona St. Montreal, Canada	"	"	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	17	NOT USED																	
124	14	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . 347
U. S. citizens . . . 4
. . . 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

M. and M. T. Co. — —
R. B. — — — —
M. B. — — — —

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1919. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footpoint for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	1000	yes	1877 & June 1906	Maddington N.J.	June 1906	Going to farm just purchased.	No	permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Aub	Blue	Scar on right hand near thumb	United States	Saginaw
2	"	husband	none	"	1900 & June 1904	"	"	Accompanying husband as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt br.	Gray	none	Canada	Quebecville
3	"	Father	"	"	1 day 1916	"	Apr. 1916	" parents as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dunbar
4	No	—	"	"	1 week 1918	"	Aug. 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Granby
5	yes	Self	20	"	5 days 1918 ✓	"	Dec. 1918	Mother Mary Hanaway, Maddington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt br.	Gray	None	"	Marieburg
6	"	"	95	No	—	—	—	Aunt in law, William Peachy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Br'n	Brown	slightly lame left leg	"	Matilde
7	"	"	150	yes	3 weeks 1917	Maddington N.J.	Apr. 1917	R.F.D. No. 1 Hobart N.Y. father in law David C. Champion	Yes	Two weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heart trouble since a boy	5	10	Dk.	Blk	"	None	"	Kemptheville
8	"	husband	30	"	1859 to May 1884 & 1 mo. 1919	"	May 1919	Maddington, N.J. Father, David Champion, Maddington, N.J.	No	Remained	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No	5	2	Med.	Brn	Blue	"	United States	Maddington
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

6

Maryburg and Maddington Ferry Company
Row-boat
Motor boat.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank D. Stearns
Immigrant Inspector.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	M.&N.Y.			
1	Waddington	May 13	Eloise	May 13, 1919
2	M.&N.Y.	"	"	"
3	M.&N.Y.	"	"	"
4	M.&N.Y.	"	"	"
5	L.I.	Dec. 18	Row-boat	Dec. 18, 1918
6	M.I.	Nov. 21	Motor-boat	Nov. 21, 1918
7	M.&N.Y.	May 23	Elaine	May 23 1918
8	M.&N.Y.	"	"	"
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Boarded
Montreal, Thurs
May 1919

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P. P. 44.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	2	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			CUNARD			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—36

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

65
484

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canada LINE SS. CO.

263

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	B.R. 44	Mattson,	Maner	37		M	S	Labor	yes	English	yes	Finland	Scand	Michigan	Superior	Mother, Carrie Mattson Nassi, Finland	Wis.	Superior.	
2	B.R. 44	Rogers,	Aron	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Minn	Duluth	mother Ingrid Rudgren Aljsbohe, Sweden	Minn.	Duluth	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
125		NOT USED																	

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Warroad, Minn., MONTH OF May 24, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after residing temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Com. Govt.	yes	yes	1901 1918	Wisconsin	3/15/18	Mr address (Father) Nels Rodera.	No	Perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	dark	blue	None	Finland	Nassi
2	"	"	"	"	1911 1918	Minn	3/15/18	Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Alfsbohs
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

H. C. McKenzie Im. Insp.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	5/8/19	Royal Grace	5/18/19
2	Halifax	5/8/19	Royal Grace	5/18/19
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 0-1 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Pending		File	No.					1919	
1		Hovelock	Joseph	28		M				On appeal		11078	1851					Apr 26	
2		Halter	Joel Meyer	29		M				"		"	1906					May 6	
3		Ritberg	Rosie	22		F				"		"	1956					Apr 28	
4		Klassen	Tilla	56		F				"		"	1961					May 14	
5		Le Leune	Hazel	29		F				"		"	1967					" 13	
6		Smith	Chas.Augustus	20		M				"		"	1979					" 16	
7		Morgan	Fred	46		M				"		"	1977					" 14	
8		Grovman	Kior Joseph	29		M				"		"	1978					" 15	
9		"	Louis	10		M				"		"	"					" 17	
10		Fitzpatrick	Mark A.	28		M				"		"	2009					" 17	
11		"	Martha	26		F				"		"	"					" 17	
12		"	Margaret	2		F				"		"	"					" 17	
13		"	Dorothy	1		F				"		"	"					" 17	
14		Cochrane	Reginald	26		M				"		"	2016					" 19	
15		"	Mabel Alvina	20		F				"		"	"					" 19	
16		"	Florence	1		F				"		"	"					" 19	
17		McWilliams	Peter	55		M				"		"	2019					" 22	
18		Loewen	John	23		M				"		"	2017					" 20	
19		Rexon	Bella	42		F				"		"	1907					" 5	
20		Abella	Harry	11		M				"		"	1875					" 5	
21		Ppra	Wm.	40		M				"		"	1827					Apr 30	
22		Harstad	Thord	33		M				"		"	1951					May 12	
23		Dorfman	Ida	56.		F				"		"	2039					" 23	
24		Wheeler	Susan Etta	21		F				"		"	2078					" 20	
25		McBride	Herbert	46		M				"		"	1824					" 12	
		Koyl	E. Gavin	26		M				"		"	2054					" 19	
26		Matern	Mike	36		M				B. S. I.		"						Apr 26	
27		"	Elizabeth	65		F				"								" 26	
28		"	Helen	12		F				"								" 26	
29		"	John	10		M				"								" 26	
30		"	Lizzie	8		F				"								" 26	
		"	Margaret	6		F				"								" 26	
	126	"	Leonard	3		M				"								" 26	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. O-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for passage
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Pending		File	No.					1919	
1		Bownes	Arthur Edw.	33		M				B.S.I.								Apr 30	
2		"	Janet Walker	29		F				"								" 30	
3		Oettel	Max	25		M				"								May 6	
4		Schwint	Anna	22		F				"								" 6	
5		Skuzanski	Stanley	41		M				"								" 6	
6		Ostrowski	Wasyl	65		M				"								" 19	
7		"	Marie	61		F				"								" 19	
8		"	Mike	23		M				"								" 19	
9		"	Anna	16		F				"								" 19	
10		Lull	Wm. L.	24		M				"								Apr 25	
11		Anderson	Jens	43		M				"								" 28	
12		"	Olga	43		F				"								" 28	
13		"	Carrie	12		F				"								" 28	
14		"	Elsie	10		F				"								" 28	
15		"	Paul	5		M				"								" 28	
16		Klotsman	Samuel	30		M				"								" 26	
17		"	Rachael	23		F				"								" 26	
18		"	Max	1		M				"								" 26	
19		Goldman	Jake	19		M				"								" 29	
20		Golis	Joseph	34		M				"								May 1	
21		"	Sofia	29		F				"								" 1	
22		"	Helen	9		F				"								" 1	
23		"	Jennie	6		F				"								" 1	
24		"	Stanley	3		M				"								" 1	
25		Cancilla	Anna	20		F				"								" 3	
26		"	Mary	1		F				"								" 3	
27		Cinciola	Angeline	13		F				"								" 3	
28		Walker	Blanche	37		F				"								" 5	
29		Fogelson	Sam	29		M				"								" 8	
30		Fodarah	Mary	15		F				"								" 8	
		Stanton	Marguerite	24		F				"								" 9	

127

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—34

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian Visa.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Pending		File	No.					1919	
1		Wainberg	Morris	58		M				B. S. I.									
2		"	Harry	17		M				"								May 13	
3		Kovensky	Simon	18		M				"								" 13	
4		Morry	Joseph	18		M				"								" 13	
5		Febch	Ernest	35		M				"								" 13	
6		Finkelstein	Israel	39		M				"								" 13	
7		Fredericks	Fritz	83		M				"								" 13	
8		Meisnik	Sarah	11		F				"								" 12	
9		Delaney	Allie	22		M				"								" 17	
10		Geski	Amelia	23		F				"								" 17	
11		"	Lilly	4		F				"								" 17	
12		"	Jane		8	F				"								" 17	
13		Lawrence	May E.	48		F				"								" 17	
14		McDowell	Nellie	28		F				"								Apr 25	
15		NOT USED																May 19	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		Molnyczuk	John	48		M						NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED							
20		Sender	Belle	12		F												Apr 26	
21		Knopf	Caroline	52		F												" 26	
22		Drachenberg	Albert	30		M												Mar 27	
23		French	Ray Harrison	55		M												" 28	
24		Schultz	Gustav	27		M												Apr 28	
25		"	Julia	26		F												" 29	
26		Savage	Jessie	23		F												" 29	
27		"	Katherine	3		F												" 30	
28		Braun	Ludwig	56		M												" 30	
29		Steinke	Reinhold	39		M												May 2	
30		Hellson	Chas.	45		M												" 5	
		Haywood	Gertrude	20		F												" 5	
	128	D'Claro	Marino	26		M												" 5	
																		" 5	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—86

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF WINNIPEG MAN.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
																		1919
1		Biloski	Mike	45		M												May 6
2		Lambert	John	28		M												Mar 25
3		"	Rose	63		F												" 25
4		"	Jord	3		M												" 25
5		Beloff	Aaron	36		M												May 8
6		Romanick	Mick	33		M												" 9
7		Griffiths	Wm.	19		M												" 13
8		O'Neil	Harry Alfred	20		M												" 13
9		Witzke	Edward	24		M												" 17
10		Adleman	Samuel	36		M												" 3
11		Beaumont	Fanny	23		F												" 20
12		Martin	Alva	63		F												Apr 11
13		"	Melissa	59		M												" 11
14		"	George Hughes	28		M												" 11
15		Frederickson	Bjorg	16		F												May 22
16		Wolchook	Benjamin	26		M												" 23
17		Yablowsky	Jennie	60		F												" 23
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

129

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with expense.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Allan. LINE SS. CO.

282

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ap. Section has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	C.P.R.														Princess St.,	51 Granville Rd., Walthamstow,			
1	128697	Burke	Gladwys.	22		F	M	None	y.	English	y.	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg Man.	Essex, England.	Col.	Los Angeles	
2	CPR 133697	Jaroslowski	Fred	21		M	S.	Cook	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	[illegible]	Chicago.	None in Russia	Minn.	Minneapolis	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	

Cunard Line

16	P.R.44	Affleck Primary H.S.7.	Percy Harold	37		M	M	Clerk	y	Engl	y	England	Engl	USA	Butte, Mont	none	Mont	Butte	
17	C.P.R. 133689	Jensen	Knut	21		"	S	Laborer	"	Danish	y	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Mpg. Man	Faster, Peter Delenor, Denmark	Minn	Duluth	
18	P.R.44	Sillala Primary H.S.7.	Herman	32		M	S	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	USA	Duluth Minn.	none	"	"	
19	P.R.44	Bain Primary H.S.7.	Geo. Glencairn	29		M	M	Farmer	"	Engl	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Thermopolis Wyo.	mother, Annie Bain Ayr Scotld.	Wyo	Thermopolis	
20	P.R.44	Wells Primary B.S.K.	Thomas	27		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	England	Engl	"	Wise. Montreal	Bro Benj. & Dunleck, Engl	Wisc	Montreal	
21	P.R.44	Harris Primary B.S.K.	James Bryant	25		M	S	Section Laborer	y	"	"	"	"	"	Iron River Mich	Brother Anna Harris Hayle England	Mich	Iron River	
22	P.R.44	Kallem Primary R.T.A.	John Williams	34		M	S	Farmer	y	"	y	Holland	Dutch	"	Grass Range Mont	Mother Agnes Kallem Sittard Holand	Mont	Grass Range	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	1 3/6 1930	NOT USED																	

6 U.S.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man., MONTH OF May 24, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is landing permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y.	241288 husband	—	No	—	—	—	No address Friend: Edward Wise, Minn.	No.	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No.	Good	None.	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Walthamston
2	no	288825 self.	132	1914 to 1918	Chicago Ill.	Jan. 29 1918		To Wise Sanitary System, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk. Med Brn	Blue.		"	Russia	Warsaw.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16	No	291514 Can Govt	90	y	1887 1893 1907-18	Mont Butte	Apr. 1914	wife Adeline 106 S. Montana St, Butte, Mont	No	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	9	Med	bro	blu	Both forearms Combined with Tattoo.	England	York Leeds
17	y	281821 " "	400	✓	1916 1917	Minn Wyo	Nov 1917	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Rud.	bro	bro	none	Denmark	Delenor
18	"	291432 " "	290	"	1905 1918	Minn Duluth	Apr 1918		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	blu	"	Finland	Vaas
19	"	291429 " "	100	"	1909 1917	Wyom.	June 1917	Father-law Gillies, Thos, Thermopolis, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Brn	gra	"	Scotland	Ayr.
20	"	291430 " "	100	"	1909 1918	Wisc Hartford	Oct 1918	wife, Christina Montreal, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Engl.	Harrow Harrow
21	y	291545 " "	50	"	1905 1917	Iron Wood Mich	1917	No Adres	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn.	Brn	"	England	Clayton
22	y	295851 " "	300	"	1914 1918	Grass Range Mont	1918	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dk Brn	Grey	"	Holland	Sittard
23				2																							
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Edward E. Carr

H. B. Howell per A. S. Henry Jr.
B. J. Hurcomb
Richard J. Delaney

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Apr 1899	Grampian	April 29/1919
2	St John	Apr 4/19	Scotian	May 14, 1919
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	Halifax	May 9 1919	Mauretania	May 13-19
17	"	1919	"	" 13-19
18	"	"	"	" 13-19
19	"	"	"	" 13-19
20	"	"	"	" 13-19
21	N. York Halifax	1905 ? 5/15-19	Ordunia	May 10-19
22	N York Halifax	1916 5/15-19	Lapland Ordunia	" "
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2. A to K.....
L to Z.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO.

283

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has
1	C.P.R. 28770	Thompson	Chas Edward	43		M	S	Coachman	Y	English	Y	England	English	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Bro Robert Thompson 30 Main St Kendall England sister Mary	N York	Buffalo	
2	PR. 44	Jones	Frank	35		M	S	Loco. Engr	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bath 509 May St.,	Claverton, Bath Uncle: Douglas Smitham,	"	N.Y. City	
3	PR 44	Smitham	John Herbert	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ironwood Mich. 53 C St South,	1 So. Hoskear Terrace, Cambourne, Eng.	Mich	Ironwood	
4	PR 44	Swanson	Victor	33		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.		Portland, Me. 1109 Wall St.,	None in Sweden. Bro: Harvey F. Warner,	Me.	Portland	
5	PR 44 4/23/26	Warner	Alfred Charles	31		M	M	Car Repairer	"	"	"	England	English		Hillyard, Wash. 604 7th Ave., So.,	Edith, Kent, England Mother: Sarah Haynes,	Wash.	Hillyard	
6	P.R. 44	Haynes	Thomas	33		M	S	Slaty Fireman	"	"	"	"	"		Minneapolis Minn.	49 Waverly Rd., Manchester Engl. Father: Halman Johnson,	Minn	Minneapolis	
7	PR 44	Johnson	Arvide	31		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.		Brooking S.D. 1513-30th Ave.,	Fredrikstad, Norway. Bro: Henry Sandy,	Wisc.	Superior	
8	PR 44	Sandy	Ernest	36		M	S	Oiler	"	"	"	England	English		Seattle, Wash.	486 Merton Rd., Wandsworth London. mother Dorothy	Wash	Seattle	
9	PR 44	Affleck	George	39		"	"	Captain	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Porterville Cal	Murray St, Bigger, Scotland mother Nellie	Cal	Porterville	
10	P.R. 44 C.P.R.	Donovan	Daniel	38		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish		Lynn, Mass	Brendon, Dee	Mass	Lynn	
11	133651	Bertolin	Antone	22		m	S	Labr	"	"	"	Italy	Italian (No)	Canada	Van Couver B.C.	None in Italy	Cal	San Diego	
12	PR 44	Crawley	Edward Thomas	30		M	S	Loco. Fireman	"	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Levita, Colo.	Sister: Minnie Crawley, Hatherm, England. mother, Mary	Colo.	Levita	
13	C.P.R. 133652	Keare	Edw. Rowland	48		m	S	Merchr	"	"	"	"	"	S.S.	Singapore	11 Kellington Road, Birkenhead Consist. Lizzie Powell,	England		
14	PR 44	Hampton	Archibald	35		m	S	Planter	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Miami Fla	47 Egerton St, Manchester, Eng	Cal	San Francisco	
15	PR 44	Trecarthick	Archibald	29		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"		Cal Grass Valley,	Father, Walter Poolhogathe, England	"	Grass Valley	
16	PR 44	Uren	Ernest	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Ed. mith, Eliz. Caldone, Camborne, Eng.	"	"	
17	P.R. 44	Jack	Robert	41		"	M	Iron-molder	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Minto Barracks, Winnipeg Man.	Mother, Charlotte Jack 315 Cathcart Road, Glasgow Scotld.	Ore	Aloha	
18	PR. 44	Smith	Chas. Edwin	44		"	S	Glazier	"	"	"	England	Engl	U.S.A	Portland Ore	1567 Rumford St. None in Engl	"	Portland	
19	PR 44	Painter	Arthur	39		"	"	former	"	"	"	"	"		Redford Mich	Sister, Lizzie Bley, Maidenhead, Engl	Mont	Redford	
20	PR 44	Ullock	Thomas	26		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"		Eureka	None in Eng	Utah	Eureka	
21	PR 44	Nobbs	Alfred	44		"	"	Sign Painter	"	"	"	"	"		Rock Springs Wyo.	Mother, Emma Reydon, Engl	Wyo	Rock Springs	
22	C.P.R. 133656	Johnson	Christopher	35		"	M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man.	Father, Samuel 339 Green Lane, Birmingham Eng	Cal	Los Angeles	
23	C.P.R. 133660	Naxx	Wm. Jay	25		"	S	former	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh		Calgary Alta.	Ed mother, Jane Harris Caerphilly, Wales	Ore	Aragon City	
24	PR 44	Bramley	Richard	28		M	S	worker	"	"	"	England	English	USA	Oil fields Cal.	Bro Thomas 4 nelson road, Dagtmar, Brighton Eng.	Mich	Lake Linden	
25	PR 44	Whibley	Arthur	36		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"		Pasadena Cal.	Sister, Filfred W. Shaw, Millgate, No Datton, Dumbelton Eng	Cal	Pasadena	
26	PR 44	Beauchamp	Geo Henry	32		M	"	Farmer	"						Colfax Iowa	Jack, Thomas Lipton, Eng	Ida	Colfax	
27	RR. 44	Bilek	Frank	28		M	S	Ladies Tailor	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian		Cicero Ill	Father, James, Kovsor, Bohemia	Ill	Cicero	
28	PR 44 C.P.R.	Richter	Jacob	24		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"		Chicago Ill	mother, Anna Bromice, Bohemia	"	Chicago	
29	133671	Allan	David	28		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	wife, Elizabeth St. Filda, Alta	Mont	Mt. Falls	
30	P.R. 44	Blow	Charles	38		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	England	Engl	USA	Chicago Ill	mother, Sarah Nelson Whitewell, Eng.	Ill	Chicago	
		NOT USED																	
	6/24	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man., MONTH OF May 24, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country (temporarily or indefinitely) to which he owes allegiance or citizenship.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		291294						Bro Arnold Thompson International										Partial Paralysis Both Legs									
1	Y	Self	500	No	—		No	Graphite Co Buffalo New York	No	Month	No	No	no	no	no	no	no		None	5	7	Med	Bro	Grey	None	England	Carlisle
2	"	291408 Can Govt	180	Y	1912 — 1919	N.Y.	Dec 1917	Cousin, Hilda Anderson, 439 Madison St, New York City	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"		Good	"	6	2	"	"	blue	Scar upper lip.	"	Baith
3	"	291392 Can. Govt.	250	Y.	1908 to 1917	Ironwood Mich.	Sept 1917	Mother: Mrs Fanny Swanson, Ironwood, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	Mbo	bro	Scar, tip of 2d finger, left hand.	Mexico	Vera Cruz
4	"	291391 " "	260	Y.	1901 to 1918	Portland Me.	Mch 1918.	Sister: Elsie Jordan, Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	Fair	Mbo	blue	None	Sweden	Kalekarn
5	"	291411 " "	100	Y.	1907 to 1918	Copeland Sd. Hillyard Wash	Feb. 1918.	wife: Lonnie Mary Warner, 1109 Wall St., Hillyard, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	med	bro	blue	None	England	Hazel, Kent.
6	"	291410 " "	130	Y.	1906 to 1917	Glen Lake Minneapolis	Aug. 1917	Cousin: Thomas Moore, 607-7th Ave. So., Minneapolis. Uncle: Olaf Olson, Superior, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Manchester.
7	"	291332 " "	275	"	1907 to 1918	Brooking S.H.	Apr. 1918		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm.
8	"	291415 (2) 5-17-19 Expires	345	"	1908 to 1918	Seattle Wash.	April 1918	Sister: Mrs. Catharine Redwood, 1513-30th Ave, So., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	dark	dark	grey	Scar on right breast.	England	London.
9	"	291413 Can Govt	230	"	1906 to 1917	Cal Fortuville	Sept 1917	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	dk	dbro	gray	Scar under left knee	Scotland	Bigger.
10	"	291414 " "	160	"	1903 to 1918	Lynn, Mass	Apr 1918	Sister-law, Margaret — 49 So St. Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	med	dbro	gray	Tattoo Arm	Ireland	Bandon
11	"	291475 Can Govt	260	"	1910 to 1913	Wash Seattle	1913	Father, Louis — 2 Spring St, San Diego, Cal	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	blk	gray	none	Italy	San Giovanni
12	yes	291393 " "	355	"	1894 to 1917	Colo. & Nev.	Dec 31, 1917	H. & R. G. R. R, Levita, Colo.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	Amb.	blue	"	England	Feltham.
13	Y	291479 Self	1000	"	Jan- uary	N.Y. Minn	1907 Jan 25	3 weeks Mother, Mary 11 Wellington Rd. Birkenhead, Eng	Transit		No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	med	bro	b gra	none scar left shoulder blade	"	Birkenhead
14	"	291395 Can Govt	100	"	1906 to 1909	San Francisco Mich & Ferry	1918	Mother, Mary 1012 Page St. San Francisco Cal.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5½	"	Mbro	blue	"	"	Manchester
15	"	291396 " "	310	"	1907 to 1918	Mich & Ferry Cal.	1918	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	3½	"	bro	hazel	none 4 vaccine	"	Prothroeath
16	"	291396 " "	109	"	1905 to 1918	Grass Valley Cal.	mar 1918	Father, Henry — Grass Valley, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5½	Med	Mbro	bro	Marks, left Arm	"	Cambourne
17	"	291333 Can Govt	70	Y	1904 to 1918	Seattle	mch 1918	Wife, Marcia — Aloha, Oregon	Over 6 mos.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4½	dk	bro	gra	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	"	291334 " "	105	Y	1907 to 1918	Oregon	June 1918	Mother, Mary — 1867 Kimball St. Portland, Ore	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	blk	bro	"	England	London Thames.
19	"	291397 " "	250	"	1912 to 1918	Rosen Redyard	Mar 1918	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	med	bro	blue	"	"	Heuleyon Tunbridge
20	"	291420 " "	130	"	1910 to 1918	Utah	Feb 1918	Cousin, Margaret Turner, Eureka, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Delton in Eng
21	"	291336 " "	400	"	1901 to 1918	Mass. Lockport	Mar 27 1918	No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	bro	—	forearm	"	Northampton
22	"	291419 " "	90	"	1907 to 1918	Cal Denver	1918	wife, Ethel — 245 E. 30th, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	bro	"	2 Tattoo Left	"	Birmingham
23	"	291398 " "	50	"	1912 to 1913	Wash Seattle	Apr 1913	Father, Harry — Oregon City, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	bro	"	none	Wales	Flambrabes
24	"	291422 " "	140	"	1909 to 1917	San Francisco Cal	Sept 5 1917	Bro. Fred — Salt Lake City, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	dbro	hazel	"	England	Nottingham
25	"	291340 " "	300	"	1909 to 1917	Cal.	Aug 1917	Fred. Frank Sturges, 306 Pasadena Ave, Pasadena, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	bro	bro	"	"	Wavedon
26	"	291503 " "	90	"	1905-13 1914-17	Ia Colfax	Aug 1917	Uncle, Enoch Rogers, Colfax, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Left forearm Tattoo (anchor)	"	Lipton
27	"	H.A. Permit " "	580	"	1914 to 1917	Ill Cicero	mar 1917	Sister, Bessie Heiner Cicero, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	none	Bohemia	Korosen
28	"	H.A. Permit " "	610	"	1914 to 1916	Ill Chicago	Jan 1916	Sister, Josephine Lamplot, 3447 W. 25th, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	fair	Lt	"	"	"	Breginiel
29	"	291504 " "	100	"	1917 to 1918	Mont Gt. Falls	mar 1918	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	6½	Red	Lbro	blue	"	Scotland	Hamilton
30	"	2914247 " "	300	"	1907 to 1917	Ill Chicago	July 1917	3806 Larnell Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	8½	med	bro	bro	Scar 1st joint crossing finger Rt hand	Eng	Nottingham

H S Jewell per B Hannon
B S Hannon
H Mac Arthur
Michael J Wales
A S Hannon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Johns Philad	3/17/19 1912	Manneda Haverford	Apr 30-19
2	Quebec	May 4-19	Emp. Brit	May 7-19
3	Quebec N.Y.	May 4, 1919 1911	Empress of Britain Susonia	May 7, 1919
4	Quebec Quebec	May 4, 1919 1907	Empress of Britain Saskatchewan	May 7, 1919
5	" St. John.	May 4, 1919 1906	Emp. of Britain Lake Erie	May 7, 1919
6	Quebec Montreal	May 4, 1919 1907	Emp. of Britain Agunta	May 7, 1919
7	Quebec Montreal	May 4, 1919 Jun. 1908	Emp. of Britain Parisian	May 7, 1919
8	Quebec	May 4, 1919 May 1906	Emp. of Britain Mesabian	May 7, 1919
9	Quebec	May 1919	Emp Brit	" 7, 1919
	Quebec	May 4, 1919	Emp. of Britain	"
10	Boston N.Y.	1903 1910	? ?	" 7, 1919
11	Quebec	May 4, 1919	Emp Brit	" 7, 1919
	Quebec	May 4, 1919	Emp. of Britain	"
12	New York	1894 Apr 14	?	" 7, 1919
✓ 13	Vancouver N.Y.	1919 1906	Emp Asia Capmania	" 7, 1919
14	Quebec N.Y.	May 4 1919 6909	Emp Brit Adriatic	" 7, 1919
15	Quebec N. Y.	May 4 1919 1905	Emp Brit ?	" 7, 1919
16	Quebec	May 4 1919	Emp Brit	" 7, 1919
17	Quebec	May 4 1919	" "	" 7, 1919
18	"	"	" "	" 7, 1919
19	"	"	" "	" 8, 1919
20	"	"	" "	" 8, 19
21	"	"	" "	" 8-19
22	"	"	" "	" 8-19
23	"	"	" "	" 8,-19
24	"	"	" "	" 8,19
25	"	"	" "	" 8,19
26	"	"	" "	" 9,19
27	"	"	" "	" 9,-19
28	"	"	" "	" 9,-19
29	"	"	" "	" 9-19
30	"	"	" "	" 9-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX

Sheet No. 3 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P.R.44	Primary U.S.R. Novotny	Joseph	31		M	S	Painter	Y	Bohemian	Y	Austria	Bohemian	Canada	802 Main St. Winnipeg Man	Father, Joseph Mala Lhotka. Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
2	P.R.44	Primary U.S.R. Brady	James	37		M	S	switch-man.	"	Eng	Y	England	Eng	U.S.A	Mpls. Minn	Bro. Owen Normington, Yorkshire, Eng	Minn	Mpls
3	P.R.44	Primary U.S.R. Veigl	Oskar	28		M	S	machinist	"	Bohemian	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Chicago Ill	Mother, Agnita Lenesice, Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
4	P.R.44	Primary U.S.R. Nelson	James Milroy	33		M	W	Carpenter Civil	"	Engl	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Monterey Cal 5326 K. 24th	Bro. Peter Lochchie, Scotld	Cal	Monterey
5	P.R.44	Primary U.S.R. Zickmund	Frank	31		M	S	Engr	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Chicago Ill	none in Austria	Ill	Chicago
6	P.R.44	Primary U.S.R. Pritchard	Percival D	30		M	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	U.S.A	Nashville Tenn	none in Wales	Tenn	Nashville
7	P.R.44	Primary U.S.R. Yavornik	Frank	34		M	"	newsagent	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Canada	Belgium Hotel Winnipeg Man	none Mother, Hannah	Ill	Chicago
8	P.R.44 C.P.R.	Primary B.S.H. Smith	Tom	35		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	England	Engl	U.S.A	2152 E. State St. Hammond, Ind	Father, Wm Penrith, Eng	Ind	Hammond
9	108072	Primary H.S.J. Higson	Howard	35		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Austria		Australia	Sydney	Brothfield, Sydney, Aust		England
10	132686 P.R.44	B.S.I. Thomas	Harold Mor	36		M	"	Salesman type	Eng		yes	English	English	Canada	Winnipeg Man Thermopolis	Brother-Life-Wmaleshw Mother, Annie Baile	Ill	Mpls
11		B.S.I. Bain	George Clemens	39		M	"	Stock raiser	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	USA	Miles City Mont Thermopolis	Bro. Percy-Scotland Bro. Percy-St Dunlock	Wyo	Thermopolis
12	P.R.44 C.P.R.	Primary B.S.H. Wells	Thomas	27		M	"	Miner	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Macomin North Ont	Father, Chas. Edwin Eng	Ont	Montreal
13	133692	Lees	Eric Stanley	36		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	New Zealand	English	N Zealand	Palmerston	Bro. Palmerston, New Zealand		England
14	133693 C.P.R.	"	Gertrude Mary	34		F	"	none	"	Engl	"	"	"	"	"	"		England
15	P.R.44	Primary B.S.H. Thornstrom	Harold	29		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Sweden	Seandon	USA	Duluth Minn	Bro. Axel Stockholm, Sweden	Minn	Duluth
16	P.R.44	Primary H.S.T. Thornton	Harrison Jno	26		M	S	Clergyman	"	"	"	England	English		Dufree S.D.	uncle John Algon'd Communication Row Liverpool	S.D.	Dufree
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
	132	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man., MONTH OF May 24, 1919 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. 33 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously reported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	Y	H.A. Permit. Can Govt 600 291505	Y	1907 1917	Chicago	1917	Frd. Aloysius Ruzek, 2538 St. Albans Ave.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Bro	Bro	None	Bohemia	Mala Chotes
2	"	" " " 100 "		1909 1917	Minn July Mpls.	1917	Nor. Pac. Railway Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dbro	Bro	"	England	Nippin
3	"	A.E. Permit " " 350 "		1912 1917	Chicago	1917	Frd. Antonin Brozek 2740 So Aveneau Ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Lt	blue	"	Austria	Lenesica
4	"	291508 " " 350 "		1916 Cal 1916	Monterey	1916	Aunt May N. Martien 736 Pacific St. Monterey, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	bro	blue	Tattoo left wrist back of	Scotland	Frenchie
5	"	A.E. Permit " " 425 "		1912 1916	Chicago	1916	Friend, Robt. Foley 5526 N. 24 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	dk	gray	None	Austria Bohemia	Sedlick
6	"	291337 " " 305 "		1906 1918	Tenn Nashville	1918	Fr. Elliz Sopet 5053 Charlotte Pike, Nashville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Med	bro	blue	"	Argentine	Santa Fe
7	"	H.A. Permit " " 500 ✓		1909 1917	Ill Chicago	1917	Fr. Louis Kratky, 1640 Blue Island Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	d-bro	gray	"	Austria	Strazmice
8	"	291509 " " 160 "		1907 1918	Ind Hammond Tenn	1918	wife, Annie 215 E. State St. Hammond Ind A54830	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	bro	hazel	"	England	Penrith
9	No	self 100 "		1913	San Francisco	1913	Wife Josephine added	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt bro	blue	"	USA	San Francisco
10	Y	288817 Can Govt 115 ✓	Yes	1914 to 1918 1909	Minn Minn	1918	3906 Thames ave Jun Father in law Thos Eiller	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Neither	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Cowbridge
11	No	291479 Can Govt 100 "		1917 1909	Wyo	1917	Thermopolis Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dbrown	Grey	"	Scotland	Ayr
12	Yes	291430 Can Govt 100 "		1918			a 54833 added																			
13	Y	291524 Self 300 Y		July-Sept 1915	New York	Sept 1915	a 54834	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		5	4	"	Lt bro	blue	"	N. Zealand	Auckland
14	"	Husband " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Sundsvall
15	"	291525 Can Govt 120 "		1906 1917	Nice Superior	1917	Bro. Ernest Duluth, Minn	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
16	"	291435 Can Govt 800 "		1906 1916	S.D. Dupree	1916	Friend J. D. Stewart Dupree South Dakota	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brn	"		
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

3

A Shewington
D. MacAllen
E. Wells per A Shewington
B. Hancock
F. S. Lowell per A Shewington

Clerk in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1919 May 4	Emp. Brit	May 9-19
2	"	" "	"	" 9-19
3	"	" "	"	" 9-19
4	"	" "	"	" 9-19
5	"	" "	"	" 9-19
6	"	" "	"	" 8-19
7	"	" "	"	" 12-19
✓ 8	Halifax N.S.	1919 May 6	Mont Eagle	" 12-19
9	"	1919 May 7	Niagara	" 12-19
✓ 10	"	1919 " 6	Montcalm	May 13-19
11				
12				
13	Vancouver	1919 May 7	Niagara	May 14-19
14	"	" "	"	" 14-19
✓ 15	Victoria	1919 May 5	Mont Eagle	" 14-19
	Boston	1906	Laconia	
✓ 16	Victoria	May 5	Mont Eagle	" 14-19
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

285

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
	P.R.	Primary H.S.J.													Salvation Army				
1	44 C.P.R. 1	Folan	Joseph ✓	26		M	S	Waiter	y	English	y	Ireland ✓	Irish ✓	Canada	Winnipeg	Father Thomas Folan Galloway Ireland Father Wm. Augustus	Ill	East St Louis	
2	108072 C.P.R. 1	Hudson	Howard Freeman	35		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Australia ✓	English ✓	Australia	Sydney	Strathfield, Sydney, Australia		England	
3	109071	"	Hilda K. ✓	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England	
4	133692 C P R ✓	Primary B & H Rees	Eric Stanley ✓	36		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	New Zeland ✓	"	New Zeland ✓	North Palmerston	Father Charles Edwin Rees North Palmerston New Zeland		Eng. Land	
5	133693 C P R ✓	"	Gertrude May ✓	34		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17	C.P.R. 133707	Primary B & H Mc Girr	John ✓	21		M	S	Labourer	y	Engl	y	Scotland ✓	Scotch ✓	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Minto Barracks Aunt, Mary Mc Crory, Edinborough, Scotland.	Ill	Chicago	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
	233	NOT USED																	

Donaldson Line

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man., MONTH OF May 24th, 1917 CLASS B

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to prime or steerage, or indigent (see rules and instructions of the inspectors, or supported by others? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	291247 Can Govt	110	Y	1910 Sept 1917	East St Louis	1917	Sis Mary Kelley 3900 Friendly Ave East St Louis Illinois a 54830	No	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Med	OR Brn	Hazel	Appendicitis Scar Smallpox scar above knee	Ireland	Galloway
2	No	291510 self	100	Y	1885	Cal	1913	NO adf a 54831	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	blu	None	Cal	San Francisco
3	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" a 54833	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	brn	"	"	Australia	Stratford
4	Y	291524 Self	3000	Y	July Early 1915	New York Detroit	Sept 1915	no Address a 54834	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	"	"	"	England	London
5	Y	husband	—	"	"	"	"	no Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Sundvall
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17	Y	291534 Can Govt	400	Y	1900 1916	Chicago	1916	Brig-Genl Simon Greene, 1242 W. 12th St. Chicago	No	Perm	Y	No	none	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	11½	Med	brn	brn	scar R. Cheek near temple	Scotld	Edinburgh
18																											
19																											
20		2																									
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

B G Hancock
Asst Secretary per Authority

C Gallo Eclare

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	Halifax	2/1/19	Asiniboia	
1	N York	Apr. 1919 may 7	Saxonia	Apr. 28-19
2	Vancouver	1919	Niagara	May 12-19
3	"	"	"	may 12-19
4	"	"	"	May 14-19
5	"	"	"	May 14-19
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	Montreal	May 14 1919	Cassandra	May 16-19
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

286

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has
1	P.R. 44	Meshewitz	John Oscar	30		M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Salvation Army Dpg	Father Peter Meshewitz Soliciter	Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	P.R. 44	Tolan	Joseph	26		M	S	Waiter	Y	"	Y	Ireland	Irish	"	Hotel Manitoba Winnipeg	Father Thomas Tolan Galloway	Ireland	"	East St Louis
3	P.R. 44	Silby	Charles Thomas	32		M	S	Machinist Helper Shoemaker	Y	"	Y	England	English	"	731 Henry St Winnipeg	Bro George Silby 30 Trenton Rd London	England	Col	Denver
Debarred 4		Spargo	Raymond	30		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man. & M.C.A. hut	Mother Jane Spargo, Ogleuth,	England.	Mich	Houghton
5	P.R. 44	Brown	Edwin	36		M	S	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Eagle Butte S.Dak.	Mother Emily St. Day,	England	S.Dak.	Dupee
6	P.R. 44	Thornton	Harrison Jno	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dupree S.Dak.	Uncle Jno Almond Communication Row	Liverpool	"	"
7	P.R. 44	Fisher	Fred John Joseph	31		M	M	Bricklayer	Y	"	Y	England	English	"	Minneapolis Minn.	Wife Jessie Fisher Tullwood Place	Scotland	Minn	Minneapolis
8	P.R. 44	Wright	Marslom Elwin	28		M	S	Civil Engineer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St Paul	Bro Fisher Florence A Wright 81 Princes	Rd. London England.	"	St Paul
9	P.R. 44	Karlson	Jalmar	28		M	S	Carpenter	Y	Flemish	Y	Finland	Flemish	"	Manchester Mass	Brother Lena Karlson Reste	Jarvis Finland	Minn	Minneapolis
10	P.R. 44	Bradock	Olave	34		M	S	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Norway	Scand	"	Madison Minn	Bro John Bradock	Gjtrearne Norway	"	
DEBARKED 11		Holme	Thomas Edward	33		M	S	Carpenter	Y	Detained May 17 to May 19 1920 Appeal taken, Board file No 110X England	Y	England	English	"	Minot N.D.	Sister Nellie Onslow	London England	N.D.	Minot
12	P.R. 44	Berwick	George Walls	28		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	2011 Portland Ave Minneapolis	Father Geo Berwick	39 Bittencraig Dunfermline Scotland	Minn	Minneapolis
13	P.R. 44	Christenson	Christ	33		M	S	Miner	Y	"	Y	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	Racine Wis	Mother Hanna Christenson	Skerping Denmark	"	"
14	CPR 108089	Burton	Wilbert	33		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	no one		Neb	Omaha
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	1/9 1/34	NOT USED																	

7 US

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man., MONTH OF May 24th, 1919 CLASS B

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	291356 Can Govt	100	✓	1908 1912 1910 1917 1910 Sept	Clearmont Okla. St. D. East St.	1917	No Address	No	3a day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Solstad
2	Y	291347	110	Y	1917	Louis	1917	Mrs Mary Kelley 2900 Friendly Ave East St Louis Illinois	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Hazel	Small scar above Rt eye Appendicitis Scar	Ireland	Galloway
3	Y	July 1907	80	✓	1918	Denver	1918	Sister Florence E. Davis. 1910 East 36th St Denver Colorado	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
4	No	L.P.C. Can Govt.	None	Y	1911 1917	Winona, Minn.	Sept. 1917	High Royal Copper Co., Houghton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med.	Brn.	Blue.	"	England	Redruth.
5	Y	291434 " "	700	"	1913 1916	S.D. Eagle Butte	May 1916	Fr. J.D. Stewart, Dupree, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Chn	brn	"	"	St. Day.
6	"	291435 " "	500	"	1915 1916	S.D. Dupree	1916	Id.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	brn	brn	"	"	Liverpool
7	Y	291448 Can Govt.	140	"	1914 1917	Dec. Pipls	1917	No Address	No	Per	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	Rowley
8	Y	291537 " "	170	"	1909 1917	St Paul	1917	Fr P.J. Murphy 1860 Bartlett Ave St. Paul Minn	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	London
9	Y	295753 Can Govt	340	Y	1914 1918	Rochester Minn	1918	Jack Johnson 1518 5-8th St South Minneapolis Minn	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	"	"	"	London
10	Y	295801 " "	250	Y	1903 1918	Madison Minn	1918	No Address	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Gray	Tattoo on Forearm	Finland	Kuti Jarvi
11	Y	Contract Laborer	25	Y	1913 1917	Minot	1917	G.N.R.R.	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	" on upper Arm	Norway	Bergen
12	Y	291539 Can Gov.	80	Y	1915 1917	Hyslop	1917	Jd Hurley 2011 Portland Ave. Hyslop Minn	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	Scar on Legs Knee	England	Crossby
13	Y	295907 " "	175	Y	1906 1918	Racine Wis	1918	No Address	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue	Gun shot wound in R hand	Scotland	Dumfarlin
14	Y	295804 Can Govt	300	Y	1903 1917	Las Vegas N. Mex	Aug 1917	No One	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Brn	"	None	Denmark	Skerping
15									No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	Brn	"	Scar on right Knee	England	Hull
16			3																									
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Bd Harcourt
Richard E J Deasy
H Stowell per Athen Fox
N MacArthur

Jacob Edgar

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	New Orleans	1908	Neptuna	
1	Halifax	4/23-19	Belgic	Apr 28. 19
	Halifax	3/-19	Assiniboia	
2	N. York	Apr 1910	Caronia	Apr 28-19
		July 1907	Emp of Ireland	
3	Halifax	4/19/19	Celtic	Apr 29-19
	New York	1911	Cameronia	
4	Halifax	March 19, 1919	Celtic	Apr. 4, 1919
		May 7		
5	Halifax	1919	Baltic	May 14-19
	Boston	1906	Saxonia	
6	~~Victoria~~	~~May 13, 1919~~	~~North Eagle~~	~~May 19, 1919~~
	St Johns	4/14/13	Letitia	
7	Halifax	5/15/19	Celtic	May 19-19
	Philadelphia	1909	?	
8	Halifax	5/15/19	Celtic	" "
	Boston	1914	Caronia	
9	Halifax	5/14/19	Celtic	" "
	N York	1903	Holly Ave.	
10	Halifax	5/14/19	Celtic	" "
	Quebec	1913	Emp of Ireland	
11	Halifax	3/27-19	Cedric	May 2-19
	"	1913	?	
12	Halifax	5/14/19	Celtic	May 20-19
	N.Y.	1906	Oscar II	
13	Halifax	5/14/19	Celtic	May 21-19
	New Orleans	1903	Majestic	
14	Halifax	5/16/19	Olympic	May 22nd-19
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1 Norwegian
1 Canard
1 Holland
1 Finnish

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

287

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	60R 12869	Thorvardarson	Thararenn	28		M	S	Laborer	Y	Icelandic	Y	Iceland	Scand	Leaves U.S. at New York Canada	624 Toronto St Winnipeg	Mother Halla Johannason Valasayla Iceland	Iceland	
2	60R 12870	Sigurdeson	Kristian	59		M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Glenboro Man	Uncle Christian Johnson Gimli Iceland	Iceland	
3	60R 12871	Magnusson	Joh Olafur	63		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York	Gimli Man	Son Rev Magnus Jonsson Reykjavik Iceland	Iceland	
DEBARRED 4		Maskois	Joseph	29		M	S	Machinist	Y	Deported upon arrival at Halifax per S.S.	88	Russia	Lithuanian	Leaves U.S. at New York	320 Smith St Winnipeg	None in Russia	Minn	St Paul
5	S.S. Ticket 60 P.R.	Nilsson	Nils Peter	58		M	S	Carpenter	Y	Swedish	Y	Sweden	Scand	"	398 Alexander St Winnipeg	Mother Katrina Nilsson Gallo Sweden	Sweden	
6	108025	Harris	Wolf	20		M	M	Clothier	Y	Jiddish	Y	Russia	Hebrew	"	176 Alfred St Winnipeg	None in Russia	Minn	St Paul
7	108026	Harris	Nettie	31		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	S.S. Ticket 60R 76460	Minnaert	Archille Marie Joseph	52		M	M	Professor of music	Y	"	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Leaves U.S. at New York	Dauphin Man 66 Back St	Sister Emile D'Haese Alost Belgium	Belgium	
9	100816	Fot	Bella	29		F	Sep	Domestic	Y	Hebrew	Y	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal 477 William Ave	Brother Hankal Fot Moskva 66 Back St. Montreal	Cal	San Francisco
10	C.P.R. 28766	Staszak	Stanley Released, Appealed	23		M	S	Laborer Appeal Dismissed	Y	English Number 1716	Y	Russia	Polish	"	Winnipeg	None in Russia	Minn	Minneapolis
Debarred 11		Marks	Wilhelm	80		M	Wid.	None	Y.	German	Y.	Russia	German	"	Leduc, Alta.	None in Russia	Nisc	Newwotosa
12	C.P.R. 28786	Lakachewsky	Etta	22		F	M	"	No	Destined to son.	No	"	Hebrew	"	328 Aberdeen Ave Winnipeg	Son Max Lakachewsky Odessa Russia	N.York	Brooklyn
DEBARRED 13		Szigli	Elizabeth	58		F	Wd	"	No	"	No	Hungary	Magyar	"	Latoka Sask	Bro John Nagy Lau Hungary	Ohio	Painsville
DEBARRED 14		Kuntz	August	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	No	None	No	Russia	German	"	Headley Man	Father John Kuntz Headingly Man	Minn	Minneapolis
DEBARRED 15		"	Edward	17		M	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 16		Hanson	Carl	38		M	S	"	Y	English	Y	Denmark	Scand	"	Sherwood Blk Regina	None in Canada Wife: Katie Vlaic	Minn	Minneapolis
Debarred 17		Vlaic	Mike	34		M	M	Miner	No	—	No	Serbia	Servian	"	Sewell Man, Edmonton, Alta.	Beaogra, Serbia	Minn	Virginia
18	S.S. Ticket	Ancel	Francois Victor	61		M	S	Minister	Y	Holland American Line Rpt. McClymont French	Ticket No 143185	99 Rue Amsterdam	French	Leaves U.S. at New York	Beauval Sask	Bro August Ancel Paris France	France	
DEBARRED 19		Bakke	Oscar S	38		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	English	Y	Norway	Scand	"	Jerry Point Alta	Mother Bertie Peterson Lillestrom Norway	Minn	Colman
20	C.P.R. 28348	Mossberg	Bernard A	27		M	S	Grocery Clerk	Y	"	Y	Sweden	"	"	26 Beauchemin Ave Fort Rouge Winnipeg	Bro John Homedale Borgerud Sweden	Minn	Mpls
21	S.S. Ticket	Lintelo	Henri	23		M	S	Carpenter	Y	Flemish	Y	Belgium	Flemish	"	Esterhazy Sask	Mother Matilde Ommegy Lintelo 19 Rue Etterbeek Brussels Belgium	Belgium	
22	C.N. 28738	Gensburg	Simon	29		M	M	Journalist	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	1st Ave N. South Sask. Saskatoon,	Father Gilen Irnging, Russia	N.Y.	New York
23	C.N. 28739	"	Tybel	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	C.N. 28360	Andersen	Thorvald	28		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandin	"	Norwood Man	Father, Christian Andersen Denmark 3 Vesterogade Frederikshaven,	Minn	Mpls
25	C.N. 28359	"	Gerda	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	accpt. C.P.R.	"	Virginia	10		F	S	"						"	Brandon Man 448 Aberdeen St.	"	"	"
27	133622	Schlaf	David	54		M	M	Cigar maker	"	Yiddish	Y	Russia	Hebr	"	Winnipeg Man	Brother, Burrow Lodz, Poland, Russia.	Ill	Chicago
28	CPR 44	Affleck	George	39		"	S	Carpenter	"	Engl	Y	England	Scotch	U.S.A	Porterville Cal	Mother Dorothy Maxime St. Biggar Scotland	Cal	Porterville
37453 29	CP 108171	Mohrooten	Anna	25		F	S	Domestic	"	Norwegian	Y.	Norway	Scand	Canada	Ideal, Man.	Father Hans Mohrooten,		
97460 30		Schinman	Conrad	25		M	M	Laborer	"	German	"	Russia	German	"	799 Redwood Ave Winnipeg Man	Vikingfors, Norway uncle, Geo. Taylor, New Norga Samtoff, Russia	Ore Neb	Eugene Scotts Bluff
	20 1/35	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

☆ Accomp'd by 3 children Empl. on Sheet 2 Class E. Lines 14-15-16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Line 24, Gordon Anderson, age 6, U.S.C.
" " Consuelo " " 4, U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24, 1919

D.1.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with any year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	291314 Self	1800	Y	TS 1915	Ft D.	1915	No address 54822	No	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Iceland	Dalasysla
2	Yes	291316 Self	700	No	—	—	No	father in law J. H. Emerson Tunga Iceland 54823	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	"	Thingeyjarsysla
3	Y	291316 Self	400	Y	TS 1912 1913	Ft D.	1913	Son Rev Magnus Jonsson Reyjavr Iceland 54824	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk Bro	"	"	"	"
4	No	L.P.C. Self	95	Y	TS 1918 1919	Seattle	1919	Eodin Edla Maskois Baltimare Lunch. St Paul Minn	No	Per	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Kupske
5	Y	291851 Self	140	No	—	—	—	Brother Katrina Nilsson Gallo Sweden	No	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Gallo
6	No	291275 Self H.T. 140	200	✓	1899 1904 1918 TS	Philadelphia Pa	1918	J.A. Kaplan 472 State St St Paul Minn	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Bro	"	Russia	Prov. of Gubernia
7	No	husband	—	✓	1918	Seattle	1918	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk Bro	Bro	"	Austria	Zoporoo
8	Yes	291319 Self	400	Y	1913	In Transit	1913	Sister Emilie D'Hasse Alost Belgium	No	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt Bro	Bro	"	Belgium	Ghent.
9	No	Sangaman	700	No	—	—	—	Employe B B Sugarman San Francisco Cal	No	6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Patozynov.
10	No	291845 Self	75	✓	1900 1917	Chicago Ill	1917	No Address	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Hazel	Scar on ter corner Rt. eye	"	Skulok
11	yes	L.P.C. Sister	23	No	—	—	—	Lutheran Old Folks Home, Winnetosa Wis.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Blue	None.	Russia	Volhynia
12	No	291286 Grandson	None	No	"	"	"	Grandson Joseph Kotcovsky 212 Bay 23rd St Brooklyn N York	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	"	"	Kiev.
13	No	L.P.C. Self	64	No	—	—	—	Son Andrew Melnar Forbes St Painesville Ohio	No	Per	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dk Bro	Grey	"	Hungary	Karazt
14	No	Illiterate Father	125	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deformity Left Ankle Good	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Stalvuta
15	No	L.P.C. Father	86	No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Department of Battle Lake Organs Heart	5	5	"	Light	"	"	"	"
16	Y	L.P.C. Self	38	Y	1904 then 1915	Minn	1915	Friend: Sam Babvich, Virginia, Minn.	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Denmark	Odense
17	No.	Illiterate Self 291878	900	Y	Land 1913 TS	Isanti	1913	"	"	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	"	Serbia	Beaogra.
18	Yes	Brother 291	200	Y	1881	"	1881	Sister Marie Ancel Dienze France	No	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varicose Veins Abdominal Wall Weakness	5	6	"	Dk Bro	Gra	"	"	France	Guerlange
19	No	Contract Laborer Self 291379	84	Y	1911 1914	Climax Minn	1914	Ed Einar Thune Climax Minn	No	Per	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Norway	Lellestrom
20	No	Self	90	Y	1911 1913	Minneapolis Minn	1917	No Address	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Bro	Bro	"	Sweden	Homedale
21	Y	291330 Self	200	Y	TS 1918 1918	Rochester Minn	1918	Mrs Matilde Amnegy Pintelo 114 Ave Ettenbeek Brussels Belgium	No	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Bro	Blue	"	Belgium	Brussells
22	"	291838 5 "	50	✓	1912 1917	N.Y.C.	1917	Bro. Superior Columbia University	"	2 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Boo	"	Russia	Lapinsky
23	"	husband	—	"	1913 1917	"	1917	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dostchin
24	No	291389 self	334	Y	1910 1917	Minn. Wpls	May 1917	no add	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ak	Dk Bro	gr bro	Scar under left side Chin	Denmark	Sonderborg Fredricks-hamn.
25	"	husband	—	"	July	"	1917	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	bro	blu	none	U S A	Minneapolis Minn
26	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Lt	blu	"	Canada	Brandon
27	No	291471 self 291413	300	"	1913 June 1914	Chicago Chi	June 1913 Sept	Bro-in-law, Max Plachut, 2534 Augusta Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dgn	bro	"	Russia	Cheroon
28	Y	Can Govt 277905	230	"	1917	Coleville	1917	no add Friend: Fred Jacobson, Eugene Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk bro	gra	"	Scotland	Bigger
29	No	self 279512	207	No	—	—	—	Cousin. Conrad Taylor, Scotts Bluff Nebr.	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt bro	blue	"	Norway	Kongsberg
30	"	"	210	Y	1915 1917	Scotts Bluff Nebr.	Aug 1917	Scotts Bluff, Nebr	Y	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	bro	gra	"	Russia	Saratoff Gub Norga

Wells Eldora

Bly Hancock
Mountain
Ek. Ottken.
Dakota
Richard E. Jordan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1915	?	APR 25 19
2	"	1903	?	APR 25 1919
3	"	June 1912	Grampian	APR 25 1919
4	Montreal	1911	Zieten	APR 26 1919
5	Halifax	Feb 8 1912	Hesperian	APR 25 1919
6	New York	July 1889	?	APR 26 1919
7	St John Quebec	Dec 1903 1911 June	" Royal Geo	APR 25 1919
8	Montreal	May 1913	Montrose	APR 26 1919
9	Quebec	1913	?	Sept 27 1918
10	N York	1900	?	APR 28 1919
11	?	1897	?	May 27, 1918
12	Halifax	Oct 1912	?	Apr. 29-19
13	?	?	?	Jan 16-19
14	Quebec	May 1911	Ascania	Apr 30-19
15	"	"	"	" "
16	New York	Apr 1904	Hellig Olg	" "
17	New York	July, 1913	Marretania	Apr. 30, 1919
18	"	1881	Labrador	Sept-19
19	Boston	May 1901	Evernian	May 2-19
20	"	Nov 1911	Franconia	" "
21	Halifax	May 1914	Tunisia	" "
22	Chile	may 1912	Neckar	" 5-19
23	N.Y.	May 1913	Yerlangon	" 5-19
24	"	Apr 1910	Baltic	May 6, -19
25	—	—	—	" 6-19
26	—	—	—	" 6-19
27	Quebec	June 1913	Cassandra	" 7-19
28				
29	St John	1913 Oct 11	Virginia	Oct. 7, 1918
30	Quebec	1912	?	Oct 9 -19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7 / INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ...

288

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
26485 1	C.N. 19213	Primary W.A.S. Rasp.	Peter	39		M	M	Lithographer	y.	Engl.	y.	Holland	Dutch	Canada	423 Kent Ave., East Hillman, Wash	Sister: Hendrina van der Horn, Amsterdam, Holland	Wash	Seattle
26486 2	C.N. 19214	Primary W.A.S. Rasp	Mary	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Accp'd 3	Under 16	Primary W.A.S.		22	5	F	S			2/3/20 C.M.T.								
Accp'd 4	Under 16	Primary W.A.S. Rasp	Helena	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Accp'd 5	Under 16	Primary W.A.S.	Hendrina	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Accp'd 6	Under 16	Primary W.A.S.	Martina	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Accp'd 7	Under 16	Primary W.A.S.	Peter Marinus	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37461 8	C.N.R.	B.S.I.	William	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37462 9	18364 C.N.R.	B.S.I. Foregren	Jno. Teodor	30		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandin.	"	270 St. Jno. Ave Winnipeg Man	Fathr, Johan ——— Norrbjekar, Sweden	Wash	Tacoma
	18363	"	Sadie	20		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 10		B.S.I. Wild	Richard	16		M	S	Farm Labr	"	German	y	Germany	German	"	Woodridge Man	Fathr, Bruno ———		Wash
11	S.S. Ticket	Primary B.G.H. Haggedal	Christ	26		M	S	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Norwegian	"	1603 B.C. Bell River	Fathr, Amil ———	"	Seattle
37463 12	NP 3263	B.S.I. Grinde	Carrie	38		F	M	Domestic Creature	"	Engl	"	"	"	"	10 Ruskin Row Winnipeg Man	Fathr, Kunte ——— Christiania, Norway / Grinde, Norway	Minn	Little Falls
13	PR 44	Primary W.A.S. Pritchard	Percival D	30		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	Wales	Welch	U.S.A.	305 S. Church St Piko Nashville, Tenn	Bro. Peter None	Tenn	Nashville
14	PR 44	Nelson	James Mitry	33		M	M	Carpenter	"	Engl	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Low U.S.A. Monterey Cal	Frenchie, Scotland wife, Ongare	Cal	Monterey
15	S.S. Ticket	Primary B.G.H. Eri	Bernamino	36		M	M	Laborer	Navigazione Generale Italiana	S.S. America 1918		Italy	Italian (N)	Canada	B.C. Trail	Fergia, Valvasone, Italy wife Elizabeth		Italy
16	S.S. Ticket	Primary B.G.H. "	Augusto	32		M	M	"	Navigazione Generale Italiana	S.S. America 1918		Italy	Italian	"	"	Mangrin, Valvasone, Italy wife Bendellaro		Italy
17	S.S. Ticket	Primary B.G.H. Moro	Guiseppe	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martino, Italy. Mother Rova		Italy
18	G.N. 28747	Primary M.J.M. Vareco	Valentine	35		M	S	Chef	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	10 McDonald Hotel Edmonton B.C.	Sarecio, Corsione Italy wife. Lidmine Casale	Ill	Chicago
19	S.S. Ticket	Primary M.J.M. Casale	Pasquale	44		M	M	Laborer	Navigazione Generale Italiana	S.S. America 1914		Italy	Italian	"	Trail	Cagliano, Aterno, Italy	Italy	Italy
Deported 20		B.S.I. Ross	Frank	46		M	S	Farm Laborer Medical	No.	None	No.	Italy	No. Italian	Canada	Brandon, Man.	None in Italy. Aunt, Mary Echeck	Wash	Mt. Vernon
	G.N. 28710 C.P.R.	B.S.I. Kinylak	Mildred	23		F	S	nurse	y	Engl	y	Austria	Polish	"	127 McKenzie St. Winnipeg Man	Brzeiel, Austria	Minn	Minneapolis
22	133698 C.P.R.	B.S.I. Gordon	Jacob	45		M	M	Brush-maker	"	"	"	Russia	Hebr	"	113 Jarvis Cafe	None	Mass	Boston
23	133699	"	Ethel	45		F	M	none	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	G.N. 28713 mdse	B.S.I. Rapalski	Marian	42		M	M	Carpenter	"	Engl	"	Austria	Polish	"	1149 Jarvis Ave,	Step bro. Stephen Richard Lwow, Galicia Austria	Ill	Chicago
25	accp'd mdse	B.S.I. "	Adam	10		M	S	none	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	accp'd	"	Marian	5		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	PR 44	Primary B.G.H. Smith	James Edie	24		M	M	Tailor maker	"	"	"	New-Foundland	Engl	U.S.A.	Arlington Heights Mass	Father, James Smith. 64 Pleasant St, St Johns, N.F.	Mont	Great Falls
DEBARRED 28		B.S.I. Shane	Arthur Francis	27		M	S	Stereotyper	Debarred April 7-19 excluded May 8-19		appeal taken. Ordered	Russia	German	Canada 1078/1702	170 Kennedy St. Winnipeg. Man.	None Father, Leva Netz	Ore	Portland
	C.P.R. 133702	Primary B.G.H. Klan	William	18		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa, Russia	N.D.	Nelie
30	C.P.R. 133703	"	Roy	20		M	S	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Line 22, Goldie Gordon age 21 NSC
" " Annie " " 18 NSC

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24, 1919 — Class II.

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (to be stated by the immigrant according to his own declaration).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own ysn.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		275454						Bro-in-law: Harry Klaren,																		
1	No	self	600	No	—	—	—	Seattle, Wash	No	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	med	Brn	Brn.	None	Holland	Amsterdam
2	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
3	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn.	"	"	"
8	"	279515 self	108	Yes	1912 1916	Tacoma, Wash	1916	Sister, Jennie Lindgren, 1315 So. 17th St, Tacoma, Wash	"	4 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of 1st & 2nd finger rt. hand		5	6	"	"	"	two first & 2nd fingers rt. hand.	Sweden	Ulo.
9	"	husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Either No		5	7	"	"	blu	none	Ireland	Belfast
10	"	279515 L.P.C. Jack	50	"	—	—	—	Bro. Bruno Seney Restaurant, Seattle, Wash Father Emil	"	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	blu	bro	"	Germany	?
11	"	291342 self	1000	Yes	1912 1907 1896	Minn Crookston, Minn. Little Falls, Minn	Mar 1917	Christiania, Norway Aunt. Mary Hanson,	"	Immat	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bl	blu	none	Norway	Christiania
12	"	279877 "	55	Yes	1906 1906	Minn Iowa	1906 June	Little Falls, Minn Fr. Elfio Sopher,	Y	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	"	"	"	Sweden
13	Y	291337 Can Govt 291508	305	"	1918 1906	Tenn Scotland	1918 Sept	0053 Charlotte Pike, Nashville, Tenn Aunt, Mary N. Martin	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Argentina	Santa Fe
14	"	" " 291345	350	"	1916	Frenchie Transit	1916	736 Pacific St, Monterey, Cal wife. Edgaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Red	"	"	"	Scotland	Frenchie
15	"	self 291344	100	Y		N.Y. N.Y.	1914	Luigia Valvasori, Italy Wife, Elizabeth,	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	bro	"	Italy	Valvasone
16	"	" 291343	100	"	1914	Transit N.Y.	1914	Manotie, Valvasone, Italy Wife. Teresa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
17	"	"	200	"	1909	Transit	1909	Martino, Italy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Right arm amputated		5	5	"	"	"	Right arm amputated	"	So. Martino
18	"	291426 "	150	Y	1908 1916	Chicago	1916	Adolf Wife, Fidmire Cabale,	"	Over 6 mos	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mal formation	None	5	5	dk	blk	bro	none	"	Corsione
19	Y	291346 self	200	"	Apr 1916	Transit Boston	Apr 1916	Gagliano, Aterno, Aquila, Italy	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	Gagliano
20	"	Illiterate H.A. Permit	125	"	1902 to 1916	Mt. Mont. Vicks N.H.	Aug. 1916	Friend: Ch. Noland, Minot, N.H. Cousin, Genevie Desantels,	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Hbn	Blu	"	"	Naples.
21	"	" 288827	65	No	1895 1909	Mass.	July 1909	13 Margaret St, Minneapolis, Minn Visit, Rosie Levine,	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	med	bro	bro	"	Austria	Pozgeneal
22	No	"	185	Y	1902	Chelsea	1909	60 Interval St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5	3	Fr	"	blu	"	Russia	Dwinsk
23	"	husband H.A. Permit	—	"	1891	City		Frd. Edward L. Kolakowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	"	dbn	grn	"	"	Galicia,
24	"	self	100	Y	1902	U.S.	1902	1411 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago Ill	"	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blk	bro	"	Austria	Cracow
25	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dk	bro	"	"	"	Nizznia Sadowa Lue.
26	"	" 291527	—	"	1914	"	Feb	" wife, Tilly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
27	Y	Can Govt	80	"	1918 1916	Boston Cal for	1918 DEC	Great Falls, Mont Fr. Chas. Mc Laughlin,	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	d bro	bro	"	N.F.	St. Johns
28	No	[redacted] 291441	100	Y	25.	Trans.	1916	Portland Daily News, Portland, Ore Aunt, Lena Stegman,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	blu	"	Russia	Velva
29	"	"	140	No	—	—	—	Nellie, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bl	"	"	"	Rovno
30	"	brother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	d bro	bro	"	"	"

S. A. Peterman per M. J. Drake
B. G. Pancost
Michael J. Drake

Clyde E. Evans

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—618

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Johns.	Apr. 17, 1911	Montgomery	Oct. 7, 1918
2	Halifax	Apr. 11, 1912	Royal Edward	Oct. 7, 1918
3	"	"	"	Oct 7, 1918
4	"	"	"	Oct 7, 1918
5	"	"	"	Oct 7, 1918
6	"	"	"	Oct 7, 1918
7	"	"	"	Oct 7, 1918
8	Boston	1912	Laconia	" 9, 1918
9	Halifx	Oct 1906	?	" 9-18
10	Quebec	1912	?	May 9-19
11	N.Y.	1912	Carpinia	" 9-19
12	Baltic	1896	?	Oct 10-18
13	Quebec	1912 May 14	Emp. Brit	May 9-19
14	"	"	" "	" 9-19
15	N.Y.	1914	France	" 9-19
16	"	"	"	" 9-19
17	"	1910	Sumas	" 9-19
18	"	Dec 1908	Ryndam	" 12-19
19	Boston St. John.	apr 1916 Apr. 7, 1916	? Empress of B. I.	" 12-19
20	New York	1902	?	Apr. 9, 19
21	Halifx	Jan 1913	Amsterdam	May 14-19
22	N.Y.	1895 Nov	Noier	" 14-19
23	"	"	"	" 14-19
24	N.Y.	apr 1891	?	" 15-19
25	"	"	"	" 15-19
26	"	"	"	" 15-19
27	——	——	——	" 15-19
28	Halifx	1893	?	apr 7-19
29	Quebec	1910	Canada	May 16-19
30	"	"	"	" 16-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

289

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	S.S. Ticket C.P.R.	Christensen	Hakon	47		M	M	Merchant	Y	Engl	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Lived U.S. at N.Y. City		Bro, Iver — Dronman Norway	Minn	Norway	
2	133707	McGirr	John	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Holden minto Barracks	Aunt, Mary McCray			
39675 3	C.P.R.														Winnipeg 655 Sargent	Edinburgh, Scotland. Step-mth, Corsetta	Ill	Chicago	
39683 4	100935 C.P.R.	Grandenetti	Frank	20		M	S	Cook	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian (no)	"	"	Confiente, Italy.	Wis	Sponner	
39679 5	108197 C.P.R.	Lovna	John	44		M	"	Miner	"	Engl	"	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Republic	Chas. Muttila, Republic, Mich	Mich	Republic	
	100953 S.S. Ticket	Thompsan	John Edward	27		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Norway	Scanden	Canada	Govan Sask	Father, Bengtsman — Govan, Sask	Minn	Naples	
6	11323	Beguet	Charlotte Louisa Alex	39	7	S		dressmaker	French			France	French		344 Fort St Winnipeg	Bro Chas Beguet 68 Carnot Vernon France		France	
7	C.P.R.																		
37487 8	133709 C.P.R.	Le Roy	Marie Parfait	38		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	France	"		186 Carry St Winnipeg	Mother Marie Le Roy Mayenne France	La	New Orleans	
	23364 C.P.	Klinteberg	Brar Albert	20		M	S	"	"	English	"	Sweden	Scand		Raddison Sask	Mother Nilsson Sfg 37 Malmo Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis	
9	19224	Moser	John	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Switzerland	German		Regan Sask	Aunt Rose Tschannen Zurich Switzerland	Kel	Humbolt	
10	S.S. Ticket	Sparfil	Josephine	19	7	S		stenographer	"	French	"	France	French		231 Bache St Winnipeg	Aunt Mary Ann Lamont			
11	C.N.														Milan	Lawbowerman France	France	France	
	20934 S.S.	Williams	Gwendoline May	10	3	S		none		English		England	English		Ft Saskatchewan alta	Aunt-Letitia Davis St Davids, England		Canada	
12	Ticket	Gri	Felice	31		M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	No-Italian		Trail B.C.	Wife Clotilda Gri Asseno Udine Italy	Italy	Italy	
13	S.S. Ticket	Toffoli	Luigi	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Guirino Toffoli at Guirino Udine Italy	Italy		
14	S.S. Ticket	Liva	Letro	49		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife anna Liva San Gemanio Udine "	Italy		
15	Ticket	"	Davide	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Catherine Liva Udine Italy	Italy	Italy	
DEBARRED 16		Regitnig	Peter	27		M	M	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Austria	German		1607 8/1723 Rosenfeld Man	Father, Peter Regitnig Villach, Corinthia Austria	Ala	Tolez	
DEBARRED 17		"	Julian	24		M	"	none	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	SS Ticket	Carleon	Matilda	63		W	M	none	Alreadly American Denied at Winnipeg	Swedish	S Ticket 11147 to SS Stockholm 5/23/19	Sweden	Scand	Leave U.S.	293 Cumberland Winnipeg	Sister-Sophie Bloom Gothenberg Sweden		Sweden	
19	C.P.R. 133748	Marteaux	Felix Joseph	45		M	M	Clothier	Y	English	Y	Belgium	French		288 Wellington Crescent Winnipeg	Brother, Benes Marteaux Brussels Belgium	Mich	Detroit	
20	C.P.R. 133747	"	Agusta	38		F	M	none	Y	French	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED	S.S.	Serota	Abraham	22		M	S	Seamstress	No	none	No	Russia	Hebrew		1078 1/8 2 5 709 Jarvis Ave Winnipeg	Uncle Johann Polak Nicholaev, Russia	Mich	Detroit	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	17/137	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—688

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1919 — Class "D"

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	288937 Self	700	y	1916	N.D.	Mar	Bro, Iner																				
					1918	Remained	1918	Dremmen, Norway	No	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	10	Med	Bro	Blu	none	Norway	Dremmen
					1916	All	May	bro-law Sigurd Iversen																				
2	"	Can Govt	400	"	1900	Chicago	1916	1242 N. 12th St, Chicago, Ill	"	Term	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Bro	Bro	near temple	Scotld	Edinburgh
3	no	279566 self	50	✓	Apr 1898	Minn St Paul	Apr 1918	Faith, Semefino — Spooner, Wisc.	"	5 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	none	Italy	Conflenti
4	"	279582 "	100	"	1918	Republic mich	1918	Chas. marila, Republic Mich	y	3 or 4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	blu	"	"	Finland	Pyaaskyla
5	y	279574 "	350	✓	1914 1918	minn Nice.	apr 1918	Augsburg Seminary, Minneapolis, Minn	No	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	Bro	grn	"	"	Norway	Rode
6	y	2915-38 Self	NO	y	1907 1909 T.S. 1915	N York City	1909	Bro Adelie Bequet 68 Lamot Iseron	France	No	N Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Brn	"	France	Iseron
7	No	295754 Self	125	y	1915	St John P.Q.	1915	No Address		No	Per	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro DK	Grey	"	"	"	Mayenne
8	No	279545 Self	54	y	1916	Chicago	1916	Uncle Anderson Gustav Minneapolis Minn		No	Indef	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Bro LL	Gray	"	Sweden	Malmo
9	No	279589 Self	60	✓	1909 1915	Humboldt Neb.	1918	Mother Mary Bauman Humboldt Nebraska		No	Per	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Bro	Blue	"	Switzerland	Zurich
10	y	295802 Self	50	No	—	—	—	Aunt Maryann Laurent Lanhoernreau France 54835		No	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	Farmer Ulcer 23 Aug	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	"	France	Lanhoernreau
11	y	293911 Self	130	y	1916	Transit N.J.	Nov 1916	no one		no	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	England	Warwickshire
12	y	288896 Self	1000	y	1916 In Transit	N Transit	1918	Nipe Clotilda Eri Arsene Udine Italy		No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	D Bro	Grey	"	Italy	Udine
13	y	288896 Self	400	y	"	"	"	Nipe Josephine Tiffoli St Guinino Udine Italy		no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Hazel	"	"	St Guineno
14	y	288896 Self	500	y	1906	" "	1906	Nipe Anna Lira San Giovanne Udine Italy		no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	D Bro	Grey	"	"	"
15	y	288896 Self	200	y	Apr 1912	"	1912	" Catherine Lira Casarsa Udine Italy		no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	L Bro	L Blue	"	"	Casarsa Udine
16	no	L.P.C. Self	500	y	1912 1913	New York	1913	no one		no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	"	Austria	Villach
17	"	V.P. Land	—	no	—	—	—	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gry	"	Russia	Ivbsin
18	y	L.P.C. 295914 Husband	50	y	1917	Transit	N.J.	Sister Sophie Bloom Gothenberg Sweden		No	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Gy	Gy	"	Sweden	Elsberg
19	no	295806 Self	3000	no	—	—	—	no one		no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Belgium	Brussels
20	no	295806 Husband	—	no	—	—	—	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
21	no	Illiterate Self	2	no	—	—	—	Brother - Louis Serota 335 Adelaide St Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Red	Bro	"	Russia	Nikolaev
22			3																									
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Alfred E. Eckam

B. B. Hancock
Michael J. Maher
F. G. Sherman Per M. Doak
Fred Lund per Allen Fox
Reuben E. Jobling

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—418

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1916 May 11	Christiania	May 16-19
2	Montreal	1919	Cassandria	" 16-19
3	N.Y.	July 1913	Arcnia	Oct 17-18
4	Boston	June 1898	?	" 19-18
5	Quebec	May 1912	1912	" 18-18
6	N York Montreal	1907 1911	Grajuntic Megantic	May 19-19
7	Quebec	1/22/1908	Pomeranian	" "
8	New York	aug 18 1916	Stockholm	May 21-19
9	New York	1909	Prince Fredrick Willhelm	May 21 19
10	Quebec	1910	?	May 21-19
11	New York	Nov 1916	Saxonia	May 22nd 19
12	New York	Sept 1913	American Francis	" "
13	" "	Feb 1913	Francis	" "
14	"	Apr 1906	Campagna	" "
15	"	Apr 1911	Rochambeau	" "
16	"	8/25/12	Virginia	Mar 15th 1919
17	"	"	"	" " "
18	"	Jan 1917	Helizolan	May 23rd 1919
19	Quebec	5/7/13	Victorian	" " "
20	"	"	"	" " "
21	Halifax	9/29/12	S	Apr 26th 1919
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

290

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	6 PR 128645	Kohm	Louis	38		M	M	Butcher	y	Yiddish	y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Brandon Man	Bro Moses Kohm Swift Current Sask	Ill	Chicago
2	6 PR 128646	"	Annie	36		F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Undr 16 Accomp'd		Mary	9		F			y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Samuel	5		M												
5	"	"	Harry	2		M												
6	"	"	Ida	3	7	F												
DEBARRED 7		Gagnon	Thomas	33		M	M	Farmer	No	None	No	"	French	"	Brougham Quebec	Father Jos. Goyol Brougham Que.	N.D.	Walhalla
DEBARRED 8		"	Mariand	32		F	M	None	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 9		"	Willie	8		M			y	French	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 10		"	Edmond	7		M			No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 11		"	Rosa	6		F												
DEBARRED 12		"	Samuel	5		M												
DEBARRED 13		"	Louis	4		M												
DEBARRED 14		"	Arthur	2		M												
DEBARRED 15		"	Jean George	8		M												
16	6 PR 19853	Pagels	Benjiman G.	35		M	S	Farmer	y	English	y	"	German	"	Aman Sask	Fd. James White Kembella Man	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	6 PR 28328	Gregg	Thomas	49		M	M	Brick Layer	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	218 Alexander Ave Winnipeg	Jessie downing 218 Alexander ave Wpg	Mich	Detroit
18	6 PR 28329	"	Georgina	49	7	M		None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	6 PR 28327	"	Lillian	25	7	S		Factory Operative Piano	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	6 P.R. 108073	Gillies	John George	66		M	Wid	Salesman	y	"	y	"	Scand	Iceland via New York	681 Ballantine Winnipeg	Mrs Cavanaugh 213 Walmsley Ave Wpg	Iceland	Iceland
21	N.P. 3256	Burns	John Montgomery	31		M	S.	Farmer	y.	"	y.	"	Scotch	"	Alta. Noyes Crossing	Cousin: James Saylor, Noyes Crossing, Alta.	N.H.	Voss
22	6 PR 23317	Freden	August	62		M	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Van Sask 162 Central Park Ave	None in Canada.	Ill.	Galva
23	CP 100812	Morgan	Mary.	52		F	W.	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Man.	None in Canada	Col.	Los Angeles
24	6 PR 28330	Lihou	Ernest Howard	38		M	M	Caretaker Janitor	y	"	y	"	English	"	29 Balsam Apt Winnipeg	Sis in Law. Emily Pearson 708 Nassau St Winnipeg	Cal	Board Huntington
25	6 PR 28331	"	Agnes Alice	35		F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Undr 16 Accomp'd	"	Doris Katherine	11		F			y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Phyllis May	9		F			y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Enid Margaret	4		F			y	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Daphne Agnes	2		F							"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Howard Ernest	6		M							"	"	"	"	"	"

Debarred, appeal taken, Appeal sustained Montreal file No 11078/1094

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	291272 Self	245	No	—	—	No	Friend H. Gorlick 1145 S St Louis St Chicago Ill	No	Per	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dk	Brn	Gray	None	Russia	Paritz
2	No	291272 Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Brn	"	"	"
3	No	291272 Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	"
4	no	291272 "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Red	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
5	no	291272 "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Brandon
6	no	291272 "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	"
7	No	[illegible] Self	500	y	TS 1911	N D	1911	Uncle Honore Lochaine Melhalla ND	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	"	Broughton Guebec
8	No	L.P.C. Husband	—	No	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	"	Elgear
9	No	L.P.C. Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Broughton Guebec
10	No	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
12	No	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	"
13	No	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
14	No	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light	Light	Blue	"	"	"
15	No	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	y	291236 Self	50	y	Birth 1907	N D.	1907	Dr Pierce's Sanatarium Buffalo NY	No	Per	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Enlarged Prostate Gl. System	"	5	4	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	St Louis Mo
17	No	291237 Self	800	y	1910 May 1914	Chicago	1914	Bro James Gregg 223 Humbolt Ave Detroit Mich	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Auburn	Grey	"	Ireland	Belfast
18	No	291237 Husband	—	y	1910 May 1914	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey Blue	"	"	"
19	No	291237 Father	—	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	291313 Self	400	y	TS 1884	Dakota	1884	Bro Christian Gillies Sandarkrug Iceland	No	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk	Brn	"	Iceland	Sandarkrak
21	No	275246 self	100	No	—	—	—	Friend: H. A. Kennedy, Voss, N.H.	"	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Med.	Brn.	Fair	"	Australia	Melbourne.
22	no	275245 self	150	y	1878 & 1904	Ill, Iowa, & Neb.	1904	Mother: Hannah Treeler, Galva, Ill.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	gray	Blue	"	Sweden	Vargarda.
23	no	275239 husband	200	yes	J. d.	Cal.	Mar. 4, 1918.	Sister: Mrs. M. F. Hubbard, 2305½ So. Union Ave, Los Angeles Cal.	No.	Less 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	gray	Brown	"	Canada	Art. Bromville
24	No	291273 Self	500	y	TS 1913	Chicago	1913	Bro in Law. Thomas Allan The ranch house Huntington Beach Cal	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	Small Tatto mark Back L hand	England	Guernsey
25	No	291273 Husband	—	No	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	None	"	"
26	No	291273 Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
27	No	291273 Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Dk Brn	"	"	"	"
28	No	291273 Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
29	No	291273 Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
30	No	291273 Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Chas. Ed. Elgear

Neal Delany
E K Althen
N Mc Arthur
B Haycock
S A Sherman, Per W J Drake

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1910	?	Apr. 25-19
2	"	1913	?	" "
3	"	"	"	" "
4				" "
5				" "
6				" "
7				Apr. 25-19
8				" "
9				" "
10				" "
11				" "
12				" "
13				" "
14				" "
15				" "
16				APR 25 1919
17	Montreal	April 1910	Victoria	APR 25 1919
18	New York	Oct. 1912	Caledonia	
19	"	"	"	
20	Quebec	1883	?	APR 25 1919
21	Halifax	1905	Sunisian	Sept. 25, 1918
22	Boston	1878	?	Sept. 25, 1918
23	—	—	—	Sept. 25, 1918
24	Portland Me	March 1913	Ansonia	APR 25 1919
25	Quebec	Aug 1913	Ascania	APR 25 1919
26	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	APR 25 1919
28	"	"	"	APR 25 1919
29				APR 25 1919
30				APR 25 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.

291

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Debarred 1		Teeple	Ford	38		M	M	Farmer	No		No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Charlton, Ont.	Mother: Martha J. Teeple, Charlton, Ont.	N.H.	Averly
Debarred 2		"	Margaret	34		F	M	None	Y.		English	Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 3		"	Orphie Jane	13		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Nettie Elizabeth	11		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 5		"	Clinton Everard	8		M	S											
Debarred 6		"	Francis Evelyn	3		F	S		No		No							
Debarred 7		"	James Arnold	9		M	S											
8	P.R. 444	Deaken	William	34		M	M	Stockdlr	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	47 Franklin Ave Winnipeg	Sis Harriet Harding 47 Franklin Ave Wpg	N J	Harrison
26342 9	6 P R 100870	Bowie	Ca-20-15396 Alexander	3/10/31 (1886) 34		M	S	shipping clerk	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	487 Maryland St Winnipeg	Sis Janette Bowie 209 Mayfair Apts Wpg	Cal	Frisco
26457 10	6 P R 102219	McCluskey	Jane	53		F	W	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Glinel Block Winnipeg	Cristia Mrs Sevrigen 2532 Garden St Victoria B.C.	"	Los Angeles
26451 11	6 P R 102220	Wilson	Bobbie	38		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26453 12	N.P. 3257	Potter	George Richard	43		M	M	Traveller	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	26 Cassasoma Apts Winnipeg	Brim Law W. H. Hotel Winnipeg	Idaho	Twin Falls
11 13	under 16 Accompd	"	Robert	9		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	176 Austin St	"	"	"
14	under 16 Accomp'd	Harris	Pearl	10		F	S	none	Y	English	Y	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Aunt Beckie Golding 176 Austin St Wpg	Minn	St Paul
15	"	"	Dorothy	7		F	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Bessie	7		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	4 N.R. 28335	Barnaby	Cyril	26		M	S	Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	18 Henry St Winnipeg	Mother Dorothy Barnaby 70 Henry St Wpg	N D	Fargo
18	P.R. 444	Bazek	Paul Peter	22		M	S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Polish	"	Minto Blk Winnipeg	Uncle Thomas L Thompson Saskatoon Sask	Ill	Chicago
19	6 P.R. 128677	Kanoff	Joseph	26		M	M	Teamster	Y	Yiddish	Y	"	Hebrew	"	336 Aberdeen Winnipeg	Bro Maurice Kenoff Campo Minn	Mark	Seattle
20	6 P R 128678	"	Sophia	32		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	under 16 Accomp'd	"	Isadore	6		M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Gertrude	4		F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Ruby	3		F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	P.R. 444	Surber	Edward Francis	24		M	S	Civil Engineer	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	Vulcan Alta	Home in Canada	Ill	Champlain
26447 25	6 P R 19703	Schaffer	John	49		M	M	Seattle Yardmaster	10-15-18	C P R ferry	Y	10-31-34	Dutch	22-47-266	Coal Kildonan	"	Cal	Los Angeles
26458 26	6 P R 19702	"	Gesge	50		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26459 27	9 P R 19701	"	Frank	16		M	S	Lithographer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11 28	under 16 Accompd	"	Steven	16		M	—	—	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26343 29	4 P R 23313	Chapman	Francis William	43		M	M	Bank Keeper	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	296 Edmonton St Winnipeg	"	"	"
26344 30	6 P R 108158	Down	James Frederick	32		M	M	Printer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	St Labon Hotel Winnipeg	Wife Catherine Down Margaretville N S	S D	Mitchel
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

189

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24th, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
					Sept. to Nov.	Averly	Nov. 12,	Brother: Jack Leeple,																		
1	No.	self	—	Yes	1918	W. H.	1918.	Averly, W. St.	No.	Perm.	Yes.	No	No	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	None	5	7	fair	Red.	Blue	None	Canada	Ont. Kingston
2	No.	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Ont. Penford
3	No.	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Impetigo Contagiosa 14 Face.	"	—	—	"	"	Grey Bro.	"	"	Ont. Griffith
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Ont. Eganville
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Impetigo Contagiosa 14 Face.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Charlton
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Bro.	Blue	"	"	Ont. Renfrew
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Dk Bro.	"	"	"	Ont. Haleyburg
8	Y	291143 Canada Govt	80	Y	1914 Feb 1918	New York	T.S. 1918	Home 219 Cleveland ave Harrison N. J.	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	"	England	Manchester
9	No	275869 Self	300	No	—	—	—	Brg William Bowie 1229-19th San Francisco Cal	No	3 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imp. Contagiosa 14 Face.	"	5	6	Fair	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Tillicoultry
10	No	275849 Self	1000	Y	TS 1917	Seattle	1917	No Address	No	Less than 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	L Gray	Gray	"	Canada	Victoria BC
11	No	275849 Self	500	Y	TS 1917	"	1917	" "	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	" "
12	No	275850 Self	600	Y	1893 1894	Okla	1894	Bro J. H. Potter Twin Falls Idaho	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	"	Jerlon Falls Ont
13	No	275850 Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	"	"	" "
14	No	291275 "	—	Y	Dec'd 1918 1918	Seattle	1918	Fd O Kaplan 457 State st St Paul Minn	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	—	—	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	"	Winnipeg
15	No	291275 "	—	Y	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
16	No	291275 "	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	13 No Car	"	"	"
17	No	291242 Self	100	Y	1918 June 1919	Fargo N.D.	T.S. 1919	Friend Catherine Hagen Fargo N.D.	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	Brn	"	England	Hull
18	No	291252 Can Govt	150	Y	Back Appl. 1914	Chicago Ill	1914	Bro. Frank Buzek Chicago Ill	No	Over 6 months	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	G. B. & I.	Leo Minn
19	No	291276 Self	75	Y	1905 March 1907	New Haven Conn	1907	Friend Rich Beauchamp Ky 612 N 47th St Seattle Wash	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	Hazel	"	Russia	Odnezad
20	No	291276 Husband	—	Y	1910	In transit	1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Torkalesindan
21	No	291276 Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Dk Brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg
22	No	291276 "	—	—	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
23	No	291276 "	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Light	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
24	Y	~~291244~~ Can Govt	60	Y	Back May 1916	Watson Ill	1916	Mother Mollie Surbec Champlain Ill	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar Palm of Left Hand	U SA	Watson Ill
25	No	Self	1000	Y	1904	In transit	1904	No Address	No	Less than 6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brn	None	Holland	Amsterdam
26	No	Husband	—	Y	"	"	"	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey Lt	"	"	"	Erisa
27	No	Father	—	Y	"	"	"	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	Amsterdam
28	No	"	—	No	—	—	No	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Adam Sask
29	No	275570 Self	350	Y	TS 1917 May 1918	Los Angeles Cal	TS. 1918	King Edward Hotel Los Angeles Cal	No	6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	England	Manchester
30	No	275572 Self	66	Y	TS 1918	Williston N.D.	TS 1918	Friend W. H. King Mitchel S.D.	No	2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Long & Ring Fingers of Left Hand	"	6	—	"	"	"	Finger missing on Left hand	"	Hastings

B Pappenheim Ex Inspector
B S Hancock
Frederick E J Delany
Michael J Mader

Gallo Edwards

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Nov. 15, 1918
2	—	—	—	" "
3	—	—	—	" "
4	—	—	—	" "
5	—	—	—	" "
6	—	—	—	" "
7	—	—	—	" "
8	Montreal Halifax	1906 4/10/19	Corsican Lapland	Apr. 19, 19
9	Quebec	Sep 20 1906	Athenian	Sept 25, 19
10				Sept 26 -19
11				" "
12				" "
13				" "
14				APR 2 6 1919
15				1919
16				APR 2 6 1919
17	Halifax "	1899 Mar 1919	? Cedric	APR 2 6 1919
18	Halifax	4/12/19	Olympia	APR 2 6 1919
19	N York	Jan 1905	Sophia	APR 2 6 1919
20	"	Mar 1910	?	APR 2 6 1919
21				APR 2 6 1919
22				APR 2 6 1919
23				APR 2 6 1919
24	Halifax	4/21/19	Carmania	APR 2 6 1919
25	Portland Me	1904	Dominion	Sept 28, 1918
26	"	"	"	" " "
27	"	"	"	" " "
28				" " "
29	N York	Mar 1917	?	" " "
30	Halifax	Sept 1917	Empress of Fr	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 11 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
26462	C PR																	
1	101831	Nichols	Herbert ✓	55	-	M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Canada	English ✓	Canada	Josephine Sask	None in Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
26455	C PR														357 Maplewood ave			
☆ 2	19204	Davis	Mary E. ✓	33		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch ✓	"	Winnipeg	"	Ohio	Columbus
H 3	under 16 Accomp'd	"	Mary Jane ✓	11		F		"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
H 4	"	"	Rhea Ray ✓	9	-	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
H 5	"	"	Robert Lee ✓	4	6	M	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		B.S.I.																
6		Burgess	Anna ✓	38		F	M	"	No	none	No	"	English	"	417 Kingsl Winnipeg	"	Minn	Minneapolis
7	P.R. 44	Olson	Chris ✓	40	✓	M	S	Bridgeman	Y	English	Y	"	Scand ✓	"	Can Arms Winnipeg	"	Mich	Calumet
8	C P 3554	Gray	Alexander ✓	65	-	M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch ✓	"	Waldron Sask	J.J. Reese Waldron Sask	Iowa	Avoca
9	C P 3555	"	Mary ✓	65		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	C.P.R. 128685	B.S.I. Freedman	Louis Abraham ✓	24	✓	M	S	Attorney	Y	"	Y	"	Hebrew ✓	"	507 Sherbrooke St Winnipeg	sister Esther Winestock Arborg Man	Cal	Los Angeles
11	C.P.R. 128684	B.S.I. "	Fanny ✓	18		F		None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	C.P.R. 128686	"	C/a 23-67863-11-29-38 CDK Charles ✓	14		M		"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	C P R 128687	"	Major ✓	12	-	M		"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	C.P.R. 128688	Russell	Christina ✓	33	7	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch ✓	"	466 Spence St Winnipeg	None in Canada	Minn	Duluth
15	C.P.R. 128638	B.S.I. Roveel	Clemetine ✓	48	7	F	M	"	Y	Flemish	Y	"	Flemish ✓	"	45 La Fleche St Boniface Man	Cousin Natalie Bandame St Boniface Man	Ill	Chicago
16	C P R 128637	"	Alida ✓	17	7	F	S	"	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	under 16 Accomp'd	"	C/a-8-131641-12/22/36 TDC Philip Joseph ✓	15	-	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Clemence ✓	9	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	505 4/26/37 Rene ✓	6	-	M	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	P R 44	Barrett	Martin ✓	41	✓	M	S	Steam Fitter	Y	English	Y	"	Irish ✓	"	Minto Blk Winnipeg	None in Canada	Minn	Duluth
21	P.R. 44	Weidner	Harry ✓	33	✓	M	S	Loco Fireman	Y	"	Y	"	" ✓	"	Regina Sask Bkr. loan	"	Ill	Chicago
22	C P R 128689	Bowbrick	George ✓	40	✓	M	S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	English ✓	Leaves U.S. at San Francisco	Oak River Man	Bro James Bowbrick Pipestone Alta	New	Zeland
23	P R 44	La Tour	John ✓	32	✓	M	S	R.R. Brakeman	Y	"	Y	"	French ✓	"	Minto Blk Winnipeg	None in Canada	Minn	Duluth
24	P.R. 44	Watson	Ernest ✓	27	✓	M	S	Fireman	Y	"	Y	"	Welch ✓	"	"	"	Iowa	Des Moines
25	P.R. 44	B.S.I. Link	Edward ✓	42	✓	M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	Bro James Link Morrisburg Ont	N.D.	Grand Forks
26	C P R 20923	Lavoie	Napolian ✓	60	-	M	M	Farmer	Y	French	Y	"	French ✓	"	St Agnes Man	Son Omer Lavoie Lac de Bonnet Man	Cal	San Francisco
27	C P R 20924	"	Marguerite Rose ✓	55		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	under 16 Accomp'd	11316 13 ✓ 5/4/37	Gabrielle ✓	13		F	-	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	C P R 19854	Hopkins	C/a 7-585 5/7/37 CDK William ✓	50	-	M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	"	English ✓	"	Strathcona Prince Albert Alta	Son Clarence Hopkins Stragen Qu'Appelle Valley	Wis	Bayfield
30	C P R 28841	McGregor	Margaret ✓	62		F	Wd	Domestic	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch ✓	"	256 Kingsway Ave Winnipeg	Daughter Margaret Abadette Emmanuelle Deer Lodge Man	Ill	Chicago
		NOT USED																
16 13 140		NOT USED																

☆ Accomp'd by son William age 13 Med Exam Blue

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported with race.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self 275666	25	Yes	Birth 1901	Buffalo N.Y.	Wife Marion Nichols 340 Franklin st Buffalo N.Y.	No	Less than 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Rheumatism 25 Minutes Symptoms	None	5	9	DK	Auburn Grey	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Spencers Point
2	J	Fares KR 275657	150	Yes	Birth 1906	Portland Oreg	Father Lewis Nelson 64 E 3rd St Columbus Ohio	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Cuyahoga Ohio
3	J	" 275617	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton
4	J	" 275657	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk Brn	"	"	"	"
5	J	" 275657	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Winnipeg
6	No	L.P.C.	15	No	—	—	Husband Miss Burgess Binns apt de Wm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	"	England	Ipswich
7	J	Jean Gort 291355	280	Yes	1886 Feb 1918	Calumet Mich	1918 John Lars Olsen 1098 - 6th Calumet Mich	No	Per	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Norway	Throndheim
8	No	Self 296320	900	Yes	1896	Ayer Iowa	1913 Friends No Address	No	7 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grey	Blue	5	8	"	Grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
9	No	Husband 291320	—	J	TS 1913	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
10	No	Self 291297	1380	J	TS 1917	Chicago	1917 No Address	No	Per	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Brn	"	Russia	Kiev.
11	No	Bro 291297	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	DK Brn	"	"	Canada	Pelon
12	No	Bro 291297	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
13	No	Bro 291297	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	Husband 291357	100	No	"	"	Husband Robert Burns Russell 1807 Hewitt Av Duluth Minn	No	"	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	DK Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Kilsyth
15	No	Self 291280	628	"	"	"	Husband Victor Roseel 2346 Larabee st Chicago Ill	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Belgium	Ardenze
16	No	Mother 291280	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Grembleek
17	No	" 291280	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Light	"	"	"	"
18	No	" 291280	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	Canada	St Boniface
19	No	" 291280	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" X
20	Yes	Jean Gort 291359	280	Yes	Birth May 21 1918	Duluth Minn	1918 Father Pat Barrett Duluth Minn	No	Per	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Champion Mich
21	J	" 291360	650	Yes	Birth Feb 10 1916	Chicago Ill	1916 sister Carrie Stewart 835 West 68th Chicago Ill (E. 5485)	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	"	"	Chicago
22	No	Self 291362	200	No	—	—	— No Address	No	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	"	Brn	"	England	London
23	Yes	Jean Gort 291361	200	Yes	1890 Feb 1918	Duluth Minn	1918 Father Jas La Tour Duluth Minn	No	Per	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DK Brn	Gray	"	Canada	Norman Ont
24	J	" 291246	350	J	Aug 1909 Oct 4 1917	De Moines Iowa	Dec Oct 4 1917 Mother Martha Malcom 1319 Laurel st Des Moines	No	"	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Wales	Blaenllitha
25	J	" 291284	413	J	1900 Mar 1916	Grand Forks N.D.	1916 Uncle David Morrow Grand Forks N.D	No	One Month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gray	Brn	5	8	DK	Gray Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Morrisburg
26	No	Self 291363	1900	No	—	—	— No Address	No	Per	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Brn	Gray	"	"	Lower Canada
27	No	Husband 291363	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	France	Rep Lot & Garonne Agen
28	No	Father 291363	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	St Leary Mass
29	No	Self	220	Yes	Birth 1906 1909	Wis	1909 Wife Alice E. Hopkins Bayfield Wis	No	Per	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Tampa Fla
30	No	Gillespie 291321	25	No	—	—	— Chas R Gillespie Rookery Bldg Chicago Illinois	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Perthshire

10

B.H. Hanson
E.A. Allen
Wm. A. Rhine
Richard L. Gilleany

Chas. E. Clark

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Sept. 25, 1918
2				Sept. 28, 1918
3				Sept. 28, 1918
4				Sept. 28, 1918
5				Sept. 28, 1918
6	Montreal	1887	?	Mar 26-19
7	N. York	1886	?	Mar 28-19
8	Quebec	1881	Furnania	APR 2 8 1919
9	"	"	"	APR 2 8 1919
10	Halifax	1903	?	APR 2 8 1919
11				
12				
13				
14	Montreal	May 1912	Saturnia	APR 2 8 1919
15	Quebec	May 20 1905	Montagna	APR 2 8 1919
16	"	"	"	APR 2 8 1919
17	"	"	"	APR 2 8 1919
18				
19				
20	Halifax	4/23/19	Belgic	APR 2 8 1919
21	"	1/26/19	Ecuadorian	APR 2 8 1919
22	"	Apr. 1894	New Mexican	APR 2 8 1919
23	"	4/23/19	Belgic	APR 2 8 1919
24	Halifax Seattle	4/23/19 Aug 1909	Prince Rupert	APR 2 8 1919
25	Halifax	4/23-19	Belgic	APR 2 8 1919
26				APR 2 9 1919
27	Montreal	Oct 21 1906	Sarmatian	
28				
29				APR 2 9 1919
30	Montreal	June 21-94	?	APR 2 9 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2 Cunard
1 San Francisco
1 Norfolk
1 White Star

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 12 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

293

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. 3556	Shoults	Eleanor	17	7	F	Sgl	Practical Nurse	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Sask North Battleford	Father William Kissack N Battleford Sask	N.D.	Glen Ellen
Debarred 2		Tucker	Jack Johnson	19		M	S	Returned Soldier Auto-Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moose Jaw, Sask. 606 Athabaska,	Aunt: Mrs. Florence Collard, 666 Athabaska, Moose Jaw, Sask.	S.D.	Vale.
3	P.R. 44	Spence	Harry	38	✓	M	S	Farmer Lacrosse Player	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Ft Ashburn	Bro Frank Spence 78 Cashcart Rd.	Mass	Spokane
76466 4	49R 23334	O'Connor	Edith McCann	30		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Brunkild Man	Woodstock Ont. Father Arthur McCain Brunkfield Man	Ind	Delphi
DEBARRED 5		Fortune	Peter Wm Steel	39		M	S	Carpenter	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	232 Edmonton Winnipeg	None in Canada Uncle: Alexander Sherlock,	Minn	Minneapolis
6	C.P.R. 133615	Scott	Walter Wm	24		M	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Rosewood, Man. (Long Jong Hall.	Rosewood, Man. Step Father:- J. H. Andrews,	Mich	Detroit
7	Ticket	McEwen	Alice Maude	28		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man.	334 Magnus Ave., Winnipeg.	Scotland.	
26469 8	6 P.R. 19209	Eccles	Ray Rice	28		M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Kitscoty Alta	Father Edwin Eccles Kitscoty Alta	Ind	Indianapolis
26469 9	44R 23333	Basil	Henry	37		M	M	Clergyman Secretary Canadian Bible Society	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Disley Sask	None in Canada	Mich	Pontiac
10	S S Ticket	Melskens	Johan Christian	30		M	S	Bank Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Bergin Sask	" "	Denmark	
11	P.R. 44	Tench	Julius Ambrose	33		M	M	Salvation Army Officer	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Winnipeg 591 Home St Wpg	Mother Ellen Tench 591 Home St Wpg	Ind	Indianapolis
12	C.P.R. 133613		Alice	28		F		None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	C.P.R. 128690	Berlin	Annie	45		F		"	Y	Yiddish	Y	"	Hebrew	"	65 Rorie Ave Winnipeg	cousin Henry Leveten 418 Manitoba Ave Winnipeg Man	Kansas	Eldorado
14	under 16 Accompd	"	Jennie	13		F		—	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	"	"	Ethel	9		F		—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	"	"	Harold	7		M		—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	C.P.R. 133617	Ross	John Allister	31	✓	M	M	Minister	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Pathlow Sask	Father Donald A. Ross Pathlow Sask	Minn	Remer
18	C.P.R. 133616	"	Ruby	26		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	under 16 Accompd	"	James Evans	3		M		—	—	under 16	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	"	"	Paul Donald	1		M		—	—	under 16	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
DEBARRED 21		Sambrook	Cecil Alfred	28		M	M	Chemist	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	65 Warsaw Ave Winnipeg	Father Alfred Sambrook 65 Warsaw Ave Winnipeg	"	Minneapolis
22	C.P.R. 133623	Pratt	Victor	26	✓	M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	✓	Melita Man	sister in Law Jessie Simpkin Melita Man	Mich	Detroit
23	C.P.R. 133624	"	Lucy	30		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	P.R. 44	Flemming	Elmer	23	✓	M	S	Stenographer	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	✓	Lindhurst Apts 181 Balmoral St Winnipeg	Uncle Ed Henwood Glen Ellen Sask	Cal	Sacramento
25	S S Ticket	Jepperson	Olaf	30	✓	M	S	Farmer	Norwegian	American agt 31 Trouble	Y	Line S.S. Bergenfjord Ticket no 16749 Arrive Atlant Aprl 30 19	Scand	✓	Shell Brook Man	Home in Canada	Norway	
26	S S Ticket	Hall	Clara Elizabeth	37	✓	F	M	None	Y	White Star line SS Baltic Ticket no D 18538 Agt C.P.R. Dr Shannon Winnipeg	Y	Arrive U S at New York Aprl 30 19	English	✓	Notre Dame apts Winnipeg 288 Wellington	Husband James Hall Notre Dame apts Wpg	England	
26479 27	C.P.R. 100566	McCusker	Herbert Joseph	25		M	S	Accountant	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	✓	Crescent Winnipeg	Sister Ad Page, 288 Wellington Crescent Winnipeg	N York	N York
DEBARRED 28		Osborne	Rose	31		F		Dress Maker	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	327 Bannerman Ave Winnipeg	Mother Jane Causey Because poor Man	Minn	Minneapolis
29	C.P.R. 133620	Israilovici	Isaac	63		M	M	Watch Maker	Y	Yiddish	Y	"	Hebrew	✓	128 Granville St Winnipeg	Wife Tenya — 128 Granville St Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles
30	S S Ticket	Pike	Walter Bunting	39	✓	M	S	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Canadian Pacific Line Ticket no 0447 SS Ordina Sailed May 2-19	English	✓	Stony Rock Man	None in Canada	England	
		NOT USED										Leave U S at New York						
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24th, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Even in prison or almshouse, or hospital, for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether intends to return to the country he came from after staying (temporarily) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	36		1874 1905 TS 1910	Wis	Sister Marie Nelson Glen Ellen N D	No	Per	y	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	5	Med	Lt Bro	Grey	None	England	Barrow in Furness
2	yes	Contract Laborer	No	—	—	—	Friend Mary Stotson Vale, So. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Pinkney Moreton,
3	y	Can Govt	180	Aug 1906	Detroit	Aug 1918	Friend Cora Hall 1804 Boone Ave. Spokane Wash	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	England	Newcastle
4	No	Self	130	Birth	Delphi Ind	1917	Father in Law J. A. O'Connor Delphi Ind	No	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Lt Bro	Gray	"	U. S. A.	Delphi
5	No	Self	100	TS 1909	Seattle	1909	Mrs John Jarvis 611 Western Ave Maple Minn	No	Per	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Bodwich Kent
6	yes	self	60	TS 1914-1915	Mich Detroit	Jul 1915	Mother Ellen Green. R.F.D. No 1, Box 22, Redford, Mich.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man.
7	yes	self	360	T.S. 1918	Spokane Wash.	April 1918	Aunt Mrs. B. N. Beach Edinburgh Scotland	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Borlewe.
8	No	Self	300	Birth	Indiana	1914	Wife Mary Eccles 3108 College Ave Indianapolis Ind Pontiac Mich	No	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	-	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Rice Falls Wis
9	No	Self	300	TS 1913 TS 1918	Mich	1918	Congregational Church 97 Seneca St	No	3 Months	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	y	Self	200	No	—	—	Father Peter Melskens Copenhagen Denmark	No	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	"	Blue	"	Denmark	Aarhus
11	No	Self	150	Aug 1914 April 1918	N J	April 1918	Salvation Army 2250 Capitol Ave Indianapolis Ind	No	Per	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Canada	New Market
12	No	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Gray	"	England	Exeter Devonshire
13	No	Husband	65	1893 1906 TS 1918	N J	Aug 1918	Husband Bernard Berlin 203 West Main St Eldorado Kansas	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Bro	"	Russia	Molef.
14	No	Father	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
15	No	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
16	No	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Lt Bro DK	"	"	"	Cockill
17	No	Self	150	TS Oct 1914	Chicago	1914	Congregational Church Remer Minn	No	Per	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Rincarding
18	No	Husband	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Glenboro
19	No	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Yale Sask
20	No	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Davidson Sask
21	No	Criminal	2c	TS 1917	Detroit	1917	No Address	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	England	Sheffield
22	y	Self	460	TS 1913	R.I.	Apr 1913	Friend Jeremy Taylor Detroit Mich	No	Per	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Leicester
23	y	Husband	—	Transit 1914	In transit	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	DK Bro	Gray	"	"	Leicestershire
24	y	Can Govt	50	Dec 1917	Cal	1918	Mother Mary J. Pope R.7, D. 4 - Box 1100 Sacramento Cal	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Gray	"	Canada	Hunbville
25	y	Self	200	1906	Ohio	1918	Father Knute Jeppson Trysland Norway	No	In transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	Fair	Blue	"	Norway	Trisland
26	y	Husband	300	No	—	—	Father John Wheeler Kimbrace Whitchurch England	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	Bro	Blue	"	England	Berney
27	No	Self	300	TS 1917	Chicago	1917	Friend A.C. Hanson Grain Exchange N.Y.	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	"	"	Canada	Regina
28	No	Self	410	Nov 1917	Cleveland Ohio	1917	aunt Annie Williams Minneapolis Minn	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol
29	No	Self	500	No	—	—	No	Bro David Israel 1341 E. 22nd St Los Angeles Cal	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Lt Bro	Bro	"	Roumania	Roman
30	y	Self	350	"	"	"	"	Father Horace G. Pike Halstead Eng	No	In Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	"	England	Chester

Edgelda Edgars

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	?	?	?	Feb. 6th - 19
2	Quebec	1912	Victorian	Jan 25, 1919
3	Montreal	Aug 1906	Victoria	APR 29 1919
4				Sept 30 - 18
5	Halifax	May 1906	Siberian	APR 30 1919
6	St John	March 1919	Empress of Britain	April 30, 1919
7	Montreal	Sept 1912	Dominion	April 30, 1919
8				Oct 1 - 18
9	Montreal	Oct 1912	Cassandra	Oct 1 - 18
10	Halifax	3/31/11	Empress of Ireland	May 1 - 19
11	Halifax	3/3/19	Olympic	May 1 - 19
12	St John	Apr. 1904	Empress of Britain	" "
13	N York	1893	?	" "
14				" "
15				" "
16				" "
17				MAY 1 1919
18				[illegible]
19				[illegible]
20				[illegible]
21	Montreal	Aug 1912	Megantic	MAY 1 1919
22	Boston Halifax	May 1913 4/30/19	Saxonia Olympic	MAY 1 1919
23	Montreal Montreal	1912 Aug 1917	Canada Corsican	MAY 1 1919
24	Halifax	4/23/19	Belgic	MAY 1 1919
25	New York	1906	Baltic	MAY 1 1919
26	Halifax	Apr. 1919	Royal George	MAY 2 1919
27				Oct. 2, 1919.
28	Halifax	1903	Sicilian	May 9 - 1919
29	Montreal	July 1897	?	" "
30	Quebec	1913	Emp of Ireland	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

294

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
26346 1	C.P.R. 100853	Jarrett	Francis Catherine	53	7	M	M	None	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Wilkie Sask	Husband Albert Jarrett Wilkie Sask	Mich	Grand Point Francis
" 2	Under 16 Accomp'd	"	Thomas Fredrick	7	—	M	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	"	"	Albert Francis	5	—	M						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	"	"	Helen Marguerite	2	7	F						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	SS Ticket	Court	William Benjiman	32		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	"	English	Y	Dauphin Man	None in Canada	England	
6	"	"	Mary Anne	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
7	UNDER 16	"	Irene D.	12		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
8	SS Ticket	Surland	Margaret E.	31		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Y	"	Husband Ernest Surland Dauphin Man	England	
9	C.P.R. 133608	Berch	Rose J.	37		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Y	213 Home St Winnipeg	Father Jacob Schmelitsky Kenilworth apts Winnipeg	Mich	Seattle
10	Under 16 Accomp'd	"	Sybil	6	6	F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Irene	4		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Vera	2		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	SS Ticket	Earp	Percey	33		M	M	Accountant	Y	English	Y	"	English	Y	646 Home St Winnipeg	None in Canada	England	
14	"	"	Annie	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
15	UNDER 16	"	Phylis	6		F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	England	
26475 16	C.P.R. 233244	Keene	Harold	12		M	M	Accountant	Y	"	Y	"	"	Y	239 Edmonton St Winnipeg	"	Ohio	Oxford
26475 17	C.P.R. 100855	Raymond	Johanna Cornelia	20		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	Y	Hafe Sask	Husband John M. Raymond Hafe Sask	Minn	Palisade
26477 18	C.P.R. 100863	Lloyd	Campbell George	47		M	M	Merchant	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	Y	Brandon Manit	Mother Susan Lloyd Brandon Man	"	Minneapolis
26478 19	C.P.R. 100864	Lloyd	Jennie	47		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	C.P.R. 121761	Bruce	James	48		M	M	Photogragh	Y	"	Y	"	England	Y	226 Dauphin St Winnipeg	No address in Canada	Fla	Tampa
21	C.P.R. 121762	"	Hermine	29		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
22	C.P.R. 121763	Steiner	Caroline	55		F	Wid	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	C.N.R. 19855	La Pointe	Achille	58		M	M	Mail Worker	Y	"	Y	"	French	Y	Debden Sask	sister Belain Ving Debden Sask	New Hampshire	Laconia
24	C.N.R. 19856	"	Jerile	46		F	M	None	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	C.N.R. 28736	Barfoot	May	26		F	M	"	Y	English	Y	"	English	Y	228 Buckingham St Winnipeg	husband Fred Barfoot 228 Buckingham St Wpg	Mont	Popular
26	Under 16 Accomp'd	"	Evelyn Mary	3		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	CN 19858	Schincke	Nat	63		M	M	Farmer	Y.	English	Y.	"	German	Y	Fort Pelly Sask.	wife: Mary Schincke, Fort Frances, Ont.	Minn.	Bandette
28	CN 19859	"	Leonard	18		M	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "	"	"
29	C.P.R. 133637	Lively	August	29		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Y	Boyne Lake Alta	mother-in-law Ada Webber Boyne Lake, Alta	"	Minneapolis
30	C.N.R. 133639	McDonell	James R.	27		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	Y	384 Spence St Wpg.	wife. Edith 384 Spence St Wpg. Man.	Ill	Chicago
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24th, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	275587 husband	110	No	Birth 1909 1913	Mich	1913	Sister Mrs Fred G Moran Grosse Point Farm 5a Moran Rd Detroit	No	Indef	?	No	no	no	No	No	No	Pregnancy 7 months G. the System	None	5	5	Med	Grey	Grey	None	U. S. A.	Grosse Farms Point
2	No	275582 Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Wilkie Sask
3	No	275587 "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	275582 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Y	291377 Self	2500	"	"	"	"	Mother Alice Court Wolverhampton Eng	No	Dr Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Wolverhampton
6	Y	291377 husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	St Helens Lancashire
7	Y	291377 Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Dauphin
8	Y	291402 husband	200	No	—	—	No	Mother Jemima Hawkins Beeston England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	Beeton
9	No	291300 Self	50	Y	TS 1912	Chicago	1912	Husband Lamel Buck Troye Hotel Seattle Wash	No	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Gray	"	Russia	Odessa
10	No	291300 Father	—	No	—	—	No	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Wpg
11	No	291300 "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
12	No	291300 "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
13	Y	291379 Self	1000	Y	TS 1918	Actual Farm Minn	1918	Mother Sarah Turner Derby England	No	Dr Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Derby
14	Y	291379 husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	DK	"	"	"	Burton
15	Y	291379 Father	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Wpg
16	No	275669 Self	200	Y	TS 1917	Minn	1917	H. C. Mirmish Oxford Ohio	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	DK Bro	Grey	"	England	London
17	Y	275688 husband	30	Y	Birth 1917	Palisade Minn	1917	Mother Charlotte Hanson Palisade Minn	No	5 Months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy 6 mos. 2 g. Hopeless	"	5	3	Light	Fair	Blue	"	U. S. A.	Superior Wis
18	Yes	275692 Self	200	Y	TS 1917	Seattle	1917	No address	No	3 Months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Lt Grey	"	"	Canada	Bellville Ont
19	Yes	275692 Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
20	No	291459 Self	4000	"	"	"	"	" "	No	Per	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	DK Bro	Gray	"	England	Ross Newfordshire
21	No	H.S. 248 Husband	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Blue	"	Hungary	Magyarzebon
22	No	H.S. 247 Son in Law	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DK Bro	Bro	"	"	Kegeg
23	No	291460 Self	382	Y	1891 Mar 1919	Laconia Iron Mining	March 1919	" "	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Levis
24	No	291460 husband	—	Y	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	"	Grey	"	"	Buckler
25	No	291461 husband	169	Y	Birth 1911	Pendoras Minn	1911	Sister Lillie Clark Popular Mound	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	DK	DK Bro	Bro	"	U S A	Herdom
26	No	291461 Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
27	Yes	291464 self	190	No	1910 to 1912 Mar 1914	Seattle Wash	1911	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lost all left fingers 1st Joint Ind.	"	5	3	Ruddy	Bro	Grey	"	Canada	Exeter Ont.
28	Yes	291464 self	100	Y	1910 to 1911	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good None	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Grey	"	"	Alta. Edmonton
29	No	291465 self	45	Y	Birth 1906	Los Angeles Cal	U.S. 1918	no add	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lost left arm	"	6	0	Med	Blk	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Cal Los Angeles
30	"	291984 "	27	Y	Came July 1914	Spokane, Wash	July 1914	no add	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	Fair	Dk Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Munrogshire

9

D. K. Alther
By Haywood
J. A. Sheenan, Per M. J. Hader
Roland E. J. Delaney

I Gaskell Eden

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Oct 2 1918
1				Oct 2, 1918
2				Oct 2 1918
3				Oct 2 - 1918
4				
5	Quebec	May 1911	Royal Edward	MAY 2 1919
6	St John	8/22/1907	Victoria	MAY 2
7				
8	Quebec	5/13/1908	Empress of Ireland	MAY 2 1919
9	Halifax	1903	?	MAY 2 1919
10				MAY 2 1919
11				
12				
13	Montreal	1905	Victorian	" "
14	"	1911	"	" "
15				" "
16	Montreal	May 4 1899	California	Sept. 27-1918
17				Oct 3 - 1918
18				" "
19				" "
20	Halifax	Dec 1911	Victorian	May 5th 1919
21	"	May 1904	Barcelona	" "
22	"	"	"	" "
23				" "
24				" "
25				" "
26				" "
27	—	—	—	May 5, 1919
28	—	—	—	" " "
29	—	—	—	May 5 - 19
30	—	—	—	" 5 - 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

295

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Deaths Registration Dist.
	C.P.R.															279 Manitoba Ave	Wife Bessie		
1	133695	Hallman	Harry	38		M	M	Chauffeur	Y	Engl	Y	Can	Hebr	Canada	Winnipeg	279 Manitoba Ave, Wpg. Man	Minn	Duluth	
2	mnd 16 accpd	"	Bertha	9		F	S	none	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	S.S. Ticket	Cantafio	Caesar	39		M	M	laborer	Y	Engl	Y	"	Italian (So)	Leaves Montreal	121 Oxford St, Winnipeg, Man	none in Can	Penn	Italy	
26476	C.P.R.															30 Commercial Ave	Mother, Jane		
4	100868	Wright	Edith	42		F	S	none	Y	"	"	"	Engl	"	Montreal Que	30 Commercial Ave, Montreal	Cal	Los Angeles	
26348	C.N.R.							Grain							Sask	Cousin, Pete Johnson,			
5	23337	Steffenesson	John	45		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Scandin	"	Bredenbury Sask	Morgart, Sask	Minn	Minneapolis	
26349	C.N.R.														110-33rd St Sask	Father-in-law, Edw. Randall,			
6	24678	Randall	Maggie	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Saskatoon Sask	110-33d St, Saskatoon, Sask	Ohio	Cleveland	Eng
mnd 16 accpd 7	mnd 16 accpd	"	Jeffrey	6		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Louise Smith	"	"	
DEBARRED		Law	Wesley	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	NO	—	NO	"	Scotch	Coming to Barnes,	Ogema, Sask	Wpg. man	Mich	Detroit	
8	S.S. Ticket	Johnson	David G.	28		M	M	Carpenter	Y	Engl	Y	"	Scandin	Leaves U.S.	Winnipeg Man	392 Alex. Ave. Wpg. man	Sweden		Swe
264814	C.N.														809 Alverstone St	Mother, Agnes Webbs,			
10	23341	Woods	Aggie Ticket	31		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	809 Alverstone St, Wpg. Man.	Ill	Chicago	
11	C.P.R. 133646	Moleny	Jno Alex	30		M	S	Law Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	80 Colony St, Winnipeg, Man	Father, William	Cal	Redlands	
12	C.P.R. 132648	Partridge	May	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Engl	England	?	80 Colony St, Winnipeg, Man	Minn	Minneapolis	Eng
13	P.R.44	Jaynes	Herbert Charley	32		M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill. 16 Ontario St	Bro-in-law James	Mass	Cambridge	
14	P.R.44	Murrel	Frederick	29		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Calgary alta.	16 Bond St, St. John, N.B.	Mass	Boxfield	US
15	CPR 108052	Wakefield	Arman J.	26		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cramerton, Sask.	none in Can	Ind.	Freedom	Ind
16	C.N. 28771	Fisher	Bella Minden	18		F	S	Teleph. operator	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	249 Austin Ave Winnipeg Man	Brother, Fannie	Minn	Minneapolis	
26490	C.P.R.														391 Carleton St	Aunt, mrs Nordheim,			
17	100896	Hawthorne	Ida Maude	24		F	S	Stenogr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	St John, N.B.	Cal	Los Angeles	
26488	C.N.R.														Sask	Cousin, Alphonse			
18	18361	Baillargeon	Ernest	32		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Dawn Sask	Dawn, Sask	Mass	Lawrence	US
26492	C.P.R.														Sask				
19	108174	Charbonneau	Joseph	39		M	M	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	Pontrix	none in can.	ND	Walhalla	
26493	C.P.R.																		
20	108175	"	Marcia	29		F	M	none	"	Engl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	US
"	mnd 16																		
21	accpd	"	Evonne	7		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	
"	mnd 16																		
22	accpd	"	Malvina	5		F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	
"	mnd 16																		
23	accpd	"	Phillip	2		M	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	
"	mnd 16																		
24	accpd	"	Dora	0	2	F	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	
DEBARRED		Johnson	Joseph	70		M	S	Labourer	Y	Engl	Y	"	Engl	"	Brandon man	Wm. Stringer, Brandon, Man	ND	Ed Forks ND	
25	P.R.44	Burnham	Stanley	26		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg man	Cousin, William McPherson, Tilsonburg, Ont	Ohio	Dayton	
27	C.P.R. 133658	Wallace	Wm. David	43		M	S	Surveyor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lonce Rupert B.C.	Bro. James B. Wallace 12 Wellington St, Toronto Ont	Mass	Nevada	
28	P.R.44	Pritchard	Percival	30		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Nashville Tenn	none in Can	Tenn	Nashville	Eng
29	C.P.R. 108056	Mac Jennings	William	39		"	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg man	Father, Fred Whitehorse, Alaska	Nash	Colfax	
30	P.R.44	Emerson	Frank	23		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	none in can.	Cal	Chico	US
		NOT USED																	
143		NOT USED																	

Line 19—Raymond Charbonneau age 9, U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1917

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	291465 self	435	Y	U.S. Dec 1915	Minn Duluth	Dec 1915	Sister, Ettie Weiner, 304 E 5th st, Duluth, Minn	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	DK	Dbro	Dro	none	Russia	Odessa
2	"	father	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dk	bro	bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man
3	Y	291405 self	165	Y	Transit only			Wife, Katrina Turentina Amito, Italy.	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	bro	bro	"	Italy	Amato
4	No	275441 "	220	Y	Feb 1912	Los Angeles Cal	1912	Friend, H.B. Harrison, no add	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	bro	bro	"	England	London
5	No	275590 "	100	Y	1898	N. Dak	1893	Sister, Mrs. Jno A. Johnson, Minneota, Minn	"	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fr	white	blu	"	Ireland	Valleyfield
6	No	275591 "	100	Y	1893	Minn	1893	Sister-law, Gertrude Trumbull, 919 Maud St, Cleveland, O.	"	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	blk	"	"	England	Bowdon
7	Y	self	22	No	—	—	—	"	"	Less mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dk	blu	"	Canada	Saskatoon
8	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	Mother, Effie Wesley,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dk	blu	"	Canada	Ont. Dresden
9	Y	[illegible] Can Govt. 288913	14	Y	1902 1910	Mich Detroit	1910	1652, Fisher Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	Perm	Y	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hermetic & Left leg follow	5	4½	Med	d-bro	gra	"	"	Dresden Ont.
10	"	self 275698	200	"	U.S. Apr 1910 1918 Aug 1916 Sept 1916	Alpe. Cleland	1918 Sept 18	mother, Sophie Donaldson, Kiel, Sweden Illinois Training School for Nurses,	"	Transit 2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	11	fair	dk	gra	"	Sweden	Kiel.
11	No	"	100	Y	1918		1918	509 Honore St, Chicago, Ill	Y	or more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deformity	right leg	5	4	Med	Blk-gr	Bro	scar back of right wrist & scar palm	Canada	Ont London
12	Y	291388 "	500	Y	Apr 1918	Cal	May	Sister, Gertrude Kennedy, 443-4th St, Redlands, Cal	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10½	"	bro	blu	rt. hand	"	Winnipeg Man.
13	No	291470 Settled	Last	No	—	—	—	Sister-law, Lucy Cassidy, 2727 Polk St, NE. Mpls. Minn	"	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	England	Harrogate
14	Y	291409 Can Govt	400	Y	1905 1917	Chicago Cambridge	Aug 1917	Bro. James — 16 Bayfield St, Cambridge, Mass	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial deafness	5	5	dk	bro	bro	none	Canada	N.B. St Johns
15	"	291412 Can Govt	25	Y	Birth Mar 1 Nov 16	Maine St. John	Nov 1916	Fr. J.W. Grady, Bayfield, Nfld	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	hazel	"	USA	Nfld Springfield Mass.
16	"	291416 "	600	Y	Birth to 1910	Nfld.	1910	Father: O. McAfield Sr., Freedom, Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Ruddy Blck	Bro.	"	"	Green Bay, Wis.
17	"	291474 mother	15	Y	Dec 1914	Minn	1914	Ed. mother, Dora Mudanek, 1023½ 4th St No. Mpls. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Dbro	bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man
18	No	275460 self	600	"	1906	Duluth	1906	Father, Geo. F. — 335 Palace Hotel L. Los. Angeles	"	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	bro	blu	"	"	N.B. St Johns N.B.
19	"	275458 "	500	Y	1885 1908	Mass Lawrence	Mich 1916	Father, Arthur B. — Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	USA	Tikquillim Quebec
20	"	295465 "	1200	Y	1902 1907	N.D. Valhalla	1907	Father, Ernador — Valhalla, N.D.	"	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk	blu	"	Canada	St. Joseph ND
21	"	275162 Sister	—	Y	Birth 1907	ND Valhalla	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bro	bro	"	USA	Valhalla ND
22	"	" Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Gy	gra	"	Canada	Saskatchewan Sask
23	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blu	"	"	Neville Sask
24	"	" "	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Pikkie Sask Poultry
25	"	L.P.C. "	174	Y	1886 1915	Minn.	July 1915	Frd. Ben Gilbert, Grand Forks, ND	"	Over 6 mos	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	3½	"	gr	gr	all teeth gone	"	Edwardsburg Ont
26	Y	291335 Can Govt	150	Y	1913	Minn Wpeg	Apr 1918	Frank (Brother) 116 Commercial St, Dayton, O.	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	dbro	"	none	"	Essex Ont
27	"	291421 Govt	150	Y	1915 1918	Wash Seattle	Feb 1918	Fr. Mr. Abbey Wenima, Alaska	No	2 yrs	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	bro	bro	"	"	Port Elgin Ont
28	"	291337 Can Govt	300	"	1906 1918	Iowa Mich Tenn	1918	Frd. Ellis Soper, Fr. Tenn. Chemical Co, Nashville	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blu	"	Argentina	Santa Fe S.A.
29	"	291399 "	100	Y	1900 1918	Wash. Colfax	Apr 1918	Wife. Susan Co-fax, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dk-bro	gra	Tattoo left arm scar on nt.	Canada	Picton Ont.
30	"	291338 "	500	"	Birth 1915	Cal Chico	May 1915	Father, Emerson J. Chico, Cal, 147 Cherry Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	bro	blu	cheek	USA	Canada

Gaelle Calais

Bls Kanecott
Leland E. Delaney
S. A. Lillman, Pat. Inspector
H. L. Terrell per C. S. Bennington

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Jan 1904	?	May 5-19
2	—	—	—	" 5-19
3	N.Y.	1914	Europa	" 5-19
4	Montreal Montreal	1888 1893	? ?	Oct 3-1918
5	N.Y.	June 1913	Caledonia	Oct 4-1918
6	Montreal	1910	Victoria	" 4-1918
7	—	—	—	Oct 5 1918
8	—	—	—	May 6-19
9	New York	Apr 15, 1908	Lusitania	May 6 1918
10	—	—	—	Oct 6, 1918
11	N.Y. Halifax	Sept. 1918 Sept. 1917 May 19	Cronia Megantic	May 7-19
12	Quebec	1919	Emp. Britain	" 7-19
13	"	"	" "	" 7-19
14	Portland Me	1919 March 27	Araguay	" 7-19
15	Quebec	May 4, 1919	Emp. of Britain	" " "
16	—	—	—	" 7-19
17	—	—	—	Oct 8-19
18	—	—	—	" 8-19
19	—	—	—	" 8-19
20	—	—	—	" 8-19
21	—	—	—	" 8-19
22	—	—	—	" 8-19
23	—	—	—	" 8-19
24	—	—	—	Oct 8-19
25	—	—	—	Apr 8, 19
26	Quebec	May 4 1919	Emp. Brit	" 8, 19
27	"	" 1919	" "	" 8, 19
28	"	"	" "	" 8, 19
29	"	"	" "	" 8, 19
30	Halifax	May 4 1919	" "	" 8, 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—28

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. 133661 Primary	Hendrikus		53		M M	Type writer Repairer	y	Engl	y	Canada	Dutch	Canada	71-5th Ave Winnipeg	N.B. Papler, Sterling Bank, Winnipeg, Man.	Cuba	
2	C.P.R. 133662 Primary	Berta		46		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	"
3	Mnd 16 accyd Primary	Herbert		13		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	"
4	C.P.R. 108057	Gordon	Elizabeth	83		F Wd						Scotch		Sask Moosa	Son, Wm. Moosa, Sask	N.D.	Langdon
DEBARRED	Cook		Millie Earl	32		M M Barrister								Banneman, Man	Mother Elizabeth Banneman, Man	N.D.	Cando
6	C.P.R. 108058 Primary	McKinley	David J	44		M M Carpenter						Scotch		Winnipeg Man	308 Ellen St. Sister Emma Lowe 446 Victor St, Winnipeg, Man	Ohio	New Concord
7	C.P.R. 108059	"	Lillian Bell	36		F M none											
8	Mnd 16 accyd Primary	"	Ruth Eileen	6		F S											
9	Mnd 16 accyd	"	Frank Arnold	3½		M S											
10	C.P.R. 29363	Atkin.	Gordon Chas	28		M S	Bk Keeper					English		Morden Man	uncle, J. Hobbs, c/o Edmonton Portage, Winnipeg, Man	N.D.	Bowman
11	C.P.R. 20931	Inelon.	Fanny	31		F S	Ladies							Leiloek Sask	Herbert Richard Shell Lake, Ont	Minn	Duluth
12	RR 44 Primary	Tracey	William Thad	35		M M	Steward							Winnipeg Man	Minto Barracks None in Can		Kings River Eng
Debarred 13		Hebert	John	59		M M	Farmer	No	—	No		French		Eyebrow, Sask.	son: Napoleon Hebert 477 Langevin St, Winnipeg.	N.Y.	Indian Lake
Debarred 14		"	Axine	54		F M	None	No	—	No		French		" "	" " "	"	"
Debarred 15		"	Philip	17		M S	Farmhelper	y	English	y				" "	" " "	"	"
Debarred 16		"	Aurora	12		F S	None	No	Under 16	No				" "	" " "	"	"
26494 C.N. 24681 Primary	Breidengen		Anton O	45		M M	farmer	y	Engl	y		Scandin		Sask Denholm	None in Can	Minn	Crookston
37457 C.P.R. 100904	Anderson		Mythel	18		F S	domestic	"	"	"		Scandin		Sask Kenora	Sask, Magnus Kenora, Sask	Mich	Detroit
26499 C.N. 18365 Primary	Lemay		Odilon	26		M S	Farmer	y	French	y		French		Sask Haynes	Uncle, Conte Robert, St Jude, Can.	Mass	Lawrence
26495 C.P.R. 100903 Primary	Rosen		Isaac	68		M M	Tailor	"	Engl	"		Hebr		345 Flora Ave Winnipeg Man	Son Ephia A. 41 Arlington St, Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco
26496 C.P.R. 100902 Primary	"		Dora	69		F "	none	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
22 C.P.R. 133670 Primary	Saunders		James	41		M M	Artist	"	"	"		Engl		Wellington Hotel	wife, Eliza Saunders.	Cal	"
23 S.S. Ticket	Lush		Caroline E	55		F Wd	none	"	"	"	White Star Line, Baltic 20116 25 Pur. from E. Pringle at Montreal, Que.			1265 Sagleywood St, St James	Son Sidney		
24 S.S. Ticket Primary	Woolacott		Etta Jane	32		F S	Hse. Keeper	"	"	"	White Star Line, Baltic 20116 25 Pur. from E. Pringle at Montreal, Que.			180 Edmonton St. Winnipeg, Man	Bro. Thos. Woolacott,		England
C.P.R. 133667 Primary	Marko		Joseph	27		M M	Painter	"	"	"		Hebr		620 Manitoba Ave Winnipeg Man	North Portal, Sask Father in law, David Bedder, 686 Manitoba Ave, Winnipeg, Man	Ill	Chicago
C.P.R. 133668 Primary	"		Irene	22		F M	none	"	"	"		Hebr		" "	"	"	"
Mnd 16 accyd Primary	"		Jacob William	3½		M S	"	"	"	"		"		" "	"	"	"
Mnd 16 accyd Primary	"		Lilly	2		F S	"	"	"	"		"		" "	"	"	"
C.P.R. 133674 Primary	Hayes		Francis Elliot	65		F M	"	"	"	"		Engl		460 Boyd St. Winnipeg Man	Dtr-in-law, Bertha Hayes, 460 Boyd St, Winnipeg Man	Mont	Hoover
Debarred 20		Allport	Norman	28		M M	Farmer	"	"	"		"		Grahamdale, Man.	Wife: Marie Allport, Grahamdale, Man.	Col.	Oakland

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24, 1919 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to a foreign country or to continue residing permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	291400 Self	2000 Y	1904	Me	Dec	1906	A54828 ✓ No add ✓	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	9	dk	gr	blu	none	Holland	Amsterdam
2	"	husbd	— "	1906	Bangor	1906		A54829 "	2 mos		no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	med	"	bro	"	"	"
3	"	father	— "	1909	Minn	Aug	1910	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"	bro	"	Canada	Deer Park Manitoba
4	"	291479 self	35 ✓	1910	N.D. Langdon	1918		San. James Langdon, N.D.	1 yr		"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	4	"	gra	"	"	"	Out ?
5	y	L.P.C. self	58 "	1890	N.D. Cando,	1890	1892	Frd. Michael Lynch Cando, N.D.	no	Over two	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	dk	bro	gra	index finger deformed left	"	Out Springfield
6	"	291501 "	1100 "	Birth New Concord Ohio			1905	wife, Lillian New Concord, Ohio	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	blue	blue	none	USA	Pa Jamestown
7	"	husbd	75 ✓	Birth	"		Feb July 1917	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbro	blu	"	"	"	Ohio New Concord
8	"	father	— no	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	lt	blu	none	Canada	men. Winnipeg
9	"	"	— "	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	291480 self	140 .	—	—	—		Bro, Finley N., Bozeman, N.D.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dk	dk	bro	"	"	men. Mordue
11	"	291481 "	50 ✓	1909	Minn	Sept		Frd. Mary Haynes,	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gra	"	"	Out Shellbank
12	"	Can't out	175 ✓	1909	Knife River Minn	Feb	1918	wife, Minetta Knife River, Minn	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	dk bro	blu	"	England	London
13	No.	Illiterate self	3700 y.	1914	N. Y.	June	1914	Field: Bahima King, Indian Lake, N.Y.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	grey	blue	"	U.S.A.	Ellenburg, N.Y.
14	"	Illiterate husband	— y.	1889 to 1914	N.Y.	1914		" " "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dk bro	bro	"	Canada	St Johns, Que
15	"	L.P.C. father	— y.	Birth to 1914	N. y.	1914		" " "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Stammers	"	5	8	dark	Black	Bro	Imperfect speech	U.S.A.(?)	Indian Lake.
16	"	L.P.C. "	— "	"	"	"		" " "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	—	—	dark	Bro.	Grey	Partially deaf	U.S.A.(?)	Indian Lake N.Y.
17	y	275464 self	500 ✓	1881	Banford ND		1910	wife, Amanda Crookston, Minn	"		Indef	No	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Norway	?
18	"	276509 "	45 No	—	—	—		Bro-law James Lamford, Detroit, Mich	"		2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	lt	blu	none	Canada	Out. Kenora
19	No	18365 self	600 ✓	1906	Mass Lawrence	1916		mother, Bell Lawrence, Mass	"		5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bro	bro	"	"	Que St. Sophie
20	"	275467 "	200 "	1911	Minn Myles.	U.S. Aug 1911		Son-Law, Henry Carr, 1881 Bush St, San Francisco	"		Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fr	gr	"	"	Russia	Kiev
21	"	291503 husbd	— "	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	bro	bro	"	"	"
22	"	291403 self	1000 No	—	—	—		no add	"		Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	dbro	bro	"	England	Bath
23	y	291483 "	150 y	U.S. 1914	Eo Denver	Nov 1914		Visitor, Annie Allen Bristol, Eng.	"		Transit 5 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	blu	"	"	Bristol
24	"	291484 self	500 no	—	—	—		Bro. Chas. Woolacott Dulverton, Somerset, Eng	"		Trans 5 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	gr	"	"	"	E. Buckland
25	No	291423 "	700 no	—	—	—		Bro. Alex Chicago. 127 Hammond Ave,	"		Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	Blu	"	Russia	Bondtchef
26	"	291423 husbd	— "	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dk	dbro	bro	"	"	Jewel
27	"	father	— "	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	?	bro	bro	"	Canada	men. Winnipeg
28	"	"	— "	—	—	—		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	?	lt	blu	"	"	"
29	"	291506 self	100 ✓	1917	Mont Havre	1918		Husbd. William Havre, Mont	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	dbro	gra	blu	"	England	Dorchester.
30	"	Contract Laborer Farmer	142 Yes	1912	Transit	1912.		Father: Joseph Allport Clayton Hotel, Oakland, Cal.	Yes		1 year	No	"	"	"	Yes	"	Partial Blindness	"	5	11	med	dk Bro	Grey	Scar on left fore finger.	New Zeland	Auckland.

Ulysses Edam

N Mac Sinton
B F Hancock
Richard E. J. Delaney
Timothy J. Sheehan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1904 Dec	Grampian	May 8-19
2	"	1891	Emerson	" 8-19
3	—	—	—	" 8-19
4	—	—	—	" 8-19
5	—	—	—	Mar 19, 19
6	—	—	—	May 8, 19
7	—	—	—	" 8-19
8	—	—	—	" 8, 19
9	—	—	—	" 8, 19
10	Halifax	Apr 22 1919	Olympic	" 8, 19
11	—	—	—	" 8, 19
12	Quebec	1906	L'Champlain	" 8, 19
13	—	—	—	May 9, 1919
14	—	—	—	May 9, 1919
15	—	—	—	May 9, 1919
16	—	—	—	May 9, 1919
17	Boston	1881	?	Oct 9-18
18	—	—	—	Oct 9-18
19	—	—	—	" 9-18
20	Quebec	1884	?	" 9-18
21	"	1886	?	" 9-18
22	"	1911	Ionitian	May 9-19
23	Quebec	May 1909	Laurentic	" 9-19
24	Halifax	Apr 1909	Corsican	" 9-19
25	"	1911	Corsican	" 9-19
26	?	1904	?	" 9-19
27	—	—	—	" 9-19
28	—	—	—	" 9-19
29	Quebec Montreal	1888 July 4, 1912	Circassian Teutonic	" 9-19
30	Quebec	May 1910	Lake Manitoba	Mch 27, 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
37446	C.P.R.	23-347403 10/34 B.S.I.													861 Home Ave Son, Barrett		
1	100912	Krichafski	Myer ✓	60	M	M	Tailor	y	Engl	y	Can	Hebr	✓Canada	Winnipeg Man	Middlechurch, Winnipeg, Man	Cal	Los Angeles Ru
37464	C.P.R.	" B.S.I.															
2	100913	"	Bertha ✓	59	F	"	none	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
37469	C.P.R.	B.S.I															
3	100915	"	Mary ✓	19	F	S	"	y	Engl	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
37468	C.P.R.	B.S.I.	23-2308	9-14-3													
4	100914	"	Pearl ✓	21	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
39651	C.P.R.	Primary H.S.J.													59 Donald St	Bro Charles N. Campbell	
5	100911	Du Val	Stella Mary	37	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	"	331 St. Mary ave, Winnipeg Man	"	" Ed
"	mid 16	Primary H.S.J.															
6	accep'd	"	Francis Corinne	6	"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —
"	mid 16	H.S.J.															
7	accep'd	"	Lorraine Virginia ✓	1	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —
39654	C.P.R.	Primary Sa.S.												Sask	Son, Herman E		
8	100918	Gowen	Oren K.	67	M	M	Farmer	y	Engl	y	"	"	"	Elfros	Elfros, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles M
39652	G.N.	Primary R.C.D.					Book						140 Kenny St	Winnipeg Man	Sister, Mrs Martin Melloy,		
9	23349	Marshall	Pearl ✓	24	F	S	Binder	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	"	Leconiais, Sask	N.D.	Fargo, ND —
		B.S.I												Sask	Husb. Arthur		
DEBARRED		Straight	Myrtle ✓	33	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Welford, B.C.	Welford, Sask	Minn	Kendall Ms
	S.S.	Primary M.M.						navigazione Generale Italiana line.			S.S. Liguria				wife, Lidivine Casale,		
11	Ticket	Casale	Pasquale	44	M	M	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Italian (No)	"	"	Vizzi	Cagliano, Aterno, Italy	Italy	
		B.S.I.															
12	P.R. 44	Hoffman	Frederick ✓	21	M	S	Clerk	"	English	"	Canada	German	"	520 Alpine Ave, Winnipeg Man	Nearest Can	Wash	Spokane —
	G.N.	Primary R.C.H.													Bro-Law, Jno C. McNab,		
13	28373	Peebles	Eva ✓	60	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	Irish ✓	"	St Vital Man	120 Lombard St, Winnipeg Man	Idaho	Fayette —
	G.N.	Primary R.C.H.													361 Kennedy St. Sister Agnes		
14	28375	Bishop	Hilda	24	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Winnipeg	361 Kennedy St. Winnipeg Man	Minn	Minneapolis Eng
	C.P.R.	Primary R.C.H.					Salvation army officer						175 Logan Ave,		Sister, Mrs. Davey		
15	108065	Oldford	Job ✓	39	M	M		"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	Kenora, Ont	Mo	Hebb City Kans
	C.P.R.	Primary B.C.H.															
16	108066	"	Jennie ✓	30	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —
17	mid 16	Primary B.C.H.	Aubrey	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —
18	mid 16	Primary B.C.H.	Floyd	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —
19	accep'd	mid 16 Primary B.C.H.	Marjorie ✓	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" —
	C.P.R.	Primary B.C.H.											Minto Barracks				
✓ 20	133681	Fisher	Edgar Kenneth	29	M	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Winnipeg Man	None in Can	Minn	St. Paul Ont
	C.P.R.						Farm							N.B.	Uncle, Jacob Layton		
21	133682	Allen	B.S.I. Hugh Colin	19	M	"	Labor.	"			"	" ✓	"	Chatham	Blackville, N.B	Mont	Butte —
	C.P.R.	Primary B.C.H.					Teleg-								wife, Rena R	Can	
22	133683	Mackeen	Edward	29	M	M	operator	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Shaunavon Sask	668 Home St, Shaunavon, Sask		Canada
	C.P.R.	Primary B.C.H.						ca	24-7116	9/13	7 F.J.				wife, mary		
23	133685	Dennis	John F.	29	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Engl ✓	"	Calgary Alta	1510 2nd St. W. Calgary Alta	Mont	Spokane Wa
		Primary N.M.													Wm. J. E. Houghton		
24	P.R. 44	Backman	Cail Henry	34	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand ✓	"	Caylig Alta	Calgy, Alta	Minn	Rockford Ill
		Primary B.C.H.															
25	P.R. 44	Newgord	Harris Norvig	34	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓USA	Belond, Sa	Da	Belmond "
	C.P.R.	Primary N.M.													none in Can		
26	133687	Aadland	Lewis	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓Canada	Carmangay	Nuels, A.S. Rockren,	N.D.	Tobler "
	S.S.	Primary B.C.H.						Cunard Line. S.S. Royal George No. 1418 D.W. Thomas					Lvs U.S. at N.Y.		Alderson, Alta		
27	Ticket	Alkawaz	Chas Walter	44	"	M	Baker	agt. Winnipeg purchased May 13-19				Engl ✓	"	St James	none	England	Eng
	S.S.	Primary B.C.H.						Cunard Line S.S. Royal George No. 1418. D.W.									
28	Ticket	"	Ada S	40	F	"	none	Thomas, agt Winnipeg. purchased May 13-19					Lvs U.S. at N.Y.		-	England	Eng
39662	C.P.R.	Primary B.C.H.													Bro. James		
29	108190	Kelly	Mary	35	F	S	Clerk	"	Engl	y	"	Irish ✓	"	Calgary Alta	merit, Man	Del	Chicago —
	C.P.R.	B.S.I.					Mill-						Logan Ave	Man			
30	100867	Chisholm	Edward	21	M	"	wright	"	"	"	"	Scotch ✓	"	Winnipeg	none	N.Y.	East Rodman Ns
		NOT USED															
145		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under this law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	27952 self	133	✓	1912	Ill	Oct	do	No	Indef	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	6	fr	d bro	bro	none	Russia	Chernolyoff
2	"	husband	—	✓	"	Chicago	1913	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fr	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	27842179 self	200	✓	1916	Los Angeles		"	"	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	d bro	"	"	Scotland	Muirkirk
6	"	mother	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	gr	bro	blu	"	Canada	Moose Jaw Sask
7	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bro	"	"	Saskatoon
8	No	27548 4 self	150	✓	1885 1903 1917-18	Col Los Angeles	(25 yrs) Feb 1918	"	"	2 yrs 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial degree	"	6	0	Red	lt blu	"	"	U SA	Sanford Nfld.
9	"	27582 "	35	No	—	—	—	"	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	med	d bro	bro	"	Canada	Frances Nfld
10	Yes	L.P.C. husband	18	Yes	birth 1909	Mo. Richmond Transit	1909 Apr	Kendall, Wis	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USC(2)	"	5	0	med	bro	bro	"	U.S.A.	New Portland
11	"	291346 self	200	"	1916	Boston	1916	Cagliano, Aquila, Italy	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	dk	bro	bro	"	Italy	Cagliano
12	"	291492 4 Can Govt	60	✓	Jan 1917	Livingston Mont	Mar 1918	father Frank 1427 N. Howard St. Spokane, Wash	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	med	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
13	No	291429 self	100	Yes	7-5 1915	Ida Lafayette	Apr 1918	Sister Jennie Crockford, Lafayette, Ida	"	Over 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	gr	"	"	"	Ingersoll Ont
14	"	291499 "	50	"	1916 1915	Minn Wigby	July 1918	Mother, Selina 470 E. Broadway, Wigby, Minn.	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	bro	"	England	Coldwell
15	"	291511 "	100	Yes	1914 1917	Minn Kans	July 1917	Fr. Salvation Asylum, Webb City, Mo.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	b gra	bro	"	U.S.	Musgrave
16	"	husband	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	blu	"	Canada	Napanee
17	"	father	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt	bro	"	"	Kent Ont
18	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt	blu	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	291516 Can Govt	100	Yes	1914 1915	Minn. St. Paul	Jan 1918	Fr. Miss Ella Hodgins 497 Dayton Ave, St Paul, Minn.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d bro	bro	"	Australia	St Adelaide
21	"	288816 "	105	No	—	—	—	Mother Mrs Chatham 403 N. Grand Ave St, Butte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Chatham N.B.
22	"	291518 self	250	Yes	25 1913	Chicago	1913	A 54832 ✓ No add	"	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weakness left shoulder	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
23	Yes	291879 Can Govt	150	Yes	1914 1917	Mich Spokane	July 1917	No add	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	"	l bro	bla	rear upper rt arm	"	Winnipeg Man
24	"	291520 "	60	Yes	Birth 1915	Or. Portland	1915	Father John Rushford, Minn.	Yes	15 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	d bro	bla	none	U S A	Rushford Minn.
25	"	291431 "	200	"	Birth 1917	Ida Belmond	Apr 1917	mother Matta Belmond Ia.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	Ackley Ia.
26	"	291433 "	115	Yes	1889 1916	Ed. Kellen	1916	Father Andrew Vefley, Sask. Bro-law Andrew Paeker	Yes	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Red	dk	bro	"	"	Sask Dayles
27	"	291347 self	500	No	—	—	—	Faversham, England.	No	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hammer toes rt foot		5	6	med	d bro	blu	"	England	Faversham
28	"	husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Partial	None	5	5	"	lt	bro	"	"	"
29	"	275498 self	500	"	—	—	—	Bro, J.M. Kelley, 4654 N. St Louis Ave. Chicago	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	degree	"	5	6	"	"	blu	"	Canada	Delora
30	"	275888 "	13	Yes	birth 1915	N.Y. E. Rochester	Jan 1915	Mother Anglia East Rochester, N.Y.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deformity rt. leg.		5	8	"	d bro	gra	scar on upper left eyelid	U S A	N.Y. Homefield

Clerks Clerk

Examined by me at Abbotsford B.C. this 24 day of May 1919

S. A. Sherman, Deputy Collector

Robert L. Josselyn

B. S. Mansfield

H. MacArthur

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1906	Victoria	Oct 10-18
2	"	"	"	" 10-18
3	"	"	"	" 10-18
4	"	"	"	" 10-18
5	〃	〃	〃	" 10-18
6	—	—	—	" 10-18
7	—	—	—	" 10-18
8	—	—	—	" 11-18
9	—	—	—	" 10-18
10	—	—	—	Apr 10-19
11	Boston	Apr 1916	2	" 12-19
12	Quebec	May 1919	Emp. Brit	May 12-19
13	—	—	—	" 12-19
14	St John	1913 Apr 5	Victorian	" 12-19
15	—	—	—	" 12-19
16	—	—	—	" 12-19
17	—	—	—	" 12-19
18	—	—	—	" 12-19
19	—	—	—	" 12-19
20	Cuba San Fran-	1914	Ekalio	" 13-19
21	Halifx	May 9 1919	Mauretania	" 9-19
22	Quebec	May 1917	Metagama	" 13-19
23	Halifx	1919 May 9	Mauretania	" 13-19
24	"	May 9 1919	"	" 13-19
25	"	"	"	" 13-19
26	"	"	"	" 13-19
27	Montl	1899	Virginian	" 13-19
28	"	"	"	" 13-19
29	—	—	—	Dec 14-18
30	—	—	—	Dec 3-18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

298

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
Debarred		Fratkin	Harry	17		M S	Musician	y.	English	y.	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	452 Magnus Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	Father: Moses Fratkin, 452 Magnus Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	N.Y.	New York
Debarred 2		Neff	Eve	39		F M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Sister: Mary J. Cavanaugh, 9 Thelma Apts, Winnipeg, Man.	Pa.	Philadelphia
Debarred 3		"	Eileen	10		F S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
* 4	gn 28374 Under 16 Accd	Leonard	Grace Angeline	18		F Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedgewick, Alta.	Frnd: Mr. Joseph O'Neil, Sedgewick, Alta.	Ill	Cambridge
5	"	"	Maxey	7		M S	"	No		No						"	"
6	C.P. 133677	Hobbins	Emily Kate	19		F S	Clerk	y.	English	y.				7457 Coot St. Jurisdiction Vancouver, B.C. Wpg. Man.	Mother: Elizabeth Hobbins, 185 Mt. Pleasant Road, Toronto, Ont.	Canada	
7	8844	Tuck	Joseph	29		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man. Jurisdiction Vancouver, B.C.	None in Canada	N.Y.	New York
Debarred 8		Brown	John	39		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sackville, Man.	Brother: Robert Brown, Gimli, Man.	Sa.	Ames
Debarred 9		"	Jean	34		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 10		"	Gladys Oliver	4		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 11		"	Sidney Harper	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 12		"	Earl Wm	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 13		"	Jean Harper	3		F -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 14		Barber	Yale	20		M S	Farm Labr.	"	Engl	"	"	Hebr.	"	Winnipeg Man.	Father: William Barber, 325 Manitoba Ave, Wpg. Man.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	U.P. 3559	Rae	William	65		" S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Saskatchewan	Bro. Thomas Wetaskawin, Alta	Minn	Dilworth
16	C.P. 133695	Molyneux	John.	35		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Keewatin, Ont.	Uncle: John Eaton, Rainy River, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
17	C.P. 133696.	Molyneux	Sarah Ann.	33		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16 Accd	"	John Samuel	4		M S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Arthur	3		M S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 20		Boyd	Dudley Gordon	9		M S	Clerk	y.	English	y.				Saskatoon, Sask.	Mother: Rosetta B. Boyle, 705-12 St. E., Saskatoon, Sask.	Minn.	St. Paul
21	Under 16 accpd	Gordon	George	6		M S	None	—	—	—	"	Hebr	"	Winnipeg Man.	none	Mass	Boston
22	C.P.R. 18368	Addison	Walter	53		M M	Loco Engr.	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	170 Hargrave St.	none	La	New Orleans
23	CPR 100922	Whitten	Dalins Ruth	20		F M	none	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	670 Burrows Ave	Mother, Mary Cichorn 670 Burrows Ave, Wpg. Man	Cal	Los Angeles
" 24	Under 16 accpd	"	Gordon Frank	1		M S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 25	Under 16 accpd	"	Earl Douglas	1		" "	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39665 26	N.P. 3265	Blier	Wilfred	26		M M	Clerk	y	Engl	y	"	English	"	Winnipeg Man.	none	Mich	Detroit
39666 27	N.P. 3266	"	Hazel	26		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 28	Under 16 accpd	"	Wilfred	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39667 29	Can. 24695	Cramer	Edwin	39		M M	Farmer Book Keeper	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Davidson Sask. 446 Maryland St.	Bro. Ernest	Kans	Paola
39664 30	C.P.R. 101931	Clarke	May Gertrude	32		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg Man.	446 Maryland St. Wpg. Man	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED
NOT USED

148

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Accd by son: Melton Harold, age 16, NSC.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
								Frd: Sam Minocier,										Blindness B19								
1	No	Father	100	No	—	—	—	110 E 11th St, New York City	No	Seem	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Rt Eye, Right Hand		5	3	Fair	Hl	Br.	Grey	None	Russia	Riake.
2	No	Criminal / L.P.C.	87	No	—	—	—	Cousin: Mr. Nordfeldt, 3228 Huntingdon Ave, Philadelphia	"	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	0	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Muskoka Ont.
3	"	L.P.C. Mother 24 4496	—	No	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man.
4	Yes	self.	250	Yes	Birth to 1911	Mo.	1911	Mother: Mrs. Viola Ward, Cambridge, Ill.	"	Seem	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Red	Grey	"	U. S.	Crawford Ohio
5	Yes	mother 2414 7/8	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	Bro.	Hl Bro	"	Canada	Carleton, Alta. Eng.
6	No	self 288814	62	No	—	—	—	54713 Not Refunded Same as col. 12.	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	bro	bro	"	England	Portsmouth
7	Yes	Can Govt	35	Yes	Birth to 1916	N. Y.	Feb. 1916	Aunt: Mrs. Barbara Juneck, 204 East 69th St, New York	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ankylosis partial left elbow, also 25 Back		5	10	Hl	Black	Brn.	"	U. S.	New York.
8	No	Criminal Self	700	Yes	1907 to 1913	Ames, Iowa	Nov. 1913	Munn Hotel, Ames, Iowa	"	Seem	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	Good	None	5	8½	Med	bro	bro	"	Scotland	Hardenshire.
9	"	L.P.C. Father and	—	Yes	1907 to 1913	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	L.P.C. Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	bro	bro	"	Canada	Brandon, Man.
11	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	bro	bro	"	"	"
12	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	bro	bro	"	"	Brenton Man.
13	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	bro	bro	"	"	Winnipeg Man.
14	Yes	Contract Laborer Can Govt	97	Yes	1918	N.Y. Transit	1918	Bro. Harry ——— Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	Tattoo back forearms	"	"
15	No	288824 self	67	Yes	1918	Minn. Dilworth	Oct 1918	Bro. John Bell, Dilworth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Hernia	"	6	0	"	gr	blu	None	Scotld	Carlstown
16	No	291437 self.	300	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Alfred Digby 747 Yondotega St, Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	None	6	0	"	bro	blu	"	England	St Ellens.
17	No	husband	—	No	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt bro	"	"	"	"
18	No	father	—	No	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt bro	"	"	Canada	Ant. Keewatin,
19	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt bro	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	self.	46	Yes	T.S. 1911	St. Paul, Minn.	Mar. 1911	Uncle: C. Herschel Voyl, Hotel Hudson, St. Paul, Minn. Aunt, Rosie Levine	"	October	No	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	8	Med	bro	Blu	"	Canada	Ant. Cotey,
21	"	288827 Father	—	No	—	—	—	60 Internal St, Boston, Mass	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	d-bro	gra	"	"	Winnipeg Man.
22	"	279551 self	76	Yes	Birth 1914	La Harwood	Aug 1914	" 220 adel Sister, Mrs. Dolly McKay,	"	2 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial deafness	"	5	11	"	Lgra	blu	"	"	New Orleans La
23	No	279529 "	170	No	—	—	—	1523 W. 20 St, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	dk	dk	bro	"	"	Winnipeg Man.
24	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Sall	dy	d bro	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	279552 self	100	Yes	U.S. Oct 1917	Detroit	Oct 1917	Father, Bascan ——— 1539 Beaubien St, Detroit, Mich	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	d bro	gr bro	"	"	Que W. Pascal
27	"	" Husband	—	"	?	Ohio Cleveland	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	U S A	O Cleveland
28	"	" father	—	"	2		?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L bro	blu	"	Canada	Man. Winnipeg
29	"	2 self	170	Yes	Birth 1907	Kan. Paola	Mch 1907	Faith, Samil ——— Paola, Kansas	"	Study	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Low rt. eye	"	5	8	"	bro	bro	"	U S A	Kans. Paola
30	No	279553 "	150	"	U.S. 1916	N.Y.	1916	Fr. Agnes McCutchon, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good none	"	5	7½	Med	bro	blu	"	Ireland	Londonderry

Edward E. Edgar

5

B. G. Rancourt
Roland E. J. Delaney

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	1	Halifax	Oct 1912	Dominion	May 6, 1919
	2	—	—	—	May 8, 1919
	3	—	—	—	May 8, 1919
	4	—	—	—	May 12, 1919
	5	—	—	—	" 12, 1919
	6	St Johns	1907	Lake Erie	" 12, 1919
	7	Halifax	Oct 1912	Aragonia	May 12, 1919
	8	Quebec	1902	Castillian	" 17, 1919
	9	Montreal	1909	Hesperian	" 17, 1919
	10	—	—	—	" 17, 1919
	11	—	—	—	" 17, 1919
	12	—	—	—	" 17, 1919
	13	—	—	—	" 17, 1919
	Vancouver	May 16 1919	Mont Eagle	May 14-19
	Montreal	1859	?	" 14-19
	16	Halifax	1912	Scotian	" 14, 19
	17	Montreal	1912	Virginian	" 14, 19
	18	—	—	—	" 14, 19
	19	—	—	—	" 14, 19
	20	Halifax	Jan 5, 19	Empress of Britain	May 12, 19
	21	—	—	—	May 14-19
	22	—	—	—	Oct 15-18
	23	—	—	—	" 15-18
	24	—	—	—	" 15-18
	25	—	—	—	" 15-18
	26	—	—	—	" 15-18
	27	—	—	—	" 15-18
	28	—	—	—	" 15-18
	29	—	—	—	" 15-18
	30	New York	1912	Campania	" 15-18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3 Cmar

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 18

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	U.P. 3557	Polom	John	50	-	M	M	farmer	y	Polish	y	Canada	Polish	Canada	Alta Flatlake	none	Wis	Nareau	Ns
2	U.P. 3558	"	Anna Sr.	32	-	F	"	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	und 16 accyd	"	Anna Jr.	3	-	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aust
4	S.B. 28384	Green	Oscar William	29	-	M	M	Boiler Maker	y	Engl	y	"	Scandan	"	611 Polson St. Winnipeg man	Step mak, mrs Bigby Green,	Minn	St. Paul	Sask
5	U.P. 28385	"	Mary	25	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	700 Carruthers St, N. Kildonan man	"	"	Russ
6	und 16 accyd	"	Oscar Wm	3½	-	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	
7	S.B. Ticket 39669	Whiteman	Harry Briggs	34	-	M	M	Store Clerk	Can. Nat. 5/17-19.	Can. Nat. 5/17-19.	Can. Nat. 5/17-19.	Can. Nat. 5/17-19.	Engl	Law	676 Mulvey Ave U.S. at Will	Son, Harry			
8	S.S. Ticket 39670	"	Minnie B	39	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	w/o 1013	"	"	227 Balmoral St. Hpg. man	England	England	
9	S.S. Ticket	"	Emily Kate	16	-	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	w/o 1013	"	"	"	England	Eng	
10	und 16 accyd	"	Ernest Geo	14	-	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	"	
11	und 16 accyd	"	Jno. Richard	10	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	"	
12	C.P.R. 133700	Schroeder	Gerhard	37	-	M	M	Lumber merchant	"	"	"	"	German	"	Blaine Lake Sask	Father in law, Geo. Smith Laird, Sask.	Ny.	Brooklyn	
13	C.P.R. 133701	"	Marian	23	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"	"	"	
14	und 16 accyd	"	Clifford Geo	3	-	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	und 16 accyd	"	Fern Edna	2	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	C.P.R. 133634	Young	Madge	28	-	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg man	none	N.Y.	Buffalo	
17	und 16 accyd	"	Fredk	5	-	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	C.P.R. 44	Gibbs	Arthur Thomas	27	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Col Cedaredge	Husband, Jno. H. Dennis, Kirkwood, B.C.	Col	Cedaredge	
19	C.P.R. 108080	Harrison	Frank	29	-	M	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Grayville man	Father, Thomas	Ill	Chicago	
20	C.P.R. 28386	Miller	Vernor	32	-	M	"	Parcel Checker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Elrose Sask	Aunt, Mrs. Sarah Fremmer, 375 Agnes, Winnipeg, man	"	"	
21	N.P. 3355	Whiting	Boyd	32	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	168 Dubuque St., Winnipeg man	none	N.Y.	N.Y. city	
22	N.P. 3354	"	Maud	32	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
23	und 16 accyd	"	Violet	9	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	und 16 accyd	"	Earl	7	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"	"	"	
25	und 16 accyd	"	Helen	5	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	C.P.R. 28776	Malony	Amy	45	-	F	M	Home Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sask Bigger	Cousin, Mrs. Beatrice Clark, Childrens Hospital, Toronto, Ont	ND	Rolla	Eng
27	und 16 accyd	"	Alice	7	-	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	und 16 accyd	"	Emery	3	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	C.P.R. 28774	Black	Sam	28	-	M	M	Dining Car Steward	"	"	"	"	Hebr	"	55 Heaton St. Winnipeg man	Father, None 55 Heaton Ave, Hpg. man	Sask	Honey Grove	Russ
30	C.P.R. 44	Emery	Harry Allan	30	-	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Engl	U.S.C.	Medora N.D.	none	Ind	So. Bend	U.S.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	H.A. Permit self	1100	✓	birth	Seattle	Alex Koskey & Co, Warsaw, Wisc	No Perm	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Conjunct tibitis	none	5	8	med	bro	blu	scar left side nose	USA	Perham minn
2	"	wife	—	?	—	—	"	No Perm	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	dk	"	bro	none	Austria	Gzinatin Galicia
3	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			med bl	blu	"		Canada	Flat Lake alta
4	"	288828 self	59	y	U.S. nov 1911	Minn Myles	nov 1911	185 E. Congress St, St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	Sweden	Sederan
5	"	husbd	25	"	1910	Fargo	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	"	"	"	Russia	Serato
6	"	father	3½	No	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—			fair	dk	blu	"	Canada	Winnipeg man.
7	y	291349 self	200	"	—	—	—	wife	Fargo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	gr	gr	"	N Zeland	Dunedin
8	"	husbd	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	gr	dk bro	hazel	"	England	Derby
9	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blu	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	gra		"	Erdington N.Y.
12	"	self	157	✓	Birth 1908	N.Y.	U.S. Dec 1908	Bro-law Geo. Nachenfeld, 1195 Liberty Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	"	"	USA	Brooklyn
13	"	husbd	—	✓	Birth 1900	Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	d bro	"	"	"	Plymouth Neb
14	"	father	—	"	U.S. 1918	N.Y.	Dec 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		d bro	bro	"		Canada	Blairs Lake Sask.
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eczema		—	—	"	d bro	bro	"	"	"
16	"	288831 self	300	No	—	—	—	sister Mrs. Nellie Rod 490 Prospect St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	med	bro	blu	"	England	Blackburn
17	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	bro	U.S. Flag	Canada	Winnipeg Man
18	y	291439 Can Govt	700	y	1909 1915	Col Colorado	nov 1915	Jno. C. Rowbotham, Cedaredge, Col.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	aub	g bl	Tattooed on	"	Montreal
19	No	291528 self	560	No	—	—	—	uncle, Ed Peterson, Chicago, Ill	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	d bro	d gra	scar left thumb	"	Carman Man
20	y	291438 "	150	y	1898 1916	Ky. Louisville	1916	Bro. Wm J. ?	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l bro	blu	None	"	Crombank Qu'Appelle N.S.
21	No	279558 "	400	✓	1910 1911	Mass Lynn	1911	Chicago, Ill Sister-law, Grace Morrison 59 E. 86 St, N.Y. City, N.Y.	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	Loss of Eye		5	8	fr	d bro	bro	"	"	Wallace N.S.
22	"	husbd	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	none	5	7	"	"	blu	"	"	Halifax N.S.
23	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wallace "
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fr	bro	blu	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	288835 self	27	"	—	—	—	Bro-law Wm. Maloney, Rolla, N.D.	"	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	bro	"	England	"
27	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sask Vicount
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Sask Biggar
29	"	291440 self	2500	y	U.S. 1918 Birth 1919	Minn Rupert	Jan 1919	Father-law, Mike Berchanetsky, Haney, Grayson, Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blk	bro	"	Russia	Vishnowa Podolia
30	y	291531 Can Govt	150	✓	1915		1915	Father Elmer ? So. Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	bro	blu	"	USA	So. Bend Ind.

U.S. Permit to U.S. Immigrant per Asbury to Michael Meehan
By Marcoot
Assistant Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	May 15-19
2	Halifax	1909	2	" 15-19
3	—	—	—	" 15-19
4	Quebec	1893	2	" 15-19
5	N.Y.	1910	2	" 15-19
6	—	—	—	" 15-19
7	Halifax	1912	Royal Gorge	" 15-19
8	Montreal	1912	Royal Gorge	" 15-19
9	"	"	"	" 15-19
10	"	"	"	" 15-19
11	"	"	"	" 15-19
12	—	—	—	" 15-19
13	—	—	—	" 15-19
14	—	—	—	" 15-19
15	—	—	—	" 15-19
16	Quebec	1893	2	" 15-19
17	—	—	—	" 15-19
18	—	—	—	" 15-19
19	Halifax	Jan 15 1918	Emp Brit	" 15-19
20	—	—	—	" 15-19
21	—	—	—	Oct 16-18
22	—	—	—	" 16-18
23	—	—	—	" 16-18
24	—	—	—	" 16-18
25	—	—	—	" 16-18
26	St Johns	1911	Empr Ireland	May 16-19
27	—	—	—	" 16-19
28	—	—	—	" 16-19
29	N.Y.	1894	2	" 16-19
30	Montreal	May 14 1919	May 14 1919	" 16-19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

300

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
39671	Gn.	Primary R&D													74 Garry Court	Daughter Abbie Wilson,			
1	23355	Hogarty	Henrietta	67		F	Wd	none	y	Engl	y	Canada	Engl	Canada	Winnipeg Man	74 Garry Court, Wpg, Man	Cal	Los Angeles	
39673	C.P.R.	Primary B.G.H.													275 Dufferin Ave	Husb. Nathan			
2	100939	Kasler	Baba	32		F	M	"	"	Hebr	"	"	Hebr	"	"	275 Dufferin Ave, Wpg. Man	"	"	Russ
39676	C.N.R.	Primary B.G.H.													343 Morley Ave.	Husb. Roderick			
* 3	19207	Buchanan	Isabella	19		"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	Welsh	"	"	343 Morley Ave. Wpg. Man	Ore	Portland	U S
"	mod 16	"	B.G.H.																
4	accpd	"	Sherley	2		"	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Exp																		
5	28392	Eder	Joseph	46		M	M	Farmer	ypd	English	y	"	German	"	Vanderhoof B.C.	Bro in law Rogers York Mackliw Sask	Wis	Gladden	
	SNO	B.S.I.																	
6	28391	"	Mary	30		F	"	Nowe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Rogers York Mackliw Sask	"	"	"
	Under 16	B.S.I.																	
7	Acc'd	"	Evelyn	3		F	F	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Under 16																		
8	Acc'd	"	Pete	1		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	C.P.R.	Primary B.G.H.													236 Donald St.				
9	133710	Lennox	Hugh	33		M	M	Captain Farm	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Man	J.D. McGregor	Now in Canada	N.Y.	N.Y. city.	
	C.P.R.	B.S.I.																	
10	133715	Ball	Jno	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brandon 517 Maryland St	Brandon, Man.	Minn	St. Paul	
DEBARRED		B.S.I.																	
11		Bourne	Mariam	33		F	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	Mrs McKenzie Horne Sd.	Ohio	Liverpool	
39681	G.T.R.														488 Mango Ave	Hd Henry Grace Portage Ave			
12	23361	Woods	Edmund	29		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	7 Spence St Winnipeg Man	Minn	Minneapolis	
39682	G.T.R.	Primary B.G.H.																	
13	23360		Barbara	24		7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	under 16	Primary B.G.H.																	
14	Accomp'd	"	Robert	4		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	under 16	Primary B.G.H.																	
15	Accomp'd	"	Barbara Mary	1m		7	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
39680	C.P.R.	Primary B.G.H.																	
16	100968	Height	Christian	41		F	M	None	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Sibbald Alta	Husband Alden Height Sibbald Alta	N Jersey	New Brunswick	
"	under 16	B.G.H.	Ver. 1A-1351	11-15-37				E.J.L.											
17	Accomp'd	"	Margaret Emily	4		F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	under 16	Primary B.G.H.	Ver. 1A 1350	11-15-37				E.J.L.											
18	Accomp'd	"	Ainslie Dan	9		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
37475	G.T.R.	B.S.I.																	
19	23356	Braatz	August	73		M	Wd	Farmer	y	English	y	"	German	"	East Edmonton Alta	None in Canada	Ore	Warsaw	
37447	C.P.R.	Primary B.G.H.													189 Landsdowne				
20	100959	Innes	Margaret	63		F	W	Home	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Man	Bro Donald Campbell Regina Sask	N.D.	Crystal	
	Under 16	B.S.I.													529 Garnie Ave				
21	Accomp'd	Papaloski	Marion	5		F	—	—	—	—	—	"	Polish.	"	Winnipeg Man	None in Canada	Ill	Chicago	
	under 16	Primary R&D													Norwood Man				
* 22	Accomp'd	Andersen	Virginia	10		F	S	"	—	—	—	Canada	Scand	"	"	"	Minn	Duluth	
	C.P.R.	Primary B.G.H.																	
* 23	133718	Mossop	William	37		M	S	Teamster	y	English	y	Canada	English	"	Winnipeg Man	"	Minn	Minneapolis	
	C.P.R.	B.S.I.													Confidential Blk				
24	133726	Peters	Fred A.	32		M	M	Con Bros Mail Paymaster	y	"	y	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	R.J. Kellogg Jr Broadway Court Wpg	Minn	Mazeppa	
	C.P.R.	B.S.I.																	
25	133727	"	Anna	38		F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		Primary R&D													318 Houghton St	Aunt Alex Kline 318			
26	P.R.	Houle	Joseph	29		M	M	Farm Laborer	y	"	y	"	French	"	Winnipeg	Howden St Wpg. Manm	N D	Balfallo	
DEBARRED		B.S.I.							Debarred Feb. 4-19		Appealed. (Appeal dismissed May 13-19								
27		Skaroda	Adolph	37		M	M	Machinist	y	Polish	(Montreal) File no 19775/1242		Polish	"	Rendoy Sask	Sister Gerus Chernovitch Rendoy Sask	Ill	Chicago.	
DEBARRED		B.S.I.																	
28		"	Mary Stanislaw	24		F	M	None	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	G.P.R.	B.S.I.																	
29	133730	Demmock	George	27		M	S	Teamster	y	English	y	"	English	"	Rosewood Man	Fd C. Guppy Rosewood Man	Ind	Frisco	
	P.R.	Primary R&D													Minto 13 K				
30	44	Morrow	William D.	26		M	M	Farm Laborer	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg Man	Wife Mary Morrow Chesterville Ont	Minn	Dundas	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

148

Total passengers . . 13
U.S. citizens . . 13
Aliens . . . . .

* Line 3 - Guy Buchanan age 16 mos. U.S.C.
Line 5 - James Eder age 11, U.S.C.
Thomas Eder age 9, U.S.C.
Ina Eder age 6, U.S.C.
Isabelle Eder age 5, U.S.C.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24, 1917

CLASS E

14	15 (14—26)	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	276917 self	500	Yes	1916	Goles,	May 1917	No add																		
2	"	279564 self	185	"	1917	Los	Apr 1918	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Swanotz
3	"	279568 Mother	50	Yes	Born 1911	Kans. City Kans	1911	Mother Isabella Austin, Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	"	"	USA	Gardner N.M.
4	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man
5	"	Self	130	Yes	1879 1909	Wiscon	1909	Father Joseph Eder Gledden - Wisconsin	over 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Def low	Brn	Brn	Scar bow of left thumb	Canada Bavaria Germany	??
6	"	Husband	—	—	Birth 1909	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	none	USA Wis	Gledden
7	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Stark Morkin
8	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
9	Y	291536 Can Govt	150	Y	U.S. 1915	N.Y.	June 1915	Bro. Thos 87 Broadway, Cleveland, N.Y.	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Lt	Blue	"	Scotland	Beith
10	No	288840 self	124	No	—	—	—	no add.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	Lt Brn	Blue	"	England	Herefordshire
11	No	L.P.C. self	0	No	—	—	—	Husband Thomas Bourne East Liverpool Ohio	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	"	England	London
12	No	279581 Self	500	Yes	Birth 1885 1910	N.Y.	1918	Raddison Hotel Digby Minn	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	Scar bow front Left thumb	U.S.A.	Asheville N.C.
13	No	279581 husband	—	Y	Birth 1912	Grunthay Wis	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	Grunthay Wis
14	No	279581 Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Light	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man
15	No	279581 Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
16	No	279580 husband	130	Y	1896 1917	Merrick Mass	1917	Sister Nellie Jack New Brunswick N Jersey	No	3 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Brn	"	Scotland	Dumfermline
17	No	279580 Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Red	"	"	Canada	Lethbridge Alta
18	No	279580 Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	"
19	No	279535 Self	50	Y	Birth 1905	Mrs Wausau	1905	Son Otto Braatz Wausau Wis	No	6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Gray	Gray	Farmer	U.S.A.	Wausau Wis
20	No	279537 Self N.H. Permit	27	Y	1881 1904	Crystal N.D.	1904	Daughter Bertha Greenwood Crystal N.D.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Dk	Blue	None	Canada	Delhousie N.D.
21	No	Father	—	No	—	—	—	1441 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Montreal Que
22	No	291389 Father	—	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue		Canada	Brandon Man
23	Yes	291486 Can Govt	287	Y	1905 1918	Philadelphia Pa	1918	" "	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn Grey	"	Station both fore arms & Chest	England	Liverpool
24	Yes	291447 Self	42	Y	1915 1919	Peche N.D.	1919	No Address	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Brn	"	None	Canada	Borrowrain
25	Yes	291447 husband	—	Y	1905 1919	"	1919	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lions City
26	Y	291450 Can Govt	176	Y	Birth 1917	LeRoy N.D.	1917	Wife Ethel Houle Walhalla	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Grey	"	"	LeRoy N.D.
27	No	L.P.C. self	200	No	—	—	—	Sister in Law Helen Mulvihill 4830 Laflin St. Chicago Ill	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Austria	Rosolowka
28	No	L.P.C. husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg Mana
29	No	295752 Can Govt	84	No	—	—	—	No Address	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Hazel	Scar on Right Eye	England	London
30	Y	291541 " "	160	Y	1915 1917	Mrs Dundas	1917	Cousin William Joyce Dundas Minn	No	1 Yr.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue	None	Canada	Manchester Springfield Ont

Rueford E. DeLaney
By Hancock
H. L. Terrell

Delta Eaton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Oct 17-18
2	Quebec	1894	?	" 17-18
3	—	—	—	" 17-18
4	—	—	—	" 17-18
5	?	?	?	" 17-19
6	—	—	—	" 17-19
7	—	—	—	" 17, 19
8	—	—	—	" 17, 19
9	Toronto Halifax Harbor	1910 Much 5 1913 May 4	Mesaba. Victoria.	May 17-19
10	Quebec Quebec	1919 Mar-1913	Emp. Brit Emp of Ireland	" 17-19
11	Halifax	May 1910	Pomeranian	May 17-19
12				Oct. 18. 1918
13				" "
14				" "
15				" "
16	New York	1896	Ancona	" "
17				" "
18				" "
19				" "
20				" "
21				May 15-19
22				May 6-19
23	Philadelphia	1905	Western land	May 19-19
24				" "
25				" "
26	Halifax	5/15/19	Celtic	" "
27	Quebec	July 1901	?	Feb. 4-19
28				" "
29	Halifax Halifax	May 28-19 Mar 1908	Celtic Grampian	May 19-19
30	Halifax	May 13-19	Royal George	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg. Man.

301

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Shore	Jessie	30		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	392 Magnus ave Winnipeg	Husband Isaac Shore 392 Magnus ave Wpg	Minn	St Paul
2		"	Sadie	8		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"
3		"	Beckie	6		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4		"	Dora	4		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5		"	Louis	2		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6		Bell	Oliver John	26		M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	651 Shaftesbury Winnipeg	Father William Bell Meyronne Sask	N D	Ellendale
7		"	Jennie Fumerton	19		F	M	None	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8		"	Chas Norbert Oliver	4		M												
9	PR 44	Hagen	Carl	38		M	M	Carpenter	Y	"	Y	"	Scand	"	Graham Man	None in Canada	Wis	Manawatosa
10	PR 44	Coolen	Harry Malcolm	28		M	S	Manager	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Prince Albs Winnipeg	Father Nicodemus Coolen Mill Cove N.S.	Montana	Great Falls
11	PR 44	Thathall	Albert	42		M	S	Tin Maker	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	517 Carlton st Winnipeg	Bro Gilbert Thathall 178 Kennedy st Winnipeg	Minn	Minneapolis
12		Murdock	Duncan	29		M	S	Farm Laborer	Bro	None	No	"	Scotch	"	Prince Albs Winnipeg	client Mary Rayboun Hull st. Ottawa Canada	N.D.	Beaumont
13	4 PR S 28398	Pinty	Edward	23		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	Alsask Sask	Frd L.H. Oglund Alsask Sask	Mo	Kansas City
14	PR 44	Thompson	Frank	37		M	S	Musician	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	588 Ely in Ave Winnipeg	None in Canada	Minn	Minneapolis
15	PR 44	Cohn	Sol	31		M	S	Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	Hebrew	"	1210 Bach st St Louis Mo	"	Cal	Frisco
16	6 PR 133731	Kerry	Ephraim T	48		M	M	Grocer	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	3rd Chalmers Elmwood Winnipeg	"	Fla	Orlando
17	6 PR 133737	"	Ellen E.	50		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	6 PR 133733	"	Elizabeth A	20		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	6 P.R. 133738	Stafford	Ellen	34		F	Wid	"	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Elmwood Man 211 McDonald Pk	Bro Frank Hucks bey Kenmount Ont	Ore	Portland
20	under 16 Accompd	"	Ernest	4		M												
21	6 P.R. 100971	Robb	William	43		M	S	Tailor	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg S-g Elaine Court	None in Canada	Pa	Pittsburg
22	6 PR 133739	Lechtzir	Jacob	34		M	M	Tin Salesman	Y	"	Y	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Father Abraham — 49 Home st Wpg	Minn	Minneapolis
23	6 PR 133740	"	Celia Beatrice	28		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	under 16 Accompd	"	Florence Vivian	3		F												
25	PR 44	MacMillan	Daniel John	33		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Grand Rapids N.D.	Aunt Katherine MacMillan Cornwall Ont	N D	Valley City
26	PR 44	Flatford	Sidney Davison	29		M	S	Civil Engineer	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	705 Preston st Winnipeg 287 Sobieski st	Mother Annie Flatford Greensburg Man	Minn	Minneapolis
27	4 PR 30200	Rowley	Vera	31		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Mother Ella — 287 Dakota st Winnipeg	Utah	Salt Lake City
28	Under 16 Accompd	"	Ida Grace	4		F												
29	under 16 Accompd	"	Wm Charles	3		M												
30	6 P.R. 133734	Raczyj	Roman	41		M	M	Farmer	Y	Russian	Y	"	Ruthenian	"	Esperance Sask	Wife Evdokija Raczyj Esperance Sask	Ohio	Cleveland

NOT USED
NOT USED

199

Total Passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May 24th, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						Date of last departure from U.S.											Feet.	Inches.						
1	No	L.P.C. Self	none	Y	T.S. 1913 1913	Myrtle Minn 1913	Sister Jennie Seltzhoff 317 Congress st Minn	No	Per	Y	no	no	no	No	no	Good	none	5	1	Fair	Dk Brn	Brn	none	Russia	Gomel
2	No	L.P.C. Mother	"	No	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
3	No	L.P.C. "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	L.P.C. "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	L.P.C.	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	"
6	No	Contract Laborer	No	Y	1905 1917	Ellendale N.D.	Brn Robert Bell. Ellendale N D	No	"	Y	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Brn	Gy Brn	Scar upper left eye	"	Ons station
7	No	L.P.C. Husband	—	Y	Birth 1917	Sault Ste Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No.	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Sault Ste Marie Mich
8	No	L.P.C. Father	—	No	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
9	Y	2915417 Can Govt	165	Y	1895 1916	Hanwarton Wis	Wife Minnie Hagen Hanwarton Wis	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
10	Y	258889 " "	100	Y	1912 1918	Great Falls Mont.	1918 No address	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Ft Point.
11	Y	288840 " "	245	Y	1915 1917	Hyslop 1917	R J Jones 1502 Hennepin Ave Hyslop Minn	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Red	Blue	"	England	Stanton
12	Yes	Illiterate Can Gov.	44	Y	1906 1916	Hastings Minn	1916 Louis Stott McKinzie Beaumont N.D.	No	"	Y	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Montreal
13	No	2915417 Self.	300	Y	Birth 1917	Kansas City Mo.	1917 Ethel E. Prentz Kansas City Mo 1135 Harrison st	No	"	Y	"	"	"	No.	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk Brn	"	"	U.S.A.	Joplin Mo
14	No	2917757 Self.	37	Y	Birth 1913	Mo Indiana	1913 No Address	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Gray	"	"	Peneta
15	Y	2915449 Can Govt	100	Y	Birth 1916	Illinois Mo	1916 Father Jacob Cohen 1500 Mott st San Francisco Cal	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Brn Grey	Brn	"	"	St Louis
16	No	2915446 Self	200	No	—	— —	No Address	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dk Brn	Grey	"	England	Essex
17	No	2915446 Husband	—	—	—	— —	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	Brn	"	"	Sheffield
18	No	2915446 Father	—	—	—	— —	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Ipswich
19	No	2915756 Self.	Jr	Y	T.S. 1915	Portland 1915	Mother Emma Hinkley 13 W Summit Portland Oregon	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Kenmount
20	No	2915756 mother	No	—	—	— —	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	"	"	Lewis
21	No	2915882 Self	300	Y	1907 1914	In transit In transit	1914 sister Jeanne Thompson 1000 Flemington St Pittsburg Pa	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Brn	"	Scotland	Leven
22	Y	2915905 Self	10000	Y	T.S. 1919 1919	Minneapolis Minn	1919 No Address	No	Per	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
23	Yes	2915905 Husband	—	Y	1899 1914	Boston Mass	1914 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dk Brn	"	"	Russia	?
24	Y	2915905 Father	—	—	—	— —	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Winnipeg
25	No	2915903 Self	220	Y	Birth 1916	Grand Rapids ND 1916	Fd Edward County Valley City N D	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	La Crosse
26	Y	2915902 Can Govt	400	Y	Birth 1907	Northville Mass 1907	Sister Nettie Clayton 24 16 Euclid Minneapolis Minn	No	2 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	"	"	"	Rochester
27	No	2915901 Husband	—	Y	T.S. 1912	Chicago 1912	Husband 1865 Garfield ave Salt Lake City Utah	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
28	No	2915901 Father	—	No	—	— —	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	"	"	"
29	No	2915901 Father	—	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	H.O. Permit Self	250	Y	1906 1907 1910	Ft Yates N.D. Ft Yates 1910	R.J. Nestle Land Co 3349 E 55 St Cleveland Ohio	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brn	Gray	"	Austria	Bobovec Podhajce

Nore.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 1907	?	Apr. 29-19
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				Apr. 28-19
7				" "
8				" "
9	N York Halifax	1895 5/14/19	? Celtic	May 16-19
10				" "
11	Halifax Quebec	1907 5/14/19	Sardinian Comp of Britain	May 16-19
12	Quebec	4/24-19	Comp of Britain	May 17-19
13	Quebec	5/6/19	Comp of Britain	May 20-19
14	Quebec	5/4-19	" "	" "
15	Montreal	5/16-19	Cassanda	" "
16	Halifax	3-1907	Ionian	" "
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19				May 20-19
20				" "
21	New York	1907	Caledonia	May 21-19
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		" "
23	Boston	1914	?	" "
24				" "
25	Halifax	5/7-19	Baltic	" "
26	"	5/15/19	Orduna	" "
27				" "
28				" "
29				" "
30	N York	1909	?	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Pembina

Manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years without parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	P.R. Mil.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	68	66	2	—	—	50	—	5	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	75	61	14	6	—	1	—	21	—
CLASS E	375	318	57	86	—	33	—	25	—
TOTAL	518	445	73	92	—	84	—	51	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pr.			DOMINION. Cunard			MISSEL.			Omaha		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	—	—	36	—	—	5	—	—	10	2	—	7	—	—	5	—	—	1	—	—
2	—	—	36	—	—	5	—	—	10	2	—	7	—	—	5	—	—	1	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	56
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	49
Total	105

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	8
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	37
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	45

Non-manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	6
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	6

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1919
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

66
484

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

302

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	6PR 108086	Primary RED Waggett	William	55	-	M	M	Caretaker	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	206 Johnson Ave Elmwood Winnipeg	Son Roy Waggett Winnipeg Beach, Winnipeg	Minn	Minneapolis
2	6PR 108087	" RED	Elizabeth	50	-	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
3	6PR 133744	Deneke RED	Robert Henry	30	-	M	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	German	"	St Charles Winnipeg	wife Emma Deneke Sturgeon Creek, Man	Wis	Milwaukee
4	NPR 3358	Morris DEA	Edna May	11	-	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Beechville Sask	Bertha Snodgrass Beechville Sask	Ind	Syracuse
5	PR144	Bateman RED	Norman Roy	33	-	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ogelvie Man	Father John William Bateman Ogelvie Man	Ill	Chicago
6	Gm 36205	Lilja RED	Annie	20	-	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wadena Sask	Mother Christina Lilja Wadena Sask	Minn	St Paul
7	Gm 22071	Moody DEA	Louisa	56	-	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	521 Toronto St Winnipeg	Uncle Mr Henry English Wife 27 Adorack Bldg Winnipeg	Cal	Long Beach
8	Gm 23370	Holbert RED	Gabriel Sherwood	60	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeydale Sask	none	Neb	Beatrice
9	6PR 100492	Stewart RED	Ethel Rose	31	-	F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	27 Fairface Block Winnipeg	none	Cal	Los Angeles
10	6PR 100993	Addy RED	Emma	35	-	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	27 Fairface Block Winnipeg	Sister Elizabeth Emmett	Cal	Los Angeles
11	6PR 100990	Parent B.S.I.	Alexander	50	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Alida Sask	Cousin Mrs Barel Alida, Sask	Wis	Barnada
12	6PR 121764	Neilson B.S.I.	Muriel	40	-	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	95 George St Winnipeg	Mother Agnes Neilson 95 George St Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
13	Gm 23372	Primary S.A.S. Sumner	Silas Daniel	66	-	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hardisty alta	Son Collin S Sumner Calgary, Alta	Minn	Osakis
14	Gm 23371	Primary S.A.S. " B.S.I.	Carrie	56	-	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
15	DEBARRED	Rae B.S.I.	William	38	+	M	M	Coal miner	Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton alta	None in Canada	Ill	Carterville
16	DEBARRED	" B.S.I.	Agnes	38	+	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	DEBARRED	" B.S.I.	Isabella	11	+	F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	DEBARRED	" B.S.I.	Margaret	10	+	F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	DEBARRED	" B.S.I.	Leslie	3	+	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	DEBARRED	" B.S.I.	Ivy	2	+	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	DEBARRED	" B.S.I.	John	2	+	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	DEBARRED	Hinds B.S.I.	Amelia	19	+	F	S	Actress	Y	English	Y	English	English	"	Brandon Man	Aunt Mrs A Bromley Gault Ont	Neb	Omaha
23	DEBARRED	Kallas B.S.I.	Mary	18	+	F	S	none	Y	Greek	Y	Canada	Greek	"	Winnipeg	Uncle Gust Andreus Suite 3 Shanghai	Ill	Chicago
24	DEBARRED	Saltzman B.S.I.	Sheindel	62	+	F	M	"	No	none	No	Canada	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Husband Mr Saltzman 91 Elliot St Wpg	Minn	Minneapolis
25	DEBARRED	Platt B.S.I.	John T.	32	+	M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	English	Y	"	German	"	Brandon	None in Canada	Kansas	Atlanta
26	DEBARRED	" B.S.I.	Abraham	18	+	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Delayed Apr 28 Appealed. Appeal dismissed May 17 19 Montreal file no 110781/1822

Delayed Apr 24-19 Appealed. Appeal dismissed May 16-19 Montreal file no 110781/1821

Delayed June 1-19 Appealed. Appeal dismissed May 16-19 Montreal file no 110781/1851

Delayed March 11 Appealed. Appeal dismissed May 17 19 Montreal file no 110781/1606

Delayed May 8-19 Appealed. Appeal dismissed May 17-19 Montreal file no 110781/1909

150

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF May 24th, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person and property, or in debt, or assisted by others, or assisted by charity? If so, by which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	295906 Self	300	No	—	—	—	Son Gordon Wraggett 3805 Fremont N Minneapolis Minn	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk Blk	Gy	None	England	Surrey
2	No	295906 Husband	—	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sallow	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
3	No	295908 Self	47	"	—	—	—	Father John Cronin Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	Sperling
4	No	279564 Self	130	Y	Birth Syracuse 1903	Ind	1903	no Address	"	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Brn	Blue	"	U S A	Syracuse Ind
5	Y	295853 Can Govt	180	Y	1902 1917	Chicago	1917	Brother William Bates 3320 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Dark	Gy	"	Canada	Brussels Ont
6	Y	295852 Father	75	Y	1903 1908	Duluth Minn	Dec 1908	Cousin Lowry 991 Payne Ave St Paul Minn	"	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Brn	Gy	"	Sweden	Faingstofla
7	No	297600 Self	100	Y	DS 1912	Seattle	1912	no Address	"	5 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Lt	Gray	Blue	"	England	Shropshire
8	No	279599 Self	500	Y	Birth 1905	St Clair Mich	1905	Wife L L Holbert 402 Lincoln St Beatrice, Neb	"	5 Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	"	U S A	St Clair Mich
9	No	297605 Self	1000	No	—	—	—	no Address	"	Indef	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Addicted to Spirits	"	5	10½	Dark	Dk Brn	Blue	"	England	Bromley Kent
10	No	297605 Self	450	Y	1917 1918	Scotland	May 1917	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	Plymouth
11	No	279646 Self	160	Y	Birth 1909	Twin Canada	Aug 1918	Mother Mrs Parent Canada Ont	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Blk	"	"	U S A	Pine Lake, Wis
12	No	295764 Fiancee	None	No	—	—	—	Fiancee Amplia B Smith 1615 Washington Blvd Chicago Ill	"	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Gault Ont
13	No	279609 Self	400	Y	Birth 1906	Minn	Feb 1906	Brother Dewayne S Stewart Oakis Minn	"	5 Mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Lt Blue	3rd Finger of Right Hand amputated	U S A	Illinois
14	No	279609 Husband	—	Y	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Epileptic Ulcer	"	5	5	"	Lt Brn	Blue	None	"	Blair Wis
15	No	L.P.C. Self	316	Y	No 1913	St Thomas	1913	Uncle in Law John McKellar Carterville Ill	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Contracted from Street Work	"	5	8	Fair	Red	Grey	"	Scotland	Shotts Lanarkshire
16	No	L.P.C. Husband	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
17	No	L.P.C. Father	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
18	No	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	E. Edmonton
20	No	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
21	No	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	Assisted Company	None	No	—	—	—	Carmilo amusement Comedy Co	No	7 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Hazel	"	England	Rochester Kent
23	No	Assisted Self	None	Y	1910 1917	Pa Pittsburg	1917	visits Rosie Taqui 1309 N Adams St Chicago Ill	No	Per	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Greece	Molaous
24	No	[redacted] Husband	30	No	—	—	—	Minneapolis Minn 4300 Fremont Ave	No	1 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn Grey	Brn	"	Russia	Adasca
25	No	L.P.C. Self	35	Y	1917 1918	Atlanta Kans	1918	Father Peter Platt Setanta Kansas	No	Per	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Red	Grey	"	Canada	Blumenhoff Man
26	No	L.P.C. Self	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Jas. E. Elam

Ruland J. Heleny
Wm. Ainsley
Ed Hanford
S. A. Sherman Ex Bd Inspectors

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1882	Carnarvon	May 21, 1919
2	"	"	"	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	Oct 22nd, 1918
5	Quebec	5/14/9	Emp of Britain	May 22nd, 1919
6	New York	Sept 1903	St Louis	"
7	Quebec	6/24/88	Persian	Oct 23rd, 1918
8	—	—	—	"
9	Halifax	Mar 1912	Royal George	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	May 23rd, 1919
13	—	—	—	Oct 24th, 1919
14	—	—	—	"
15	Halifax Portland	April 1913	Castigana Scotia	Apr. 28-19
16	Quebec	Oct 1914	Latitia	" "
17	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	"	" "
19	—	—	—	" "
20	—	—	—	" "
21	—	—	—	" "
22	St Johns	May 1905	Dominion	Apr. 24-19
23	N York	1910	Patras	May 1-19
24	Quebec	1909	?	May 11-19
25				May 3-19
26				" "
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH N.S.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Comm.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
										Pending		File	No.					1919	
1		Doucette	Andrew	39		M				On appeal		11078	2012					May 17	
2		Blauvelt	Harry W.	51		M				"		"	2014					" 17	
3		"	Alice	22		F				"		"	2013					" 17	
4		Shediac	Joseph A.	55		M				"		"	2015					" 19	
5		Grayley	John	40		M				"		"	1856					Apr 29	
6		Hemeon	Chester	19		M				"		"	2032					May 24	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED							NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED										
10		Amiro	Rose	59		F												Apr 26	
11		Porrier	Hubert	25		M												May 7	
12		Hatfield	Chas.	50		M												Mar 29	
13		Paquette	John	24		M												May 17	
14		Muise	Mark	54		M												" 17	
15		Amiro	Jeremiah	35		M												Apr 4	
16		Hubbard	Samuel	58		M												Mar 28	
17		Moulaimong	Simon	46		M												" 29	
18		"	Stephen	44		M												" 29	
19		Innis	Henry Albert	49		M												" 29	
20		Amiro	Eli	49		M												" 31	
21		Landry	Wm.	53		M												" 31	
22		Muise	Maude T	43		F												" 31	
23		"	Thomas	48		M												" 31	
24		Goodwin	Thomas	62		M												" 31	
25		Belliveau	Fred	30		M												Apr 3	
26		Le Blanc	Melbourne	33		M												" 3	
27		Porter	Reuben	52		M												" 7	
28		Deveau	Monique	57		F												" 19	
29		Amiro	Rogies	59		M												May 24	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	151	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																			Country.	City or town.
																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—98

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

237

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for Canadian visa.
	B/SS6	Tom AEL																	
1	3805	Ledun	Gustave ✓	31	—	m	m	Master Mariner	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Fecamp	Wife: Theresa Ledun. Fecamp, France	Fecamp	France	
2	3806	Morisse "	Pierre Louis	31	—	.	.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Will Leave	US at New York	Wife: Louise Morisse. Fecamp, France	"	"	
3	3807	Baquet. J.EL	Leon ✓	40	—	.	.	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marie Baquet. Havre, France	Havre	"	
4	3808	Fallu "	Louis. ✓	33	—	"	.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Will Leave	US at New York	Wife: Lamentine Fallu. Fecamp, France	Fecamp	"	
5	3811	Piquet. "	Hippolyte G ✓	42	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Will Leave	US at New York	Wife: Blanche Piquet. Fecamp, France	"	"	
6	3812	Maillard "	Pierre Gabriel ✓	31	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Will Leave	US at New York	Wife: Josephine Maillard. Upart, France	Upart	"	
7	3810	Pannelle "	Francois Henri ✓	32	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Will Leave	US at New York	Wife: Josephine Pannelle. Etretat, France	Etretat	"	
8	3813	Coquin "	Jean Francois ✓	26	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Will Leave	US at New York	Wife: Fernand Coquin. Fecamp, France	Fecamp	"	
9	3814	Palfray. AEL	Joseph Emile ✓	32	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Will Leave	US at New York	Wife: Louise Palfray. Upart, France	Upart	"	
10	3815	Lemaitre JEL	Jules ✓	42	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Will Leave	US at New York	Wife: Jannet Lemaitre. Upart, France	"	"	
11	3816	Candelier. AEL	Joseph Jules ✓	20	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Will Leave	US at New York	Wife: Adrienne Candelier. Upart, France	"	"	
12	3817	Lecanu. JEL	Edouard L ✓	24	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Will Leave	US at New York	Wife: Louise Lecanu. Upart, France	"	"	
13	3818	Leroux.	Adolphe Marie ✓	38	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Will Leave	US at New York	Wife: Augustine Leroux. Merlaix, France	Merlaix	"	
14	3819	Lecanu.	Joseph ✓	22	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Will Leave	US at New York	Wife: Josephine Lecanu. Upart, France	Upart	"	
15	3820	Thiburs.	Lucien ✓	18	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Will Leave	US at New York	Wife: Marie Thiburs. Fecamp, France	Fecamp	"	
16	3821	Buray AEL	Oscar Maurice ✓	30	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Will Leave	US at New York	Father: Francois Buray. Etretat, France	Etretat	"	
17	3809	Le Vasu "	Jean ✓	46	—	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Will Leave	US at New York	Wife: Anne Marie Le Vasu. Havre, France	Havre	"	
18	3823	Mattel. JEL	Marcel ✓	21	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Will Leave	US at New York	Wife: Louise Mattel. Fecamp, France	Fecamp	"	
19	3822	Lefore. AEL	Leon L ✓	31	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Will Leave	US at New York	Wife: Marie Lefore. Upart, France	Upart	"	
20	3824	Lanchart JEL	Jules ✓	48	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Will Leave	US at Hartford	Wife: Marie Lanchart. Fecamp, France	Fecamp	"	
21	3825	Lefebre. AEL	Andre Victor E ✓	18	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Will Leave	US at New York	Father: Emile Lefebre. Upart, France	Upart	"	
22	3826	Gerard. JEL	Emile E ✓	45	—	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Will Leave	US at New York	Wife: Marie Gerard. St Martin, France	St Martin	"	
23	3827	Friant AEL	Jean Francois ✓	35	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Will Leave	US at Hartford	Wife: Anne Friant. Penzance, France	Penzance	"	
24	3828	Legros. JEL	Joseph M. ✓	16	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Will Leave	US at Hartford	Mother: Elayne Legros. Upart, France	Upart	"	
25	3829	Hennuge. AEL	Jules ✓	18	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Will Leave	US at New York	Mother: Marie Hennuge. Longueau, France	Longueau	"	
26	3830	Le Lin. "	Joseph. ✓	22	—	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Will Leave	US at Hartford	Wife: Marie Annie Le Lin. Grey, France	Grey	"	
27	3831	Le Marchand. JEL	Victor ✓	[illegible]	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Will Leave	US at New York	Wife: Marie Le Marchand. Fecamp, France	Fecamp	"	
28	3833	Poucel "	Henri ✓	21	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Will Leave	US at Hartford	Wife: Marie Poucel. Treport, France	Treport	"	
29	3832	Pannelle. AEL	Alexandre ✓	34	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Will Leave	US at New York	Wife: Marthe Pannelle. Fauville, Fauville, France	Fauville	"	
30	3834	Maillard. "	Jules ✓	25	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Will Leave	US at Hartford	Wife: Jeanne Maillard. Upart, Upart, France	Upart	"	
		NOT USED																	
152		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 1919 CLASS A

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return country whence he came after temporary visit (temporary) to adjoining portion of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	E K Spinney (Yonkers NY)	$200 Yes	Yes	NY	May 3 1919		In Transit from 523 Conl No A 51004 France (Fecamp)	no Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	SK	blk	brn	none	France	Fecamp
2	"	"	$10 "	"	"	"	"	In Transit from 523 Conl No A 51005 Fecamp France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Low Cattle Large Left hand	6	-	Med	"	gray	"	"	"
3	"	"	$100 "	"	"	"	"	In Transit from 523 Conl No A 51006 Havre France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	gray	brn	"	"	Charlestown
4	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	In Transit from 523 Conl No A 51007 Fecamp France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Clintfield
5	"	"	$20 "	"	"	"	"	In Transit from 523 Conl No A 51008 Fecamp France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	blue	"	"	Fecamp
6	"	"	$10 "	"	"	"	"	In Transit from 523 Conl No A 51009 Ypres France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	"	"	"	Ypres
7	"	"	$5 "	"	"	"	"	In Transit from 523 Conl No A 51010 Etretat France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	dk brn	"	"	"	Etretat
8	"	"	$1 "	"	"	"	"	In Transit from 523 Conl No A 51011 Fecamp France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	brn	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$6 "	"	"	"	"	In Transit from 523 Conl No. 51012 Ypres France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	blk	brn	"	"	Ypres
10	"	"	$1 "	"	"	"	"	In Transit from 523 Conl No 51013 Ypres France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	gray	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	In Transit from 523 Conl No A 51014 Ypres France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	dk brn	brn	"	"	"
12	"	"	$4 "	"	"	"	"	In Transit from 523 Conl No A 51015 Ypres France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	brn	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$15 "	"	"	"	"	In Transit from 523 Conl No A 51016 Merlaux France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	"	blue	"	"	Fromelle
14	"	"	$4 "	"	"	"	"	In Transit from 523 Conl No A 51017 Ypres France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Ypres
15	"	"	$1 "	"	"	"	"	In Transit from 523 Conl No A 51018 Fecamp France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	Fecamp
16	"	"	$30 "	"	"	"	"	In Transit from 523 Conl No A 51019 Etretat France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	DK	"	gray blue	"	"	Etretat
17	"	"	$1 "	"	"	"	"	In Transit from 523 Conl No A 51020 Havre France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	brn	"	"	Plougrieul
18	"	"	$4 "	"	"	"	"	In Transit from 523 Conl No A 51021 Fecamp France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Fecamp
19	"	"	$12 "	"	"	"	"	In Transit from 523 Conl No A 51022 Ypres France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	brn	blue	"	"	Ypres
20	"	"	$2 "	"	"	"	"	In Transit from 523 Conl No A 51023 Fecamp France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	gray	"	"	Etretat
21	"	"	$5 "	"	"	"	"	In Transit from 523 Conl No A 51024 Ypres France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	DK	dk brn	brn	"	"	Ypres
22	"	"	$4 "	"	"	"	"	In Transit from 523 Conl No A 51025 St Merlan France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	blue	"	"	St Merlan
23	"	"	$50 "	"	"	"	"	In Transit from 523 Conl No A 51026 Penzance France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	blk	brn	"	"	Penzance
24	"	"	$1 "	"	"	"	"	In Transit from 523 Conl No A 51027 Ypres France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	blue	"	"	Ypres
25	"	"	$10 "	"	"	"	"	In Transit from 523 Conl A 51028 Longueau France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	blk	brn	"	"	Longueau
26	"	"	$20 "	"	"	"	"	In Transit from 523 Conl A 51029 Orey France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Orey
27	"	"	$1 "	"	"	"	"	In Transit from 523 Conl No A 51030 Fecamp France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk brn	dk blue	"	"	Fecamp
28	"	"	$1 "	"	"	"	"	In Transit from 523 Conl No A 51032 Ypres France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brn	"	"	Ypres
29	"	"	$12 "	"	"	"	"	In Transit from 523 Conl No A 51031 Bonneville France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	brn	brn	"	"	Bonneville
30	"	"	$18.50 "	"	"	"	"	In Transit from 523 Conl No A 51033 Ypres France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Ypres

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—26

Arthur E. Sears
Immigrant Inspector

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	Mar 3/19	Lorraine	MAY 21 1919
2	"	"	M B/f Mary Francis	"
3	"	"	Lorraine	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, ~~the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.~~

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 8—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 2 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

14—613

238

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether application has been made for [illegible]
1	3856	Villars.	Paul Joseph	27	—	m	S	Seaman	Yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Yport	Father: Victor Villars		Yport. France	
2	3836	Leflem.	Jean	32	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Havre	Yport. France		La Havre "	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	153	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
. . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY, 1919

CLASS C

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily or laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	E.K. Spinney	$1-	Yes	Years	NY	Mch 3.1919	To Transit from 523 Cord Mch A 51034	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt Brn	Blue	None	France	Yport-
2	"	"	$2-	"	"	"	"	To Transit from 523 Cord Mch A 51034 La Havre, France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy	Brn	Brn	"	"	St Brieuc
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

Arthur E. Leyds
Immigrant Inspector

John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	New York	1919 Mch 3	La Lorraine	MAY 21 1919
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 3 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

239

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	3561	Mock	Joseph	68	—	m	wd	Woodsman	no	——	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Canada	Weymouth NS	Grandson Fred. Young. Woodville. Kings Co. N. S.	Mass	Boston	No
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
	154	NOT USED																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 1919

CLASS D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now coming, temporarily, in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Grandaughter	$5	Only	Sailor			Grandaughter: Mrs Lloyd Bradley. 30 St. Botolph St. Boston Mass	no	perm	Dom and imm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¾	Dk	gray	Dk brn	none	Portugal	Lisbon
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

John E Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth NS	Apl 26/19 Summer of 1869	"No Star" Wheeler "H J Taylor"	Arrived to Boston APR 26 1919.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

No steer- North Star Master and Yarmouth S S Co.

E. B.

Copied by

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
Sheet No. 4 A to K HW
L to Z HW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.,

240

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
33987	D.A.R.																	
1	506	Le Blanc	Agathe	23	f		s	none (Dau. Soldier)	yes	Eng & French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Little Brook N.S.	Father: Oliver Le Blanc Little Brook N. S.	Mass.	West Newton
2	3528	Burry	William B.	29	m		wd	Draftsman	"	Eng	"	"	English	"	Port Maitland N.S.	Brother: E. Howard Port Maitland N. S.	"	Dorchester
3	3547	Gloy	Edward J.	34	m		m	Shipper in Shoe store	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Peabody Mass	Father: Joseph Gloy Portland St. Dorchester N.S.	"	Peabody
4	3553	Hamilton	Mrs Lola	26	f		m	none	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Birchtown N.S.	Father: Geo Golden Birchtown, N S	"	Woodlawn
5	3556	Fralic	Wm Thomas	34	m		s	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lynn Mass	Uncle: Joan Mirsam Medway, N S	"	Lynn
6	3569	Hilton	Lulu	25	f		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Yarmouth N.S.	Father, William C. Allen, YARMOUTH, N.S	"	Danvers
7	3576	Quillen	Nora	42	f		s	domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor N.S.	Bro., Matthew Quillen, Windsor, N.S.	"	Reading
8	3577	"	Clara	47	f		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do,	"	"
9	3583	Knickle	Emma	25	f		s	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lunenburg N.S.	Aunt. Mrs. Arthur Knickle Lunenburg. N.S.	"	Brookline
10	3584	Walker	T. Sutton	31	m		m	lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Rangeley Me.	Mother, Jane Walker, Jordan Falls, N.S.	Maine	Rangeley
11	3590	Carron	George	20	m		m	seaman (on tow boat)	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Shag Harbor N.S.	Grand-father, Philip Carron, Shag Harbor, N.S.	Mass	East Boston
12	3591	"	Hilda	18	f		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bear Point N.S.	Father, John Langthorne, Bear Point N.S.	"	"
13	3597	Lennox	Lilah	22	f		m	dry Company tank	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lower Argyle N.S.	Mother, Mrs Daniel Hamilton, Lower Argyle, N.S	"	Gloucester
14	3598	Smith	Arthur C.	21	m		s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Barrington N.S.	Father, Henry C. Smith. Barrington N.S	Unknown	Foreign port
	UNDER 16	(With mother	See line 13) 505	- 1501-P-157765 - 5/4/35 NY												Gr. Mother, Mrs. Daniel Hamilton		
15	3599	Lennox	Addie B.	4	f		s	child	No	—	—	"	"	"	Lower Argyle N.S.	Lower Argyle N.S. Father, S. Bradford Allen,	"	Gloucester
3397	D.A.R.																	
16	515	Allen	V. Grant	19	m		s	salesman clothing and shoe	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	Yarmouth N.S Daughter, Rose Lynch,	Conn.	Bridgeport
17	D.A.R. 898	Green	William	55	m		wd	old dealer	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Yarmouth N.S Sister,	Maine	Portland
18	D.A.R. 899	"	Ruby	19	f		s	store clerk	"	English and Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	Do Mother, Mary Doucette	"	"
19	D.A.R. 900	Bouchey	Francis	20	f		m	none	No	Rule 4; Sub Div 5: Par B:	No.	"	French	"	"	Yarmouth N.S Father, Amasa Trefry	"	Orono Can.
20	H.Y.S.S.C. 3600	Trefry	Amasa Charles	29	m		s	foreman in shoe factory	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Sept 1922 NS	Yarmouth N.S Father, Oliver Melanson,	Mass	Haverhill
21	3616	Melanson	Fannie	40	f		s	lodge	"	Admitted 1/30/36 Cert.	"	Nova Scotia	English	6/36 E.	Gilberts Cove	Gilberts Cove N.S Son, Edwin Ferguson,	"	Lynn
22	3622	Ferguson	Mary J.	77	f		wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maitland N.S	Maitland, N.S Bro., Everett M. Woodworth	"	Dorchester
23	3635	Woodworth	Delia	45	f		s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria Dale N.S	Victoria Dale, N.S. Father, Asime Amiro,	N.H.	Manchester
24	3643	D'Entremont	Theresa	26	f		m		"	"	"	"	French	"	Pubnico N.S	Pubnico, N.S. Father George M. Maling	Mass	E. Boston
25	Detained Deported By U.S.C.	Maling	Harry E.	19	M	S.		Helper on tug Magnet	"	"	"	"	English	"	Clementsville N.S	Clementsville N.S. Uncle Joseph Doucette	"	Ipswich
26	3648	Doucette	Theresa	25	f	M.		None	"	English French	"	"	French	Canada	Pubnico N.S	Pubnico, N.S. Sister Mrs. A.A. Parker	"	Wakefield
27	3676	Beckwith	Alfred E.	33	M	S		electrician	"	English	"	"	English	"	Berwick N.S	Berwick, N. S. Father, Albert Yetter	"	Lynn
28	3677	Yetter	James H.	33	M	M		Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truro N.S.	Truro, N.S. Uncle William C. MacDonald	R.I.	Providence
29	3678	"	Eva M.	34	f			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stellarton, N.S. Father, Stephen Faulkner	"	"
30	3689	Faulkner	Helen	11	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelsea N.S.	Chelsea, N.S.	Me.	Oakland

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers 35
U.S. citizens 6
. 29

Davis Hamilton. age 2 yrs = born US
Roger " " 1 " = " "
* Alma E. Lennox 2 yrs = " US
Myron J. " 1 " = " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—28

* Annie Doucett: 2 yrs. = born N.S.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 1919 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or circumstances, or whether has, for self or others, any amount of the kind mentioned, which will be applied by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	2/300	242935 Father	$50	No			300: Leandro Le Blanc. 64 Winchester Ave. W. Newton Mass	no	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	DK	DK bro	DK bro	none	Canada	Little Brook NS
2	"	Self	$75	yes	1907	Mass.	15 Dunlap St. Dorchester Mass	"	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	bro	gray	"	"	Port Maitland "
3	"	"	$5	"	1909	Peabody	Wife: Mrs. Nellie Lloy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DK bro	blue	"	"	(Halifax Co) Lawrencetown "
4	"	Friend	$10	"	2 yrs 1916	Allston	Friend, Gordon Hemmeter. No 65	"	"	family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	DK bro	gray	"	"	Bierchtown "
5	"	Self	$145	"	1909	Lynn	300 James, Italie. No 63	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	bro	bro gray	"	"	Bridgewater "
6	"	"	$25	"	1914	Danvers	Friend, David A Hilton,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	YARMOUTH, N. S
7	"	"	$80	No	—	—	— Sister, Mrs. Harry Miller,	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Windsor N.S
8	"	"	$80	Yes	1898	Reading Mass	Oct 9 1918 Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	" "
9	"	"	$50	"	1901	Brookline Mass	Friend, Mrs. Edna F. Rudolph.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	"	Lunenburg N.S.
10	"	"	$100	"	1907	Rangeley Me	1070 Beacon St. Brookline, Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	florid	"	"	"	"	Jordan Falls N.S
11	"	"	$40	"	1918	E. Boston Mass	Wife, Rena Walker, Rangeley, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	Shag Harbor N.S
12	"	Husband	—	"	1912	July 3 1918	Father, Norbert Larson, 44 Grove St., East Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bear Point N.S
13	"	"	$10	"	1915	Aug. 1919	Father-in-law, Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	lt	"	"	"	"	Plymouth N.S
14	"	Father	$115	No	—	—	— Husband, Myron Lennox, Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	"	"	"	"	Barrington N.S
15	"	Father	—	"	—	—	— Form 523-A 51055 Will ship to come foreign port within 30 days— Father, Myron Lennox,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt	"	"	"	Lower Argyle N.S
16	"	Self 242942	$50	"	—	—	— Friend, Capt. W. B. Butler. Gloucester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	curly	curly	"	"	"	Yarmouth N.S
17	"	" 278007	$2500	Yes	1910	N.Y. New York	1910 June Friend, Doris Quigley, Bridgeport, Conn	"	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	grey	brown	"	Austria	Silizien
18	"	Father 278007	—	"	"	✓	" Do	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	blk	brn	"	"	" "
19	"	Husband	$25	"	1918	Orono Me	1913 1918 Dec. 22 Husband, Walter Buckley, Orono, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	h	brn	blue	"	Canada	Yarmouth N.S
20	"	Self	$100	"	1914	Haverhill Mass	May 1914 Dec 15 Friend, Edna Kennedy, 14 Brockton Ave., Haverhill, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	dk brn	hazel	"	"	" "
21	"	"	$75	"	1898	Lynn Mass	1918 Nov 1 Sister, Helena Melanson, 12 George St., Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	grey	fr	"	"	Gilbert's Cove N.S
22	"	"	$500	"	1894	Amherst Mass	June 1918 Son, Clarence M. Ferguson, 14 Evans St., Dorchester, Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	"	"	"	Rawdon N.S
23	"	"	$90	"	1913 1919	Mch 1919	Sis, Mrs. Lyman Clow, 387 Amherst St., Manchester, N.H.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn	blue	"	"	Port George N.S
24	"	"	$10	"	1914	E. Boston	Apr 4 1919 Mrs., Serge E. D'Entremont, 66 W. Eagle St., East Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	West Pubnico N.S
25	"	Contract Laborer	4	"	1910	Spencer	May 1918 Sept 10 Aunt, Mrs. Belinda Wright Argyle Rd. Ipswich, Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Clementsville N.S
26	"	Husband	20	"	1912	Wakefield	Nov 1912 May 21/19 Husband, Frank Plowcett 18 Albion St. Wakefield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	lt	"	gr	"	"	Pubnico N.S
27	"	Self	60	"	1911	Lynn	Mass June 1917 Boarding Place 81 Centre St. Lynn, Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	"	Berwick N.S
28	"	"	100	"	1910	Providence R.I.	Boston Mass Oct 27/17 Sister-in-law, Mrs. C.H. Jenckes. 626 Smith St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Tufts Cove N.S
29	"	Husband	—	"	1885	✓	" " Sister, Mrs. C.H. Jenckes 626 Smith St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Westville N.S
30	"	Father	23	No	—	—	— Aunt, Mrs. F.H. Smith 479 Oak St. Oakland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	"	Chelsea N.S

20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur E. Lord
Immigrant Insp.
John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		242935 Father	$50	No				Bro: Leander Le Blanc. 64 Winchester Ave. W. Newton Mass	no	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk brn	Dk brn	none	Canada	Little Brook N.S
2	"	Self	$75	yes	1917	Mass.	1917	Mother: Mrs. Eliza Curry. 15 Dunlap St. Dorchester Mass	"	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	bro	gray	"	"	Ford Westland "
3	"	"	$5	"	1919	Mass	1919	Wife: Mrs. Nellie Lloy. Cedar Heights Peabody. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk bro	blue	"	"	(Halifax Co) Lawrencetown "
4	"	Husband	$10	"	1918	Mass	1918	Husband, Gordon Hamilton. No 65 Jeffrey Ave. Woodlawn, Mass.	"	"	finish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Dk bro	gray	"	"	Birchtown "
5	"	Self	$145	"	1916	Mass	1919	Bro: James Hulie. No 63 Johnson St. Lynn. Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	bro	bro	gray	"	"	Bridgewater "
6	"	"	$25	"	1914	Dancers	Apr 23	Husband, David A Hilton, Puckering St., Danvers, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	YARMOUTH, N.S.
7	"	"	$80	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Harry Miller, 35 Mt. Vernon St. Reading. Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Windsor N.S
8	"	"	$80	Yes	1895	Mass	1918	Reading. Oct 9 Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	$50	"	1918	Mass.	1918	Friend, Mrs. Edna A. Rudolph. 1070 Beacon St. Brookline, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	"	Lunenburg. N.S.
10	"	"	$100	"	1919	Me	1919	Wife, Rena Walker, Rangeley, Me.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	florid	"	"	"	"	Jordan Falls N.S
11	"	"	$40	"	1918	Mass	1918	E. Boston July 3 Father, Bryant Larson 44 Grove St., East Boston, Mass. Father-in-law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	Shag Harbor N.S
12	"	Husband	—	"	1912	"	Aug. 1912	Do Husband, Myron Lennox,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bear Point N.S
13	"	"	$10	"	1919	Mass	Mch 26 1919	Gloucester, Mass Form 523-A 51055 Will ship to some foreign first within 30 days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	lt	"	"	"	"	Plymouth N.S
14	"	Father	$115	No	—	—	—	Father, Myron Lennox,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	"	"	"	"	Barrington N.S
15	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Gloucester, Mass Friend, Capt. W. B. Butler.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt	"	"	"	Lower Argyle N.S
16	"	242942 Self	$50	"	—	—	—	Bridgeport, Conn	"	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	sandy	sandy	"	"	"	Yarmouth. N.S
17	"	278007	$2500	Yes	1909	N.Y.	1910	Friend, David Quigley, 18 India St., Portland, Me.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	grey	brown	"	Austria	Silizian
18	"	278007 Father	—	"	✓	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	lt brn	"	"	"	"
19	"	Husband	$25	"	1913 1918	Me	Dec. 22	Bro: Walter Bouchey, Orono, Me.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fr	brn	blue	"	Canada	Yarmouth N.S
20	"	Self	$100	"	1908 1914	Mass	Dec 15	Friend, Edna Kennedy, 14 Brockton Ave., Haverhill, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	dk brn	bagel	"	"	"
21	"	"	$75	"	1898	Mass	Nov 1 1918	Sister. Helena Melanson, 12 George St., Lynn. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	grey	fr	"	"	Gilbert's Cove N.S
22	"	"	$500	"	1899	Mass	June 1918	Bro. Ephrem M. Ferguson, 14 Evans St., Dorchester, Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	"	"	"	Rawdon N.S
23	"	"	$90	"	1913 1919	N.H.	1919	Sis. Mrs. Lyman Clow, 389 Amherst St., Manchester, N.H.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	blue	"	"	Port George N.S
24	"	"	$10	"	1918	Mass	1919	Mrs., Serge E. D'Entremont 66 W. Eagle St. East Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	West Pubnico N.S
25	"	Contract Laborer	$4	"	1910	Ipswich	Sept 10 1918	Aunt. Mrs. Flida Wright Argilla Rd. Ipswich, Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brl	"	"	Clementsville N.S
26	"	Husband	20	"	1912	Mass	Nov 21/19	Husband, Frank Doucett 181 Albion St. Wakefield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	gr	"	"	Pubnico N.S
27	"	Self	60	"	1911	Mass	June 1917	Boarding Place 81 Centre St. Lynn, Mass	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	"	Berwick N.S
28	"	"	100	"	1910	Boston N.S	Oct. 27/17	Sister-in-law, Mrs. C. H. Jenckes. 626 Smith St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Tufts Cove N.S
29	"	Husband	—	"	1885	✓	"	Sister, Mrs. C. H. Jenckes 626 Smith St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	Waterville N.S
30	"	Father	23	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. C. H. Smith 849 Oak St. Oakland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	"	Chelsea N.S.

70

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

Arthur E. Lord
Immigrant Inspector
John E Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	1918 Sept 25	Dahry	Sept. 25 1918
2	"	Oct 24/19	No Star	APR 26 1919
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	1919 Apr. 30	"	APR 30 1919
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	1918 Oct 5	D. A. R.	Oct 5/1918
17	New York	1919 May 3	America	MAY 3 1919
18	"	"	"	"
19	Yarmouth	1919 May 3	No Star	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	1919 May 7	"	MAY 7 1919
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

D.A.R. - Dominion Atlantic Railway Company
No Star - North Star Boston and Yarmouth S S Co

Copied by S. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 5 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

241

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
569																		
1	3686 Bydsl Co	Refuse	Frank	27		M	M	Asst Cook	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Conquerall Banks N.S.	Father, William Refuse Conquerall Banks N.S.	Mass	Boston
2	3687 "	"	*Alice	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law William Refuse Conquerall Banks N.S.	"	"
3	3695 B.S.S.	Rawlang	Gertrude G.	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	African Black	"	White Head N.S.	U.S. Sister Francis Rawlang White Head N. S.	N.J.	Brooklyn
4	3730 Primary J.E.R.	Veinotte	Lester	27		M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	English	"	Conrall N.S.	Father Austin B. Veinotte Conrall N. S.	Mass	Boston
33792	D.A.R.	McDougall	Mrs. Sarah	74		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	African Black	"	Yarmouth N.S.	Son Charles McDougall Weymouth N.S.	"	"
5	516	"																
41802		Babin	Agatha	57		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Eel Brook N.S.	Son Henry E. Babin Eel Brook N.S.	R.I.	Providence
6	517																	
41801		Babin	Josephine	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Eloi Babin Eel Brook N.S.	"	"
7	518																	
	Boyd S Co	Veitchimer	Elizabeth	63		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hampton N.S.	N.S. Daughter Dairy Whitchimer Hampton N. S.	Cal	Los Angeles
8	3752																	
	"	Kelley	Bert	34		M	M	Motorman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Half sister Dairy Whitchimer Hampton N.S.	"	"
9	3753																	
	"	Sullivan	Iven J	19		"	S	Tow Boat	"	"	"	"	"	"	Metaghan N.S.	Uncle Eric Sullivan Metaghan N.S.	Mass	East Boston
10	3740 U.E.K.																	
	"	Houcette	Melvin	19		"	"	Rubber Factory	"	"	"	"	French	"	Belleville	N.S. Sister Mrs. Aubrey Le Fave Belleville N.S.	"	Wakefield
11	3763																	
	"	Wagner	Harold	20		"	M.	Electric al Worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Liverpool	Father Frank Wagner Liverpool N.S.		Canada
12	3734																	
	"	"	Gladys M.	19		"	S	"	Nova	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Charlotte E. Purdy Yarmouth N.S.		"
13	3735																	
	T.P.	Wagner	Ged. Edwards	41		M	S	Printing Pressman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Wagner Lunenburg N.S.	Mass	Somerville
14	44 J.E.K.																	
	T.P.	Spinney	Arthur E.	20		"	"	Machinist Ex soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step mother Admiral Spinney Argyle Sound N.S.	"	Lynn
15	44 B.S.S.																	
	T.P.	Freeman	Wallace G.	32		"	"	Mechanic Ex soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Jerusha Freeman Argyle Sound N.S.	Ariz	Winkelman
16	44 J.E.K.																	
	T.P.	Parks	Nelson	40		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Allan Parks Cable River N.S.	Mass	Boston
17	44 A.E.K.																	
	Boyd S Co	Thibodeau	John	62		"	M.	Car Cleaner	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	Metaghan N.S.	Brother Richard Thibodeau Metaghan N.S.	"	Lynn
18	3774 J.E.K.																	
	"	Taylor	Hilda	17		"	S	Shoe Operator Ex soldier	"	"	"	"	English	"	Middleton N.S.	Aunt Mrs. John Taylor Middleton N.S.	"	"
19	3775 A.E.K.																	
	"	Sawyer	Percie Conrad	21		"	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Leave N.S. via New York	N.S.	Port Medway N.S.	Father Austin Smith Port Medway N.S.	—	France
20	3795 J.E.K.																	
33993	D.A.R.	Smith	Albertine	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hoods Harbor N.S.	Hoods Harbor N.S.	Mass	Somerville
21	521															Mother Mrs. Prince Hutchinson		
33994	"	Nickerson	Clarence	17		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Barrington N.S.	Barrington N.S.	"	Wollaston
22	522															Sister Mrs. Edward Settle		
33995	"	Ritchie	Benjamin G.	45		"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Scotch & English	Canada	Pembroke Shag N.S.	Vancouver St. Yarmouth N.S.	"	Boston
23	524															Father Israel Hemeon		
	Boyd S Co	Hemeon	Harold	33		"	"	Motor Operator Hotel Factory Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Canada	Hedge Port N.S.	Hedgeport N.S.	"	Waltham
24	3852 J.E.K.															Brother W. J. Hemeon		
	"	Purton	James P.	31		"	"	Police Officer	"	"	"	"	Leave N.S. place unknown Irish	"	Winnipeg Man	Regina Can.	—	Canada
25	3851 B.S.S.														N.S.	Sister Mrs. Barbara Young		
	"	Smith	Mary E.	76		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Liverpool N.S.	St. Margarets Bay N.S.	Mich	Detroit
26	3864															Son William H. Brannen		
33997	D.A.R.	Brannen	Margaret M.	37		"	"	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoods Harbor N.S.	Hoods Harbor N.S.	Mass	E. Lynn
27	551															Bro. William H. Brannen		
33997		"	Gerald	15		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoods Harbor N.S.	"	"
28	Under 16																	
33998	D.A.R.	Stoddart	Elizabeth	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.S.	Father Henry Stoddart		
29	552														Shag Harbor	Shag Harbor N.S.	"	"
33999	"	Nickerson	Lincoln	18		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.S.	Son Austin Nickerson		
30	553														Hoods Harbor	Hoods Harbor N.S.	"	Worcester
		NOT USED																
31		Hutchins	James Allen	33		M	M	Engineer	—									
	156	NOT USED																

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
30

* Robert M. Refuse - age 2 yrs: b. E. Boston (U.S.C.)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1919. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	55	Yes	1912	Mass Boston	Mar 1918	Brother, Ned Pafuse 93 London St. East Boston Mass	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Bankhead N.S. Canso Co.
2	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Broadale N.S.
3	"	Self	40	"	1916	New York	Mar 1918	Father Edward Pawlans 314 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Negro Blk	Br.	"	B.W.I.	Foulkly N.S.
4	"	"	120	"	1914	"	Mar 28/19	Running Place 336 Tremont St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med Br.	Bl.	"	Canada	Cornwall N.S.
5	"	242943	15	"	1917	Boston	since June 15 1917	Daughter, Mrs. Geo. Hood 649 Shawmut Ave. Boston Mass	"	Louisiana	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Negro	"	Br	"	"	Greenville N.S.
6	"	242952 Husband	100	"	1915	Mass Everett	Dec 2 1915	Husband Louis P. Babin 6 Church St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Blk	dk Br.	"	"	Eel Brook N.S.
7	"	242951 Father	115	"	1915	"	"	Father Louis P. Babin 6 Church St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	200	No	—	—	—	Son, Bert Kelley Los Angeles, Cal.	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Lgt	"	Bl	"	"	Lepts Village N.S.
9	"	"	500	Yes	Oct 25/12	Mass Gardner Col.	Apr 1/19	Wife Nettie Kelley Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	"	"	"	Hansford N.S.
10	"	"	5	"	1916	E. Boston	May 7/19	Father, Alfred Sullivan 209 London St. East Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lgt	"	"	"	Metaghan N.S.
11	"	"	30	"	July 1915	Mass Wakefield	Apr 18/19	Father, Peter Bourette 67 Broadway, Wakefield, Mass	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	Br.	Br.	"	"	Belleville N.S.
12	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Form 523-A-51001 No address, Toronto, Ont. Form 523-A-51002	"	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	blue gray	"	"	Liverpool N.S.
13	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	No address, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lgt.	"	blue	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.
14	"	Self	125	Yes	1897	Somerville Mass	Oct 15/18	Sister, Mrs. Chas. McKay 26 Austin St., Somerville, Mass	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Gr.	Br.	"	"	Lunenburg N.S.
15	"	"	55	"	1915	Lynn	May aug 1915	Bro-in-law, Weldon Purdy 17 Gertrude St. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fatty	Br.	Br	"	"	Argyle Sound N.S.
16	"	"	150	"	1909	Nova Scotia	Nov Feb 28/18	Cousin, Mayor, Lindsay Gibson Winkelmann Orig.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	Gr.	"	"	Sable River N.S.
17	"	"	120	"	1901	Boston	Apr. 1/18	Bro. Ernest Jacks 7 Durham St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Blk	Lt Br	Br.	"	"	East Port Medway N.S.
18	"	"	90	"	1910	Mass Lynn	Aug Apr. 1919	Wife, Adeline Thibodeau 84 Johnson St. Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Stout	grayish	"	"	"	Metaghan N.S.
19	"	Father	10	"	1913	"	Apr. 25/19	Father, Albert Taylor 87 Chestnut St. Lynn, Mass Form 523-A-51003	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Lgt.	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	Middleton N.S.
20	"	Self	50	"	1911	Rochester	1912	No address, France	"	Tourist	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Blk.	Blk	Br.	"	"	Waterville N.S.
21	"	242946 "	100	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Robert Wilson. 28 Bonner Ave. Somerville, Mass	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	"	"	Woods Harbor N.S.
22	"	242947 Mother	50	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Frank Smith 18 Thornton St. Hollaston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Charles Harbor N.S.
23	"	242948 Self	40	Yes	4 wks 1911	Boston	July 1911	Brother, Jas. R. Ritchie 870 Columbus Ave. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Gr.	Gr.	"	"	Sandford N.S.
24	"	"	100	"	1912	Mass Waltham	May 16/19	Friend Miss. Gertrude Johnson 278 Prescott St. Waltham, Mass. Form 523-A-51056	"	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Lt.	Lt Br.	Blue	"	"	Cherbogue Point N.S.
25	"	"	230	"	1910	200 Chicago	Sept. 1910	Police Dept. Winnipeg, Man.	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	Med	Br	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
26	"	"	1000	No	—	—	—	Daughter, Mrs. Geo. W. Bradley 1009 Brooklyn Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk.	Gr.	Dk Br.	"	Canada	Bay N.S. St Margarets
27	"	242950 "	100	Yes	5 wks 1917	Mass Lynn	Spring 1917	Sister, Mrs. Geneva Goodwin 408 Chatham St. E. Lynn Mass	"	Less 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Clyde N.S.
28	"	242950 Mother	—	No	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Woods Harbor N.S.
29	"	242955 Father	50	Yes	Spring 1916	Mass Lynn	1916	Sister, Geneva Goodwin 408 Chatham St. E. Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Auburn	"	"	"	Shag Harbor N.S.
30	"	242956 Self	50	"	3 mos 1916	Mass Rochester	Fall 1916	Daughter, Mrs. H. D. McLone 324 Belmont St. Rochester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	White	"	"	"	Woods Harbor N.S.
31	"	—	—	"	1900	Mass	8/27/17	W.fe: Catherine G. 30 Philip St. Swampscott, Mass	"	Resume residence										5	6½	"	Dk. Bro	Bro	"	"	River Philip N.S.

18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur E. Lewis,
Immigrant Inspector.
John E. Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth N.S.	5/7/19	North Star	May 7/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	White Head N.S.	Unknown**	Sch. Alexander	"
4	Yarmouth N.S.	May 10/19	North Star	May 10/19
5	"	Oct. 7/18	D.A.Ry	Oct. 7/18 Mfat. May 10/19
6	"	Oct. 10/18	"	Oct 10/18 " " "
7	"	"	"	" " " "
8	"	May 14/19	North Star	May 14/19
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	5/17/19	"	May 17/19
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	10/22/18	D.A.R.	10/22/18 Mfat. May 22/19
22	"	"	"	" " " "
23	"	"	"	" " " "
24	"	5/24/19	North Star	May 24/19
25	Cuba P.O.	May 12/08	Empress	" "
26	N.S. Yarmouth	May 21/19	North Star	" "
27	"	Oct 24/19	D.A.R.	Oct. 24/19 Mfat. May 24/19
28	"	"	"	" " " "
29	"	"	"	" " " "
30	"	"	"	" " " "
31	Yarmouth N.S.	May 1919	memetane	May 10/1919

** Thinks about 1909 or 10.

North Star — Boston & Yarmouth S.S.C.
D.A.Ry — Dominion Atlantic Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Quebec
Montreal
Sailing

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U.S.	P.P. 44	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	32	32	—	—	—	—	—	32	—
CLASS D	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	66	63	3	2	—	4	—	5	—
TOTAL	99	96	3	2	—	4	—	37	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	37
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	7
Total	44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—26

No manifests

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	2

No manifests

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	3
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	5

RECEIVED
MAY 30 1919
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

67
484

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

242

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
34000 41804 1	N.A.R. Primary J.C.L.	554 Wickerson	Maria ✓	84		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Woods Harbor	N.S. Son Austin Wickerson Woods Harbor N.S	Mass.	Dorchester Can
2		556 Ryerson	Alice ✓	72		F	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brooklyn N.S.	Bro-Edgar Hatfield Pleasant Lake, N.S.	N.H.	Amherst "
		B1y556														1st cousin,		
3		3885 Percy	Mrs. Mary ✓	66		F	wd	milk waggon	"	"	"	"	English		Canning N.S.	Samuel Monrick, Canning, N.S.	Mass.	Dorchester "
4		3874 Shaw	Vernon E. ✓	28		M	M	driver	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cambridge	Wife, Mrs. Abba Shaw Port Maitland, N.S.	"	Cambridge "
5	Debarred	Hanf.	Effie K. ✓	26		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John	Husband Jacob C. Hanf, South Ohio, Yar. N.S.	"	Roxbury "
6	Debarred	"	Robert E. ✓	5		M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

157

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF May, 1919. CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution [or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband 242957	—	yes	3 mos 1918	Mass. Dorchester	Feb 1916	Daughter, Mrs. H. D. Malone 324 Richmond St. Dorchester, Mass	No	Less 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Ord	5	3	Med	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Woods Harbor N.S.
2	Yes	Self 242957	100	"	1914 9 wks 1918	Amherst N.S. Nov.	1914	Daughter, Mrs. Henry Maynard Amherst N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Pleasant Valley N.S.
3	"	"	50	"	1 wk 1918	passa Dorchester	Oct 1918	Sister, Mrs. Wm Connell, 36 Oak Ridge St. Dorchester Mass	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Advocate N.S.
4	"	"	150	"	1907 1919	Mass. Cambridge	1919 May 13	Wife, Mary Shaw, 343 1/2 Broadway Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ruddy	brown	blue	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.
5	No	Father LP.C.	—	No	—	—	—	Father, Isabel Hall 763 Cal[illegible] St., Roxbury,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	"	"	Lewisburg Savage
6	"	gr. LP.C.	—	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	St. John
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

John E Luther
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	NS Yarmouth	Oct. 24/19	North Star	Oct. 24/19
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	5/24/19	"	5/24/19
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	4/12/19	"	4-12-19
6	"	"	"	"
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Wfst. May 24/19 " " "

North Star – Boston & Yarmouth S.S. Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Bowell, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rush Medical College Chicago Ill (Chicago University), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G B Bowell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in regard to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 Male U. S. Citizen admitted.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS						
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
CLASS B	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	/	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	/	—

CLASS B

M. C.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. A. P.	DOMINION.						RUSSIA.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
				/										

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	/
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—411

68
484

RECEIVED
JUN - 3 1919
Canadian Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

List 3. INDEXED A to K L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

MONTREAL, CANADA.
Chinese

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF ASIA Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 29th MARCH, 1919

1	2	3 (364)		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.C. none.	Low	Quock Wing	23	12	M.	M.	Laundry-man	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Wang Wu	(Wife) Mrs. Low Quock Wing Wang Wu, Sanning, China	Mass	Boston
2	C.P.O.S. 799	Chew	Jann	13		M.	S.	student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Ha Low	grandfather, Chew Fung Bo, Ha Low, Sun Noc. China	N.Y.	New York
3	Form 506-7916	Fung, Ah Kum		37		7	M.	nursemaid	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sin Yip	father, Fung Hom Sin Yip, Sun Ning, China	England - via Liv.	
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
158		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MONTREAL, CANADA. — May 29 1919

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., Chinese May 1, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1909 1917	Boston	Sun Yuen Ying 4, Tyler Street, Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Olive	Blk	Brn	Pits front right ear	China	Wang Wu
~~2~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~$50~~	~~no~~			~~father~~ Chin John, 819 Kearny Ave.	~~no~~	~~permanent~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~olive~~	~~blk~~	~~brown~~	mole + scar left cheek	China	Wang Wu
3	yes	employer	$50	no			with employer, Mr. + Mrs. Frederick W.S. Evans.	transit only	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	examined by Dr Gwyn good	no	April 29, 1919 4 9		olive	blk	brown	3 pockmarks left temple	China	Sin Yip
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. DAVISON Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

W. Davison

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST.ALBANS,VT.(CAN.BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS(1923.TO JULY 1, 1927)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

MAY - 1919

5. CARRIER

484

6. ENDING DATE

MAY - 1919

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

158

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-26-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J. Sitka

